



## TEXT WITH PADA MARKERS

### STRUCTURE OF REFERENCES:

ViP\_n,nn.nn = number of amsa,adhyaya.verse

ViP\_n,nn.nn\*nn(:nn) = number of PRECEDING

amsa,adhyaya.verse\*insertion(:line [optional for insertions of more than one line])

ViP\_n,nn.nn@n:nn = number of PRECEDING amsa,adhyaya.verse@appendix:line

/ = danda in metric parts

| = danda in prose parts

&sect;... = interlocutors

xxx = missing/illegible character

### ## Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

### # Text

om namo bhagavate vasudevaya |

om sriganesaya namah om namo narayanaya om |

om namo krsnaya |

om namo bhagavate vasudevaya |

namo ganapataye |

om srikrsnah |

jitam te pundarikaksa namas te visvabhavana

namas te 'stu hrsikesa mahapurusa purvaja // ViP\_1,1.0\*1

sadaksaram brahma ya isvarah puman

gunormisrstisthikalasamlayah

pradhanabuddhyadijagatprapañcasuh sa no 'stu visnur

matibhutimuktidah // ViP\_1,1.0\*2

pranamyā visnum visvesam brahmadin pranipatyā ca

gurum pranamyā vaksyami puranam vedasammitam // ViP\_1,1.0\*3

itihāsapuranajñam vedavedangaparagam

dharmasastraditattvajñam vasisthatanayatmajam // ViP\_1,1.0\*4

svasti sriguruganesabharatisvarupine srinarayanaya namah |

samastacetobhimatarthasiddhaye ganaih suranam api samstutau yah

asesavighnendhanajatavedasam namami tam suddhadhiyam ganadhipam

// ViP\_1,1.0\*5

padmasanam padmasamananam ca padmasya yonis caturananam ca

sadangavedais ca vibhusitangam pitamaham tam pranato 'smi

nityam // ViP\_1,1.0\*6

.... .... .tatmane [lacuna]

itihāsapurananam adikartre namo namah // ViP\_1,1.0\*7

krtva tan narasimharupam atulam lokatrayavyapi yad vyalam  
visphutacarukesarasatasamghataramyaktih  
vakso vajrasilasamuhakathinam vistari devadviso bhinnam yena  
nakhair mudes tu bhagavan devah sa vah kesavah // ViP\_1,1.0\*8

om namo bhagavate vasudevaya sriganesasarasvatibhyam namah |

jayati kamalodaravapuh kama[la]mukhah kamalagarbhasambhutah /  
suranamitacaranakamalah kamalasanamsthito brahma // ViP\_1,1.0\*9\*

jayati jalabharagarbhitamilambudanilavapuh /  
mandaragiriparivartanavisamasilalañchano vibhuh // ViP\_1,1.0\*10\*

jayati sasikhandamanditavikatajatamukutasamkatalalatam  
/  
sphutadasanakiranavikasitamukhakamalacatustayam sambhoh //  
ViP\_1,1.0\*11\*

sriganesaya namah om namo bhagavate srivasudevaya |

om |

om namo bhagavate vasudevaya sriganesasarasvatibhyam namah |

om |

suklamaradharam visnum sasivarnam caturbhujam  
prasannavadanam dhyayet sarvavighnopasantaye // ViP\_1,1.0\*12

agajananapadmarkam gajananam aharnisam  
anekadantam bhaktanam ekadantam upasmahe // ViP\_1,1.0\*13

ya kundendutusalharadhavala ya subhravastravrtta ya  
vinavaradandamanditakara ya svetapadmasana  
ya brahmacyutasamkaraprabhrtibhir devaih sada pujita sa mam  
patu sarasvati bhagavati nihsesajadyapaha // ViP\_1,1.0\*14

om |

yasmad idam jagad ajayata yatra tisthaty ante samastam idam astam  
upaiti yatra /  
tasmai namah sadasadivikalpasunya caitanyamatravapuse  
purusottamaya // ViP\_1,1.0\*15\*

tattvena yas ca dadhadisvaratatsvabhava bhogapavargatadupayagatir  
udarah /  
samdarsayan niramimita puranaratnam tasmai namo munivaraya  
parasaraya // ViP\_1,1.0\*16\*

amsaih sadbhih samakinam angair vedam ivaparam  
puranam vaisnavam cakre yas tam vande parasaram // ViP\_1,1.0\*17

om srivisnave namah |

srimahaganapataye namah | avighnam astu |

pankeruhaksaya bhavausadhaya bhaktartinasaya parat paraya  
tarksyadhirudhaya sukhapradaya aksmivarahaya namah parasmai //  
ViP\_1,1.0\*18

harih om visnupuranam samputam arambham subham astu  
avighnam astu srisriyai nmah [namah] srihayagrivaya nmah [namah]  
sriramacandraya parasmai brahmane nmah [namah] harih om avighnam  
astu |

sriganesaya namah avighnena parisamaptir astu |

yasyasit prapitamaho gunanidher devah purano jagat srsta yasya  
pitamaho matimatam srestho vasisthah pita  
saktir yasya jagaddhitaya bhagavan vyaso harih putratam yato yasya  
parasaram tam atulam vandamahe nirmalam // ViP\_1,1.0\*19

parasaram munivaram krtapurvahnikakriyam  
maitreyah paripapraccha pranipatyabhivadya ca // ViP\_1,1.1

tvatto hi vedadhyayanam adhitam akhilam guro  
dharmastraani sarvani vedangani yathakramam // ViP\_1,1.2

tvatprasadan munisrestha mam anye nakrtasramam  
vaksyanti sarvasastresu prayaso ye 'pi vidvisah // ViP\_1,1.3

so 'ham icchami dharmajña srotum tvatto yatha jagat  
babhuva bhuyas ca yatha mahabhaga bhavisyati // ViP\_1,1.4

yanmayam ca jagad brahman yatas caitac caracaram  
linam asid yatha yatra layam esyati yatra ca // ViP\_1,1.5

yatpramanani bhutani devadinam ca sambhavam  
samudraparvatanam ca samsthanam ca yatha bhuvah // ViP\_1,1.6

suryadinam ca samsthanam pramanam munisattama  
devadinam tatha vamsan manun manvantarani ca // ViP\_1,1.7

kalpan kalpavikalpams ca caturyugavikalpitan  
kalpantasya svarupam ca yugadharmams ca krtsnasah // ViP\_1,1.8

devarsiparthivanam ca caritam yan mahamune  
vedasakhapranayanam yathavad vyasakartrakam // ViP\_1,1.9

dharmams ca brahmanadinam tatha casramavasinam  
srotum icchamy aham sarvam tvatto vasisthanandana // ViP\_1,1.10

brahman prasadopavanam kurusva mayi manasam  
yenaham etaj janiyam tvatprasadan mahamune // ViP\_1,1.11

sadhu maitreya dharmajña smarito 'smi puratanam  
pituh pita me bhagavan vasistho yad uvaca ha // ViP\_1,1.12

visvamitraprayuktena raksasa bhaksito maya  
srutas tatas tatah krodho maitreyasin mamatulah // ViP\_1,1.13

tato 'ham raksasam satram vinasaya samarabham  
bhasmikrtas ca satasas tasmin satre nisacarah // ViP\_1,1.14

tatah samksiyamanesu tesu raksahsv asesatah  
mam uvaca mahabhago vasistho 'smatpitamahah // ViP\_1,1.15

alam atyantakopena tata manyum imam jahi  
raksasa naparadhyante pitus te vihitam tatha // ViP\_1,1.16

mudhanam esa bhavati krodho jñanavatam kutah  
hanyate tata kah kena yatah svakrtabhuk puman // ViP\_1,1.17

samcitasyapi mahata vatsa klesena manavaih  
yajasas tapasas caiva krodho nasakarah parah // ViP\_1,1.18

svargapavargavyasedhakaranam paramarsayah  
varjayanti sada krodham tata ma tadvaso bhava // ViP\_1,1.19

alam nisacarair dagdhair dinair anaparadhibhiih  
satram te viramatv etat ksamasara hi sadhavah // ViP\_1,1.20

evam tatena tenaham anunito mahatmana  
upasamhrtavan satram sadyas tadvakyagauravat // ViP\_1,1.21

tatah pritah sa bhagavan vasistho munisattamah  
sampraptas ca tada tatra pulastyo brahmanah sutah // ViP\_1,1.22

pitamahena dattarghyah krtasanaparigraha  
mam uvaca mahabhago maitreya pulahagrajah // ViP\_1,1.23

vaire mahati yad vakyad guror asyasrita ksama  
tvaya tasmad samastani bhavañ chastrani vetsyati // ViP\_1,1.24

samtater na mamocchedah krudhenapi yatah krtah  
tvaya tasman mahabhaga dadamy anyam mahavaram // ViP\_1,1.25

puranasamhitakarta bhavan vatsa bhavisyati  
devataparamarthyam ca yathavad vetsyate bhavan // ViP\_1,1.26

pravrtte ca nivrtte ca karmany astamala matih  
matprasada asamdigdha tava vatsa bhavisyati // ViP\_1,1.27

tatas ca bhagavan praha vasistho me pitamahah  
pulastyena yad uktam te sarvam etad bhavisyati // ViP\_1,1.28

iti purvam vasisthena pulastyena ca dhimata  
yad uktam tat smrtim yatam tvatprasad akhilam mama // ViP\_1,1.29

so 'ham vadamy asesam te maitreya pariprcchate  
puranasamhitam samyak tam nibodha yathatatham // ViP\_1,1.30

visnoh sakasad udbhutam jagat tatraiva ca sthitam  
sthitisamyamakartasau jagato 'sya jagac ca sah // ViP\_1,1.31

mitraputravaco nisamya sakalam smrtvatmanas tad varam satram caiva  
nivaritam sa sumahabhago 'bhavat taranam

krtva vaisnavam uttamam munivaram maitreyam adhyapayat  
tattvarthapratipadanam pravadatam sarvarthadam srnvatam //  
ViP\_1,1.31\*20

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse prathamo 'dhyayah ]]

avikaraya suddhaya nityaya paramatmane  
sadaikaruparupaya visnave sarvajisnave // ViP\_1,2.1

namo hiranyagarbhaya haraye samkaraya ca  
vasudevaya taraya sargasthityantakarine // ViP\_1,2.2

ekanekasvarupaya sthulasuksmatmane namah  
avyaktavyaktarupaya visnave muktihetave // ViP\_1,2.3

sargasthivinasanam jagato yo jaganmayah  
mulabhuto namas tasmai visnave paramatmane // ViP\_1,2.4

adharabhutam visvasyapy aniyamsam aniyasam  
pranamyā sarvabhutastham acyutam purusottamam // ViP\_1,2.5

jñanasvarupam atyantanimalam paramarthatah  
tam evarthasvarupena bhrantidarsanatah sthitam // ViP\_1,2.6

visnum grasinum visvasya sthitisarge tatha prabhum  
pranamyā jagatam isam ajam aksayam avyayam // ViP\_1,2.7

kathayami yathapurvam daksadyair munisattamaih  
prstah provaca bhagavan abjayonih pitamahah // ViP\_1,2.8

tais coktam purukutsaya bhuhhuje narmadatate  
sarasvataya tenapi mama sarasvatena ca // ViP\_1,2.9

parah paranam paramah paramatmatmasamsthitah  
rupavarnadinirdesavisesanavivarjitah // ViP\_1,2.10

apaksayavinasabhyam parinamarddhijanmabhih  
varjitah sakyate vaktum yah sadastiti kevalam // ViP\_1,2.11

sarvatrasau samastam ca vasaty atreti vai yatah  
tatah sa vasudeveti vidvadbhih paripathyate // ViP\_1,2.12

tad brahma paramam nityam ajam aksayam avyayam  
ekasvarupam ca sada heyabhavac ca nirmalam // ViP\_1,2.13

tad eva sarvam evaitad vyaktavyaktasvarupavat  
tatha purusarupena kalarupena ca sthitam // ViP\_1,2.14

parasya brahmano rupam purusah prathamam dvija  
vyaktavyakte tathavanye rupe kalas tathaparam // ViP\_1,2.15

pradhanapurushavyaktakalanam paramam hi yat  
pasyanti surayah suddham tad visnoh paramam padam // ViP\_1,2.16

pradhanapurushavyaktakalas tu pravibhagasah  
rupani sthitisargantavyaktisadbhavahetavah // ViP\_1,2.17

vyaktam visnus tathavyaktam purusah kala eva ca  
kridato balakasyeva cestam tasya nisamaya // ViP\_1,2.18

avyaktam karanam yat tat pradhanam rsisattamaih  
procyate prakrtih suksma nitya sadasadatmika // ViP\_1,2.19

aksayam nanyadadharam ameyam ajaram dhruvam  
sabdasparsavihinam tad rupadibhir asamhatam // ViP\_1,2.20

trigunam taj jagadyonir anadiprabhavavyayam  
tenagre sarvam evasid vyaptam vai pralayad anu // ViP\_1,2.21

vedavadavido vidvan niyata brahmavadinah  
pathanti caitam evartham pradhanapatipadakam // ViP\_1,2.22

naho na ratri na nabho na bhumir nasit tamo jyotir abhun na canyat  
srotradibuddhyanupalabhyam ekam pradhanikam brahma pumams tadasit  
// ViP\_1,2.23

visnoh svarupam parato hi te 'nye rupe pradhanam purusas ca  
vipra  
tasyaiva te 'nyena dhrte viyukte rupantaram tad dvija kalasamjñam //  
ViP\_1,2.24

prakrtau ca sthitam vyaktam atitapralaye tu yat  
tasmāt prakrtasamjño 'yam ucyate pratisamcarah // ViP\_1,2.25

anadir bhagavan kalo nanto 'sya dvija vidyate  
avyucchinnaś tatas tv ete sargasthityantasamyamah // ViP\_1,2.26

gunasamyat tatas tasmin prthak pumsi vyavasthite  
kalasvarupam tad visnor maitreya parivartate // ViP\_1,2.27

kalasvaruparupam tad visnor maitreya vartate // ViP\_1,2.27\*21

tatas tat paramam brahma paramatma jaganmayah  
sarvagah sarvabhutesah sarvatma paramesvarah // ViP\_1,2.28

pradhanam purusam capi pravisyatmecchaya harih  
ksobhayam asa samprapte sargakale vyayavyayau // ViP\_1,2.29

yatha samnidhimatrena gandhah ksobhaya jayate  
manaso nopakartrvat tathasau paramesvarah // ViP\_1,2.30

sa eva ksobhako brahman ksobhyas ca purusottamah  
sa samkocavikasabhyam pradhanatve 'pi ca sthitah // ViP\_1,2.31

vikasanusvarupais ca brahmarupadibhis tatha  
vyaktasvarupas ca tatha visnuh sarvesvaresvarah // ViP\_1,2.32

gunasamyat tatas tasmāt ksetrajñadhithitan mune  
gunavyañjanasambhutih sargakale dvijottama // ViP\_1,2.33

pradhanatattvam udbhutam mahantam tat samavrnot  
sattviko rajasas caiva tamasas ca tridha mahan

pradhanatattvena samam tvaca bijam ivavrtam // ViP\_1,2.34

vaikarikas taijasas ca bhutadis caiva tamasah  
trividho 'yam ahamkaro mahattattvad ajayata // ViP\_1,2.35

bhutendriyanam hetuh sa trigunatvan mahamune  
yatha pradhanena mahan mahata sa tathavrtah // ViP\_1,2.36

bhutadis tu vikurvanah sabdatanmatrakam tatah  
sasarja sabdatanmatrad akasam sabdalaksanam // ViP\_1,2.37

sabdamatram tathakasam bhutadih sa samavrnot  
akasar tu vikurvanah sparsamatram sasarja ha // ViP\_1,2.38

balavan abhavad vayus tasya sparso guno matah  
akasar sabdamatram tu sparsamatram samavrnot // ViP\_1,2.39

tato vayur vikurvano rupamatram sasarja ha  
jyotir utpadyate vayos tad rupagunam ucyate // ViP\_1,2.40

sparsamatras tato vayu rupamatram samavrnot  
jyotis capi vikurvanam rasamatram sasarja ha // ViP\_1,2.41

sambhavanti tato 'mbhamsi rasadharani tani ca  
rasamatrani cambhamsi rupamatram samavrnot // ViP\_1,2.42

vikurvanani cambhamsi gandhamatram sasarjire  
samghato jayate tasmad tasya gandho guno matah // ViP\_1,2.43

tasmims tasmims tu tanmatra tena tanmatrata smrta  
tanmatrany avisesani avisesas tato hi te // ViP\_1,2.44

na santa napi ghoras te na mudhas cavisesinah  
bhutatanmatrasargo 'yam ahamkarat tu tamasat // ViP\_1,2.45

taijasanindriyany ahur deva vaikarika dasa  
ekadasam manas catra deva vaikarikah smrtah // ViP\_1,2.46

tvak caksur nasika jihva srotram atra ca pañcamam  
sabdadinam avaptyartham buddhiyuktani vai dvija // ViP\_1,2.47

payupasthau karau padau vak ca maitreya pañcami  
visargasilpagatyukti karma tesam ca kathyate // ViP\_1,2.48

akasavayutejamsi salilam prthivi tatha  
sabdadibhir gunair brahman samyuktany uttarottaraih // ViP\_1,2.49

santa ghoras ca mudhas ca visesas tena te smrtah //  
ViP\_1,2.50

nanaviryah prthagbhutas tatas te samhatim vina  
nasaknuvan prajah srastum asamagamyā krtśnasah // ViP\_1,2.51

sametyanyonyasamyogam parasparasamasrayah  
ekasamghatalaksyas ca samprapyaikyam asesatah // ViP\_1,2.52

purusadhithitvac ca avyaktanugrahena ca  
mahadadya visesanta hy andam utpadayanti te // ViP\_1,2.53

tat kramena vivrddham tu jalabudbudavat samam  
bhutebhyo 'ndam mahabuddhe brhat tad udakesayam  
prakrtam brahmarupasya visnoh sthanam anuttamam // ViP\_1,2.54

tatravyaktasvarupo 'sau vyaktarupi jagatpatih  
visnur brahmasvarupena svayam eva vyavasthitah // ViP\_1,2.55

merur ulbam abhut tasya jarayus ca mahidharah  
garbhodakam samudras ca tasyasan sumahatmanah // ViP\_1,2.56

sadridvipasamudras ca sajjotir lokasamgrahah  
tasminn ande 'bhavad vipra sadevasuramanusah // ViP\_1,2.57

varivahnyanilakasais tato bhutadina bahih  
vrtam dasagunair andam bhutadir mahata tatha // ViP\_1,2.58

avyaktenavrto brahmams taih sarvaiih sahito mahan  
ebhir avaranair andam saptabhiih prakrtair vrtam  
nalikeraphalasyantar bijam bahyadalair iva // ViP\_1,2.59

jusan rajogunam tatra svayam visvesvaro harih  
brahma bhutvasya jagato visrstau sampravartate // ViP\_1,2.60

srstam ca paty anuyugam yavat kalpavikalpana  
sattvabhird bhagavan visnur aprameyaparakramah // ViP\_1,2.61

tamoudreki ca kalpante rudrarupi janardanah  
maitreyakhilabhutani bhaksayaty atibhisanah // ViP\_1,2.62

sambhaksayitva bhutani jagaty ekarnavikrte  
nagaparyankasayane sete 'sau paramesvarah // ViP\_1,2.63

prabuddhas ca punah srstim karoti brahmarupadhrk // ViP\_1,2.64

srstisthityantakaranad brahmavisnusivatmikam  
sa samjñam yati bhagavan eka eva janardanah // ViP\_1,2.65

srasta srjati catmanam visnuh palyam ca pati ca  
upasamharate cante samharta ca svayam prabhuh // ViP\_1,2.66

prthivy apas tatha tejo vayur akasam eva ca  
sarvendriyantahkaranam purusakhyam hi yaj jagat // ViP\_1,2.67

sa eva sarvabhuteso visvarupo yato 'vyayah  
sargadikam tato 'syaiva bhutastham upakarakam // ViP\_1,2.68

sa eva srjyah sa ca sargakarta sa eva paty atti ca palyate ca  
brahmadyavasthabhir asesamurtir visnur varistho varado  
varenyah // ViP\_1,2.69

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse dvitiyo 'dhyayah ]]

nirgunasyaprimeyasya suddhasyapy amalatanah

katham sargadikartrtvam brahmano 'bhyupagamyate // ViP\_1,3.1

saktayah sarvabhavanam acintyajñanagocarah  
yato 'to brahmanas tas tu sargadya bhavasaktayah  
bhavanti tapatam srestha pavakasya yathosnata // ViP\_1,3.2

tan nibodha yatha sarge bhagavan sampravartate  
narayanakhyo bhagavan brahma lokapitamahah // ViP\_1,3.3

utpannah procyate vidvan nitya evopacaratah // ViP\_1,3.4

nijena tasya manena ayur varsasatam smrtam  
tat parakhyam tadardham ca parardham abhidhiyate // ViP\_1,3.5

kalasvarupam visnos ca yan mayoktam tavanagha  
tena tasya nibodha tvam parimanopapadanam // ViP\_1,3.6

anyesam caiva jantunam caranam acaras ca ye  
bhuhubhrtsagaradinam asesanam ca sattama // ViP\_1,3.7

kastha pañcadasakhyata nimesa munisattama  
kasthatrimsat kala trimsat kala mauhurtiko vidhih // ViP\_1,3.8

tavatsamkhyair ahoratram muhurtair manusam smrtam  
ahoratrani tavanti masah paksadvayatmakah // ViP\_1,3.9

taih sadbhir ayanam varsam dve 'yane daksinottare  
ayanam daksinam rattrir devanam uttaram dinam // ViP\_1,3.10

divyair varsasahasrais tu krtatretadisamjñitam  
caturyugam dvadasabhis tadvibhagam nibodha me // ViP\_1,3.11

catvari trini dve caikam krtadisu yathakramam  
divyabdanam sahasrani yugesv ahuh puravidah // ViP\_1,3.12

tatpramanaih sataih samdhya purva tatrabhidhiyate  
samdhyamsakas ca tattulyo yugasyanantaro hi sah // ViP\_1,3.13

samdhyasamdhyamsayor antar yah kalo munisattama  
yugakhyah sa tu vijñeyah krtatretadisamjñitah // ViP\_1,3.14

krtam treta dvaparasa ca kalis caiva caturyugam  
procyate tatsahasram ca brahmano divasam mune // ViP\_1,3.15

brahmano divase brahman manavas tu caturdasa  
bhavanti parimanam ca tesam kalakrtam sru // ViP\_1,3.16

saptarsayah surah sakro manus tatsunavo nrpah  
ekakale hi srjyante samhriyante ca purvavat // ViP\_1,3.17

caturyuganam samkhyata sadhika hy ekasaptatih  
manvantaram manoh kalah suradinam ca sattama // ViP\_1,3.18

astau satasahasrani divyaya samkhyaya smrtam  
dvapañcasat tathanyani sahasrany adhikani tu // ViP\_1,3.19

trimsatkotyasa tu sampurnah samkhyatah samkhyaya dvija  
saptasastis tathanyani niyutani mahamune // ViP\_1,3.20

dvicatvarimsata yukta satenapy adhikas tatha // ViP\_1,3.20\*22:1

divyahnah pañcasahasramasa dasa dinastakam // ViP\_1,3.20\*22:2

catur yama muhurtav dvav astav api kalasa tatha // ViP\_1,3.20\*22:3

kasta saptadasa dvau ca nimesau tadanantaram // ViP\_1,3.20\*22:4

daivasyaikanimesasya saptamo bhaga isyate // ViP\_1,3.20\*22:5

manusabdasa tu laksyani tathastadasa tatparam //  
ViP\_1,3.20\*22:6

sahasram astavimsatya yutas cabda catuhsati // ViP\_1,3.20\*22:7

caturvimsed ahoratre yuta masasa ca sat tatha // ViP\_1,3.20\*22:8

nadyo dvadasa tavatyah kalasa ca tadanantaram // ViP\_1,3.20\*22:9

pañcavimsati kasta ca nimesa dasasayika // ViP\_1,3.20\*22:10

vimsatis ca sahasrani kalo 'yam adhikam vina  
manvantarasya samkhyeyam manusair vatsarair dvija // ViP\_1,3.21

caturdasaguno hy esa kalo brahman ahah smrtam  
brahmo naimittiko nama tasyante pratisamcarah // ViP\_1,3.22

tada hi dahyate sarvam trailokyam bhurbhuvadikam  
janam prayanti taparta maharlokanivasinah // ViP\_1,3.23

ekarnave tu trailokye brahma narayanatmakah  
bhogisayyagatah sete trailokyagrasabrmhitah // ViP\_1,3.24

janasthair yogibhir devasa cintyamano 'bjasambhavah  
tatpramanam hi tam ratrim tadante srjate punah // ViP\_1,3.25

evam tu brahmano varsam evam varsasatam ca yat  
satam hi tasya varsanam paramayur mahatmanah // ViP\_1,3.26

ekam asya vyatitam tu parardham brahmano 'nagha  
tasyante 'bhun mahakalpah padma ity abhivisrutah // ViP\_1,3.27

dvitiyasya parardhasya vartamanasya vai dvija  
varaha iti kalpo 'yam prathamah parikirtitah // ViP\_1,3.28

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse trtiyo 'dhyayah ]]

brahma narayanakhyo 'sau kalpadau bhagavan yatha  
sasarja sarvabhutani tad acaksva mahamune // ViP\_1,4.1

prajah sasarja bhagavan brahma narayanatmakah  
prajapatipatir devo yatha tan me nisamaya // ViP\_1,4.2

atitakalpavasane nisasuptotthitah prabhuh  
sattvodriktasa tatha brahma sunyam lokam avaisata // ViP\_1,4.3

narayanah paro 'cintyah paresam api sa prabhuh  
brahmasvarupi bhagavan anadih sarvasambhavah // ViP\_1,4.4

imam codaharanty atra slokam narayanam prati  
brahmasvarupinam devam jagatah prabhavapyayam // ViP\_1,4.5

apo nara iti prokta apo vai narasunavah  
ayanam tasya tah purvam tena narayanah smrtah // ViP\_1,4.6

toyantah sa mahim jñatva jagaty ekarnave prabhuh  
anumanat taduddharam kartukamah prajapatih // ViP\_1,4.7

akarot sa tanum anyam kalpadisu yatha pura  
matsyakurmadikam tadvad varaham vapur asthitah // ViP\_1,4.8

vedayajñamayam rupam asesajagatah sthitau  
sthitah sthiratma sarvatma paramatma prajapatih // ViP\_1,4.9

janalokagataih siddhaih sanakadyair abhistutah  
pravivesa tada toyam atmadharo dharadharah // ViP\_1,4.10

niriksyā tam tada devi patalatalam agatam  
tustava pranata bhutva bhaktinamra vasumdhara // ViP\_1,4.11

namas te sarvabhutaya tubhyam sankhagadadhara  
mam uddharasmad adya tvam tvatto 'ham purvam utthita // ViP\_1,4.12

tvayaham uddhrta purvam tvanmayaham janardana  
tathanyani ca bhutani gaganadiny asesatah // ViP\_1,4.13

namas te paramatmatman purusatman namo 'stu te  
pradhanavyaktabhutaya kalabhutaya te namah // ViP\_1,4.14

tvam karta sarvabhutanam tvam pata tvam vinasakrt  
sargadisu prabho brahmaprisnurudratmarupadhrk // ViP\_1,4.15

sambhaksayitva sakalam jagaty ekarnavikrte  
sese tvam eva govinda cintyāmano manisibhih // ViP\_1,4.16

bhavato yat param rupam tan na janati kascana  
avataresu yad rupam tad arcanti divaukasah // ViP\_1,4.17

tvam aradhya param brahma yata muktim mumuksavah  
vasudevam anaradhya ko moksam samavapsyati // ViP\_1,4.18

yat kimcin manasa grahyam yad grahyam caksuradibhih  
buddhya ca yat paricchedyam tad rupam akhilam tava // ViP\_1,4.19

tvanmayaham tvadadhara tvatsrsta tvam upasrita  
madhavim iti loko 'yam abhidhatte tato hi mam // ViP\_1,4.20

jayakhilajñanamaya jaya sthulamayavyaya  
jayananta jayavyakta jaya vyaktamaya prabho  
parapatman visvatmañ jaya yajñapate 'nagha // ViP\_1,4.21

tvam yajñas tvam vasatkaras tvam omkaras tvam agnayah

tvam vedas tvam tadangani tvam yajñapuruso hare // ViP\_1,4.22

suryadayo grahas tara naksatrany akhilani ca  
murtamurtam adrshyam ca drshyam ca purusottama // ViP\_1,4.23

tathaiva mayaya sarvam tvatto 'ham iva drsyate // ViP\_1,4.23\*23

yac cuktam yac ca naivuktam mayatra paramesvara  
tat sarvam tvam namas tubhyam bhuyo bhuyo namo namah // ViP\_1,4.24

evam samstuyamanas tu prthivya prthividharah  
samasvaradhvanih srimañ jagarja parighargharam // ViP\_1,4.25

tatah samutksipya dharam svadamstraya mahavarahah  
sphutapadmalocanah  
rasatalad utpalapatrasamnibhah samutthito nila ivacalo mahan //  
ViP\_1,4.26

uttisthata tena mukhanilahatam tatsamplavambho  
janalokasamsrayan  
sanandanadin apakalmasan munin cakara bhuyo 'pi pavitrataspadam //  
ViP\_1,4.27

prayanti toyani khuragraviksate rasatale 'dhah krtasabdasantatam  
svasanilartah paritah prayanti siddha jane ye niyatam vasanti //  
ViP\_1,4.28

narayanasyapi tanur visanti ... // ViP\_1,4.28\*24

uttisthatas tasya jalardrukser mahavarahasya mahim vigrhya  
vidhunvato vedamayam sariram romantarastha munayah stuvanti //  
ViP\_1,4.29

tam tustuvus tosaparitacetaso loke jane ye nivasanti yoginah  
sanandanadya natinamrakandhara dharadharam dhirataroddhateksanam //  
ViP\_1,4.30

jayesvaranam paramesa kesava prabho gadasankhadharasicakradhrk  
prasutinasasthitihetur isvaras tvam eva nanyat paramam ca yat padam //  
ViP\_1,4.31

padesu vedas tava yupadamstra dantesu yajñas citayas ca vaktre  
hutasajihvo 'si tanuruhani darbhah prabho yajñapumams tvam eva //  
ViP\_1,4.32

vilocane ratryahani mahatman sarvaspadam brahma param siras te  
suktany asesani satakalapo ghranam samastani havimsi  
deva // ViP\_1,4.33

sruktunda samasvaradhiranada pragvamsakayakhilasatrasamdhe  
purtestadharmasravano 'si deva sanatanatman bhagavan prasida //  
ViP\_1,4.34

padakramakrantam anantam adi sthitam tvam evaksara visvamurte

visvasya vidmah paramesvaro 'si prasida natho 'si caracarasya //  
ViP\_1,4.35

damstragravinyastam asesam etad bhumandalam natha vibhavyate  
te  
vigahatah padmavanam vilagnam sarojinipatram ivodhapankam //  
ViP\_1,4.36

dyavaprthivyor atulaprabhava yad antaram tad vapusa tavaiva  
vyaptam jagad vyaptisamarthadipte hitaya visvasya vibho bhava tvam //  
ViP\_1,4.37

paramarthas tvam evaiko nanyo 'sti jagatah pate  
tavaisa mahima yena vyaptam etac caracaram // ViP\_1,4.38

yad etad drsyate murtam etaj jñanatmanas tava  
bhrantijñanena pasyanti jagadrupam ayoginah // ViP\_1,4.39

jñanasvarupam akhilam jagad etad abuddhayah  
arthasvarupam pasyanto bhramyante mohasamplave // ViP\_1,4.40

ye tu jñanavidah suddhacetatas te 'khilam jagat  
jñanatmakam prapasyanti tvadrupam paramesvara // ViP\_1,4.41

prasida sarvasarvatman bhavaya jagatam imam  
uddharorvim ameyatmañ sam no dehy abjalocana // ViP\_1,4.42

sattvodrikto 'si bhagavan govinda prthivim imam  
samuddhara bhavayesa sam no dehy abjalocana // ViP\_1,4.43

sargapravrttir bhavato jagatam upakarini  
bhavatv esa namas te 'stu sam no dehy abjalocana // ViP\_1,4.44

evam samstuyamanas tu paramatma mahidharah  
ujjahara ksitim ksipram nyastavams ca maharnave // ViP\_1,4.45

tasyopari jalaughasya mahati naur iva sthita  
vitatatvat tu dehasya na mahi yati samplavam // ViP\_1,4.46

tatah ksitim samam krtva prthiviyam so 'cinod girin  
yathavibhagam bhagavan anadih sarvasambhavah // ViP\_1,4.47

praksargadagdhan akhilan parvatan prthivitale  
amoghena prabhavena sasarjamoghavañchitah // ViP\_1,4.48

bhuvibhagam tatah krtva saptadvipam yathatatham  
bhuradyams caturo lokan purvavat samakalpayat // ViP\_1,4.49

brahmarupadharo devas tato 'sau rajasa vrtah  
cakara srstim bhagavams caturvaktraharo harih // ViP\_1,4.50

nimittamatram evasau srjyanam sargakarmani  
pradhanakaranibhuta yato vai srjyasaktayah // ViP\_1,4.51

nimittamatram muktvaikam nanyat kimcid apeksyate

niyate tapatam srestha svasaktya vastu vastutam // ViP\_1,4.52

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse caturtho 'dhyayah ]]

yatha sasarja devo 'sau devarsipitrdanavan  
manusyatiryagvrksadin bhuvyomasalilaukasah // ViP\_1,5.1

yadgunam yatsvabhavam ca yadrupam ca jagad dvija  
sargadau srstavan brahma tan mamacaksva vistarat // ViP\_1,5.2

maitreya kathayamy esa srnusva susamahitah  
yatha sasarja devo 'sau devadin akhilan vibhuh // ViP\_1,5.3

srstim cintayatas tasya kalpadisu yatha pura  
abuddhipurvakah sargah pradurbhutas tamomayah // ViP\_1,5.4

tamo moho mahamohas tamisro hy andhasamjñitah  
avidya pañcaparvaisa pradurbhuta mahatmanah // ViP\_1,5.5

pañcadhavasthitah sargo dhyayato 'pratibodhavan  
bahir antas caprakasah samvrtatma nagatmakah // ViP\_1,5.6

mukhya naga yatas cokta mukhyasargas tatas tv ayam // ViP\_1,5.7

tam drstvasadhakam sargam amanyad aparam punah // ViP\_1,5.8

tasyabhidhyayatah sargam tiryaksroto 'bhyavartata  
yasmad tiryakpravrttah sa tiryaksrotas tatah smrtah // ViP\_1,5.9

pasvadayas te vikhyatas tamahpraya hy avedinah  
utpathagrahinas caiva te 'jñane jñanamaninah // ViP\_1,5.10

ahamkrta ahammana astavimsadvadhatmakah  
antahprakasas te sarve avrtas ca parasparam // ViP\_1,5.11

tam apy asadhakam matva dhyayato 'nyas tato 'bhavat  
urdhvasrotas trtiyas tu sattvikordhvam avartata // ViP\_1,5.12

te sukhapritibahula bahir antas ca navrtah  
prakasa bahir antas ca urdhvasrotodbhava smrtah // ViP\_1,5.13

tustyatmakas trtiyas tu devasargas tu sa smrtah  
tasmin sarge 'bhavat priti nispanne brahmanas tatha // ViP\_1,5.14

tato 'nyam sa tada dadhyau sadhakam sargam uttamam  
asadhakams tu tañ jñatva mukhyasargadisambhavan // ViP\_1,5.15

tathabhidhyayatas tasya satyabhidhyayinas tatah  
pradurbhutas tadavyaktad arvaksrotas tu sadhakah // ViP\_1,5.16

yasmad arvag vyavartanta tato 'rvaksrotasas tu te  
te ca prakasabahulas tamoudrikta rajo'dhikah // ViP\_1,5.17

tasmad te dukkhabahula bhuyo bhuyas ca karinah  
prakasa bahir antas ca manusyah sadhakas tu te // ViP\_1,5.18

pañcamo 'nugraha sargah sa caturdha vyavasthitah // ViP\_1,5.18\*25:1

viparyayena casaktya siddhya tustya tathaiva ca // ViP\_1,5.18\*25:2

nivr̥ttam vartamanam ca sarve jananti vai punah // ViP\_1,5.18\*25:3

bhutadikānam bhutanam sasthah sargah sa ucyate //  
ViP\_1,5.18\*25:4

te parigrahinah sarge samvibhaganatah sada // ViP\_1,5.18\*25:5

krodhanas capy asilas ca jñeya bhutadikas tu te // ViP\_1,5.18\*25:6

ity ete kathitah sargah sad atra munisattama  
prathamō mahatah sargo vijñeyo brahmanas tu sah // ViP\_1,5.19

tanmatranam dvitīyas ca bhutasargas tu sa smrtah  
vaikarīkas trītyas tu sarga āindriyakah smrtah // ViP\_1,5.20

ity esa prakrtah sargah sambhuto buddhipurvakah  
mukhyasargas caturthas tu mukhya vai sthavarah smrtah // ViP\_1,5.21

pañcamas tu ca yah proktas tairgyonyah sa ucyate  
tator̥dhasrotasam sastho devasargas tu sa smrtah // ViP\_1,5.22

tato 'rvaksrotasam sargah saptamah sa tu manusah // ViP\_1,5.23

astamo 'nugrahaḥ sargah sattvikas tamasas ca sah  
pañcaite vaikrtah sargah prakrtas tu trayah smrtah //  
ViP\_1,5.24

prakrto vaikrtas caiva kaumaro navamah smrtah  
ity ete vai samakhyata nava sargah prajapateh // ViP\_1,5.25

prakrta vaikrtas caiva jagato mulahetavah  
sr̥jato jagadisasya kim anyac chrotum icchasi // ViP\_1,5.26

samksepat kathitah sargo devadinam mune tvaya  
vistarac chrotum icchami tvatto munivarottama // ViP\_1,5.27

karmabhir bhavitah purvaih kusalakusalais tu tah  
khyatya taya hy anirmuktah samhara 'py upasamhrtah //  
ViP\_1,5.28

sthavarantah suradyas tu praja brahmams caturvidhah  
brahmanah kurvatah sr̥stim jajñire manasas tu tah //  
ViP\_1,5.29

tato devasurapitr̥n manusyams ca catustayam  
sirsksur ambhamsy etani svam atmanam ayuyujat // ViP\_1,5.30

yuktatmanas tamomatra udriktabhut prajapateh  
sirsksor jaghanat purvam asura jajñire tatah // ViP\_1,5.31

utsasarja tatas tam tu tamomatratmikam tanum  
sa tu tyakta tatas tena maitreyabhud vibhavarī // ViP\_1,5.32

sirsksur anyadehasthah pritim apa tatah surah

sattvodriktah samudbhuta mukhato brahmano dvija // ViP\_1,5.33

tyakta sapi tanus tena sattvaprayam abhud dinam  
tato hi balino ratrav asura devata diva // ViP\_1,5.34

sattvamratmikam eva tato 'nyam jagrhe tanum  
pitrvan manyamanasya pitaras tasya jajñire // ViP\_1,5.35

utsasarja pitrn srstva tatas tam api sa prabhuh  
sa cotsrstabhavat samdhya dinanaktantarasthita // ViP\_1,5.36

rajomatratmikam anyam jagrhe sa tanum tatah  
rajomatrotkata jata manasya dvijasattama // ViP\_1,5.37

tam apy asu sa tatyaja tanum sadyah prajapatih  
jyotsna samabhavat sapi praksamdhya yabhidhiyate // ViP\_1,5.38

jyotsnagame tu balino manasyah pitaras tatha  
maitreya samdhyasamaye tasmad ete bhavanti vai // ViP\_1,5.39

jyotsna ratryahani samdhya catvary etani vai vibhoh  
brahmanas tu sarirani trigunopasrayani tu // ViP\_1,5.40

rajomatratmikam eva tato 'nyam jagrhe tanum  
tatah ksud brahmano jata jajñe kopas taya tatah // ViP\_1,5.41

ksutksaman andhakare 'tha so 'srjad bhagavan prabhuh  
virupah smasrula jatas te 'bhyadhavanta tam prabhuh // ViP\_1,5.42

maivam bho raksyatam esa yair uktam raksasas tu te  
ucuh khadama ity anye ye te yaksas tu jaksanat // ViP\_1,5.43

apriyan atha tan drstva kesah siryanta vedhasah  
hinas ca siraso bhuyah samarohanta tacchirah // ViP\_1,5.44

sarpanat te 'bhavan sarpa hinatvad ahayah smrtah  
tatah krudho jagatsrasta krodhatmano vinirmame  
varnena kapisenogra bhutas te pisisatanah // ViP\_1,5.45

dhyayato 'ngat samudbhuta gandharvas tasya tatksanat  
pibanto jajñire vacam gandharvas tena te dvija // ViP\_1,5.46

etani srstva bhagavan brahma tacchakticoditah  
tatah svacchandato 'nyani vayamsi vayaso 'srjat // ViP\_1,5.47

avayo vaksasas cakre mukhato 'jah sa srstavan  
srstavan udarad gas ca parsvabhyam ca prajapatih //  
ViP\_1,5.48

padbhyam casvan samatangan rasabhan gavayan mrgan  
ustran asvatarams caiva nyankun anyas ca jatayah //  
ViP\_1,5.49

osadhyah phalamulinyo romabhyas tasya jajñire  
tretayugamukhe brahma kalpasyadau dvijottama

srstva pasvosadhīh samyag yuyoja sa tadadhvare // ViP\_1,5.50

gaur ajah puruso mesa asvasvataragardabhah  
etan gramyan pasun ahur aranyams ca nibodha me // ViP\_1,5.51

svapado dvikhuro hasti vanarah paksipañcamah  
audakah pasavah sasthah saptamas tu sarisrpah //  
ViP\_1,5.52

gayatram ca rcas caiva trivrtsama rathantaram  
agnistomam ca yajñanam nirmame prathamam mukhat // ViP\_1,5.53

yajumsi traistubham chandah stomam pañcadasam tatha  
brhat sama tathoktham ca daksinad asrjan mukhat // ViP\_1,5.54

samani jagatichandah stomam saptadasam tatha  
vairupam atiratram ca pascimad asrjan mukhat // ViP\_1,5.55

ekavimsam atharvanam aptoryamanam eva ca  
anustubham sa vairajam uttarad asrjan mukhat // ViP\_1,5.56

uccavacani bhutani gatrebhyas tasya jajñire  
devasurapitrn srstva manusyams ca prajapatih // ViP\_1,5.57

tatah punah sasarjadau sa kalpasya pitamahah  
yaksan pisacan gandharvan tathaivapsarasam ganam // ViP\_1,5.58

narakimnararaksamsi vayahpasumrgoragan  
avyayam ca vyayam caiva yad idam sthanujangamam // ViP\_1,5.59

tat sasarja tada brahma bhagavan adikrd vibhuh  
tesam ye yani karmani prakrsstyam pratipedire  
tany eva pratipadyante srjyamanah punah punah // ViP\_1,5.60

himsrahimsre mrdukrure dharmadharmav rtanrte  
tadbhavitah prapadyante tasmāt tat tasya rocate // ViP\_1,5.61

indriyarthesu bhutesu sariresu ca sa prabhuh  
nanatvam viniyogams ca dhataivam vyasrjat svayam // ViP\_1,5.62

namarupam ca bhutanam krtyanam ca prapañcanam  
vedasabdebhya evadau devadinam cakara sah // ViP\_1,5.63

rsinam namadheyani yatha vedasrutani vai  
yatha niyogayogyani sarvesam api so 'karot // ViP\_1,5.64

yathartusv rtulingani nanarupani paryaye  
drsyante tani tany eva tatha bhava yugadisu // ViP\_1,5.65

karoty evamvidham srstim kalpadau sa punah punah  
sirsksasaktiyukto 'sau srjyasaktipracoditah // ViP\_1,5.66

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse pañcamo 'dhyayah ]]

arvaksrotas tu kathito bhavata yas tu manusah  
brahman vistarato bruhi brahma tam asrjad yatha // ViP\_1,6.1

yatha ca varnan asrjad yadgunams ca mahamune  
yac ca tesam smrtam karma vipradinam tad ucyatam // ViP\_1,6.2

satyabhidhyayinah purvam sisrksor brahmano jagat  
ajayanta dvijasrestha sattvodrikta mukhat prajah // ViP\_1,6.3

vaksaso rajasodriktas tathanya brahmano 'bhavan  
rajasa tamasa caiva samudriktas tathorutah // ViP\_1,6.4

padbhyam anyah praja brahma sasarja dvijasattama  
tamahpradhanas tah sarvas caturvarnyam idam tatah // ViP\_1,6.5

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudras ca dvijasattama  
padoruvaksahsthalato mukhatas ca samudgatah // ViP\_1,6.6

yajñanispatayate sarvam etad brahma cakara vai  
caturvarnyam mahabhaga yajñasadhanam uttamam // ViP\_1,6.7

yajñair apyayita deva vrstyutsargena vai prajah  
apyayayante dharmajña yajñah kalyanahetavah // ViP\_1,6.8

nispadyante narais tais tu svakarmabhirataih sada  
visuddhacaranopetaih sadbhih sanmargagamibhih // ViP\_1,6.9

svargapavargau manusyat prapnuvanti nara mune  
yad vabhirucitam sthanam tad yanti manuja dvija // ViP\_1,6.10

prajas ta brahmana srstas caturvarnyavyavasthitau  
samyakchraddhah samacarapravana munisattama // ViP\_1,6.11

yathecchavasaniyatah sarvabadhavivarjitah  
suddhantahkaranah suddhah sarvanusthananirmalah //  
ViP\_1,6.12

suddhe ca tasam manasi suddhe 'ntahsamsthite harau  
suddhajñanam prapasyanti visnavakhyam yena tat padam // ViP\_1,6.13

tatah kalatmako yo 'sau sa camsah kathito hareh  
sa patayaty agham ghoram alpam alpapasarat // ViP\_1,6.14

adharmabijam udbhutam tamolobhasamudbhavam  
prajasu tasu maitreya ragadikam asadhakam // ViP\_1,6.15

tatah sa sahaja siddhis tesam nativa jayate  
rasollasadayas canyah siddhaya 'stau bhavanti yah // ViP\_1,6.16

tasu ksinasv asesasu vardhamane ca patake  
dvandvabhibhavadukhartas ta bhavanti tatah prajah // ViP\_1,6.17

tato durgani tas cakrur varksam parvatam audakam  
krtrimam ca tatha durgam purakharvatakadi yat // ViP\_1,6.18

grhani ca yathanyayam tesu cakruh puradisu  
sitatapadibadhanam prasamaya mahamate // ViP\_1,6.19

pratikaram imam krtva sitades tah prajah punah

vartopayam tatas cakrur hastasiddhim ca karmajam // ViP\_1,6.20

vrihayas ca yavas caiva godhuma anavas tilah  
priyamgavo hy udaras ca koradusah satinakah // ViP\_1,6.21

masa mudga masuras ca nispavah sakulatthakah  
adhakyas canakas caiva sanah saptadasa smrtah // ViP\_1,6.22

ity eta osadhinam tu gramyanam jatayo mune  
osadhya yajñiyas caiva gramyanyas caturdasa // ViP\_1,6.23

vrihayah sayava masa godhuma anavas tilah  
priyamgusaptama hy eta astamas tu kulatthakah // ViP\_1,6.24

syamakas tv atha nivara jartilah sagavedhukah  
tatha venuyavah proktas tadvan markataka mune // ViP\_1,6.25

gramyanyah smrta hy eta osadhyas tu caturdasa  
yajñanisattaye yajñas tathasam hetur uttamah // ViP\_1,6.26

etas ca saha yajñena prajanam karanam param  
paravaravidah prajñas tato yajñan vitanvate // ViP\_1,6.27

ahany ahany anusthanam yajñanam munisattama  
upakarakaram pumsam kriyamanaghasantidam // ViP\_1,6.28

yesam tu kalasrsto 'sau papabindur mahamate  
cetahsu vavrdhe cakrus te na yajñesu manasam // ViP\_1,6.29

vedavadams tatha vedan yajñakarmadikam ca yat  
tat sarvam nindamanas te yajñavyasedhakarinah // ViP\_1,6.30

pravrttimargavyucchittikarino vedanindakah  
duratmano duracara babhuvuh kutilasayah // ViP\_1,6.31

samsiddhayam tu vartayam prajah srstva prajapatih  
maryadam sthapayam asa yathasthanam yathagunam // ViP\_1,6.32

varnanam asramanam ca dharman dharmabhrtam vara  
lokams ca sarvavarnanam samyagdharmanupalinam // ViP\_1,6.33

prajapatyam brahmananam smrtam sthanam kriyavatam  
sthanam aindram ksatriyanam samgramesv anivartinam //  
ViP\_1,6.34

vaisyanyam marutam sthanam svadharmaniratatmanam  
gandharvam sudrajatinam paricaryanuvartinam // ViP\_1,6.35

astasisahasrani muninam urdhvaretasam  
smrtam tesam tu yat sthanam tad eva guruvasinam // ViP\_1,6.36

saptarsinam tu yat sthanam smrtam tad vai vanaukasam  
prajapatyam grasthanam brahmam samnyasinam smrtam //  
ViP\_1,6.37

yoginam amrtam sthanam yad visnoh paramam padam // ViP\_1,6.38

ekantinah sada brahmadhyayino yogino hi ye  
tesam tat paramam sthanam yad vai pasyanti surayah // ViP\_1,6.39

gatva gatva nivartante candrasuryadayo grahah  
adyapi na nivartante dvadasaksaracintakah // ViP\_1,6.40

tamisram andhatamisram maharauravarauravau  
asipatravanam ghoram kalasutram avicimat // ViP\_1,6.41

vinindakanam vedasya yajñavyasedhakarinar  
sthanam etat samakhyatam svadharmatyaginas ca ye // ViP\_1,6.42

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse sastho 'dhyayah ]]

tato 'bhidyayatas tasya jajñire manasah prajah  
taccharirasamutpannaih karyais taih karanaih saha  
ksetrajñah samavartanta gatrebhyas tasya dhimatah // ViP\_1,7.1

te sarve samavartanta ye maya prag udahrtah  
devadyah sthavarantas ca traigunyavisaye sthitah // ViP\_1,7.2

evam bhutani srstani carani sthavarani ca // ViP\_1,7.3

yadasya tah prajah sarva na vyavardhanta dhimatah  
tadanyan manasan putran sadrsan atmano 'srjat // ViP\_1,7.4

bhrgum pulastyam pulaham kratum angirasam tatha  
maricim daksam atrim ca vasistham caiva manasan // ViP\_1,7.5

nava brahmana ity ete purane niscayam gatah // ViP\_1,7.6

khyatim bhutim ca sambhutim ksamam pritim tathaiva ca //  
ViP\_1,7.6\*26:1

sannatim ca tathaivorjam anasuyam tathaiva ca // ViP\_1,7.6\*26:2

prasutim ca tatah srstva dadau tesam mahatmanam //  
ViP\_1,7.6\*26:3

patnyo bhavadhvam ity uktva tesam eva tu dattavan // ViP\_1,7.6\*26:4

sanandanadayo ye ca purvam srstas tu vedhasa  
na te lokesv asajjanta nirapeksah prajasu te // ViP\_1,7.7

sarve te 'bhyagatajñana vitaraga vimatsarah  
tesv evam nirapeksesu lokasrstau mahatmanah  
brahmano 'bhun mahan krodhas trailokyadahanaksamah // ViP\_1,7.8

tasya krodhasamudbhutam jvalamalavidipitam  
brahmano 'bhut tada sarvam trailokyam akhilam mune // ViP\_1,7.9

bhrukutikutilat tasya lalatat krodhadipitat  
samutpannas tada rudro madhyahnarkasamaprabhah  
ardhanarinaravapuh pracando 'tisariravan // ViP\_1,7.10

vibhajatmanam ity uktva tam brahmantardadhe tatah // ViP\_1,7.11

tathokto 'sau dvidha stritvam purusatvam tathakarot  
bibheda purusatvam ca dasadha caikadha ca sah // ViP\_1,7.12

saumyasaumyais tatha santa(a)santaih stritvam ca sa prabhuh  
bibheda bahudha devah svarupair asitaih sitaih // ViP\_1,7.13

tato brahmatmasambhutam purvam svayambhuvam prabhuh  
atmanam eva krtavan prajapatye manum dvija // ViP\_1,7.14

satarupam ca tam narim taponirdhutakalmasam  
svayambhuvo manur devah patnitve jagrhe vibhuh // ViP\_1,7.15

tasmac ca purusad devi satarupa vyajayata  
priyavratottanapadau prasutyakutisamjñitam  
kanyadvayam ca dharmajña rupaudaryagunanavitam // ViP\_1,7.16

dadau prasutim daksaya akutim rucaye pura  
prajapatih sa jagraha tayor jajñe sadaksinah  
putro yajño mahabhaga dampatyor mithunam tatah // ViP\_1,7.17

yajñasya daksinayam tu putra dvadasa jajñire  
yama iti samakhyata devah svayambhuve manau // ViP\_1,7.18

prasutyam ca tatha daksas catasro vimsatim tatha  
sasarja kanyas tasam tu samyan namani me srnu // ViP\_1,7.19

sraddha laksmir dhrtis tustir pustir medha kriya tatha  
buddhir lajja vapuh santih siddhih kirtis trayodasi // ViP\_1,7.20

patnyartham pratijagraha dharmo daksayanih prabhuh  
tabhyah sista yaviyasya ekadasa sulocanah // ViP\_1,7.21

khyatih saty atha sambhutih smrtih pritih ksama tatha  
sannatis canasuya ca urja svaha svadha tatha // ViP\_1,7.22

bhrgur bhavo maricis ca tatha caivangira munih  
pulastyah pulahas caiva kratus carsivaras tatha // ViP\_1,7.23

atrir vasistho vahnis ca pitaras ca yathakramam  
khyatyadya jagrhuh kanya munayo munisattama // ViP\_1,7.24

sraddha kamam cala darpam niyamam dhrtir atmajam  
samtosam ca tatha tustir lobham pustir asuyata // ViP\_1,7.25

medha srutam kriya dandam nayam vinayam eva ca  
bodham buddhis tatha lajja vinayam vapur atmajam  
vyavasayam prajajñe vai ksemam santir asuyata // ViP\_1,7.26

sukham siddhir yasah kirtir ity ete dharmasunavah  
kamad ratih sutam harsam dharmapautram asuyata // ViP\_1,7.27

himsa bharya tv adharmasya tayor jajñe tathanrtam  
kanya ca niktis tabhyam bhayam narakam eva ca // ViP\_1,7.28

maya ca vedana caiva mithunam tv idam etayoh

tayor jajñe 'tha vai maya mrtyum bhutapaharinam // ViP\_1,7.29

vedana svasutam capi dukkham jajñe 'tha rauravat  
mrtyor vyadhijarasokatrsnakrodhas ca jajñire // ViP\_1,7.30

dukhottarah smrta hy ete sarve cadharmalaksanah  
naisam bharyasti putro va te sarve hy urdhvaretasah // ViP\_1,7.31

raudrany etani rupani visnor munivaratmaja  
nityapralayahetutvam jagato 'sya prayanti vai // ViP\_1,7.32

dakso maricir atris ca bhrgvadyas ca prajesvarah  
jagaty atra mahabhaga nityam sargasya hetavah // ViP\_1,7.33

manavo manuputras ca bhupa viryadharas ca ye  
sanmargabhiratah suras te nityam sthitarinah // ViP\_1,7.34

yeyam nityasthitir brahman nityasargas tatheritah  
nityabhavas ca tesam vai svarupam mama kathyatam // ViP\_1,7.35

sargasthivinasams ca bhagavan madhusudanah  
tais tai rupair acintyatma karoty avyahatan vibhuh // ViP\_1,7.36

naimittikah praktikas tathaivatyantiko dvija  
nityas ca sarvabhutanam pralayo 'yam caturvidhah // ViP\_1,7.37

brahmo naimittikas tatra yac chete jagatah patih  
prayati prakrte caiva brahmandam praktau layam // ViP\_1,7.38

jñanad atyantikah prokto yoginah paramatmani  
nityah sadaiva jatanam yo vinaso divanisam // ViP\_1,7.39

prasutih prakrter ya tu sa srstih prakrta smrta  
dainamdini tatha prokta yantarapralayad anu // ViP\_1,7.40

bhutany anudinam yatra jayante munisattama  
nityasargo hi sa prokta puranarthavicaksanaih // ViP\_1,7.41

evam sarvasariresu bhagavan bhutabhavanah  
samsthitah kurute visnur utpattisthitisamyaman // ViP\_1,7.42

srstisthivinasanam saktayah sarvadehisu  
vaisnavyah parivartante maitreyaharnisam sada // ViP\_1,7.43

gunatrayamayam hy etad brahmañ chaktitrayam mahat  
yo 'tiyati sa yaty eva param navartate punah // ViP\_1,7.44

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse saptamo 'dhyayah ]]

kathitas tamasah sargo brahmanas te mahamune  
rudrasargam pravaksyami tan me nigadatah srnu // ViP\_1,8.1

kalpadav atmanas tulyam sutam pradhyayatas tatah  
pradur asit prabhoro anke kumaro nilalohitah // ViP\_1,8.2

rudan vai susvaram so 'tha dravams ca dvijasattama

kim rodisiti tam brahma rudantam pratyuvaca ha // ViP\_1,8.3

nama dehiti tam so 'tha pratyuvaca prajapatih  
rudras tvam deva namnasi ma rodir dhairyam avaha  
evam uktah punah so 'tha saptakrtvo ruroda vai // ViP\_1,8.4

tato 'nyani dadau tasmai sapta namani sa prabhuh  
sthanani caisam astanam patnih putrams ca vai vibhuh //  
ViP\_1,8.5

bhavam sarvam athesanam tatha pasupatim dvija  
bhimam ugram mahadevam uvaca sa pitamahah // ViP\_1,8.6

cakre namany athaitani sthanany esam cakara sah  
suryo jalam mahi vayur vahnir akasam eva ca  
diksito brahmanah soma ity etas tanavah kramat // ViP\_1,8.7

suvarcala tathaiyosa vikese capara siva  
svaha disas tatha diksa rohini ca yathakramam // ViP\_1,8.8

suryadinam narasrestha rudradyair namabhih saha  
patnyah smrta mahabhaga tadapatyani me srnu // ViP\_1,8.9

yesam sutiprasutais ca idam apuritam jagat // ViP\_1,8.10

sanaiscaras tatha sukro lohitango manojavah  
skandah svargo 'tha santano budhas canukramat sutah // ViP\_1,8.11

evamprakaro rudro 'sau satim bharyam avindata  
daksakopac ca tatyaja sa sati svam kalevaram // ViP\_1,8.12

upayeme duhitaram daksasyaiva prajapateh // ViP\_1,8.12\*27

himavadduhita sabhun menayam dvijasattama  
upayeme punas comam ananyam bhagavan bhavah // ViP\_1,8.13

devau dhatrvidhatarau bhrgeh khyatir asuyata  
sriyam ca devadevasya patni narayanasya ya // ViP\_1,8.14

ksirabdhou srih samutpanna sruyate 'mrtamanthane  
bhrgeh khyatyam samutpannety etad aha katham bhavan // ViP\_1,8.15

nityaivaisa jaganmata visnoh srir anapayini  
yatha sarvagato visnus tathaveyam dvijottama // ViP\_1,8.16

artho visnur iyam vani nitir esa nayo harih  
bodho visnur iyam buddhir dharmo 'sau satkriya tv iyam // ViP\_1,8.17

srasta visnur iyam srstih srir bhumir bhudharo harih  
santoso bhagavaml laksmis tustir maitreya sasvati //  
ViP\_1,8.18

iccha srir bhagavan kamo yajño 'sau daksina tu sa  
ajyahutir asau devi purodaso janardanah // ViP\_1,8.19

patnisala mune laksmih pragvamso madhusudanah

citir laksmir harir yupa idhma srir bhagavan kusah // ViP\_1,8.20

samasvarupi bhagavan udgitih kamalalaya  
svaha laksmir jagannatho vasudevo hutasanah // ViP\_1,8.21

samkaro bhagavañ chaurir gauri laksmir dvijottama  
maitreya kesavah suryas tatprabha kamalalaya // ViP\_1,8.22

visnuh pitrganah padma svadha sasvatapustida  
dyauh srih sarvatmako visnur avakaso 'tivistarah // ViP\_1,8.23

sasankah sridharah kantih sris tasyaivanapayini  
dhrtir laksmir jagaccesta vayuh sarvatrago harih // ViP\_1,8.24

jaladhir dvija govindas tadvela srir mahamate  
laksmisvarupam indrani devendro madhusudanah // ViP\_1,8.25

yamas cakradharah saksad dhumorna kamalalaya  
rddhih srih sridharo devah svayam eva dhanesvarah // ViP\_1,8.26

gauri laksmir mahabhaga kesavo varunah svayam  
srir devasena viprendra devasenapatir harih // ViP\_1,8.27

avastambho gadapanih saktir laksmir dvijottama  
kastha laksmir nimeso 'sau muhurto 'sau kala tu sa // ViP\_1,8.28

jyotsna laksmih pradipo 'sau sarvah sarvesvaro harih  
latabhuta jaganmata srir visnur drumasamsthitih // ViP\_1,8.29

vibhavari srir divaso devas cakragadadharah  
varaprado varo visnur vadhuh padmavanalaya // ViP\_1,8.30

nadasvarupi bhagavañ srir nadirupasamsthita  
dhvajas ca pundarikaksah pataka kamalalaya // ViP\_1,8.31

trnsa laksmir jagatsvami lobho narayanah parah  
ratiragau ca dharmajña laksmir govinda eva ca // ViP\_1,8.32

kim vatra bahunoktena samksepenedam ucyate // ViP\_1,8.33

devatirymanusyesu pumnamni bhagavan harih  
strinamni laksmir maitreya nanayor vidyate param // ViP\_1,8.34

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse 'stamo 'dhyayah ]]

idam ca srnu maitreya yat prsto 'ham iha tvaya  
srisambaddham mayapy etac srutam asin maricitah // ViP\_1,9.1

durvasah samkarasyamsas cacara prthivim imam  
sa dadarsa srajam divyam rsir vidyadharikare // ViP\_1,9.2

samtanakanam akhilam yasya gandhena vasitam  
atisevyam abhud brahman tad vanam vanacarinam // ViP\_1,9.3

unmattavratadhrig viprah sa drstva sobhanam srajam  
tam yayace vararoham vidyadharavadhum tatah // ViP\_1,9.4

yacita tena tanvangi malam vidyadharangana  
dadau tasmai visalaksi sadaram pranipatya tam // ViP\_1,9.5

tam adayatmano murdhni srajam unmattarupadhrk  
krtva sa vipro maitreya paribabhrama medinim // ViP\_1,9.6

sa dadarsa samayantam unmattairavatasthitam  
trailokyadhipatim devam saha devaih sacipatim // ViP\_1,9.7

tam atmanah sa sirasah srajam unmattasatpadam  
adayamararajaya cikseponmattavan munih // ViP\_1,9.8

grhitvamararajena srag airavatamurdhani  
nyasta raraja kailasasikhare jahnavi yatha // ViP\_1,9.9

madandhakaritakso 'sau gandhakrstena varanah  
karenaghraya ciksepa tam srajam dharanitale // ViP\_1,9.10

tatas cukrodha bhagavan durvasa munisattamah  
maitreya devarajanam krudhas caitad uvaca ha // ViP\_1,9.11

aisvryamadadustatmann atistabdho 'si vasava  
sriyo dhama srajam yas tvam maddattam nabhinandasi // ViP\_1,9.12

prasada iti noktam te pranipatapurahsaram  
harsotphullakapolena na capi sirasa dhrta // ViP\_1,9.13

maya dattam imam malam yasman na bahu manyase  
trailokyasrir ato mudha vinasam upayasyati // ViP\_1,9.14

mam manyate 'nyaih sadrsam nunam sakra bhavan dvijaih  
ato 'vamanam asmasu manina bhavata krtam // ViP\_1,9.15

maddatta bhavata yasmat ksipta mala mahitale  
tasmad pranastalaksamikam trailokyam te bhavisyati // ViP\_1,9.16

yasya samjatakopasya bhayam eti caracaram  
tam tvam mam atigarvena devarajavamanyase // ViP\_1,9.17

mahendro varanaskandhad avatirya tvaranvitah  
prasadayam asa munim durvasasam akalmasam // ViP\_1,9.18

prasadyamanah sa tada pranipatapurahsaram  
pratyuvaca sahasraksam durvasa munisattamah // ViP\_1,9.19

naham krpaluhridayo na ca mam bhajate ksama  
anye te munayah sakra durvasasam avehi mam // ViP\_1,9.20

gautamadibhir anyais tvam garvam apadito mudha  
aksantisarasarvasvam durvasasam avehi mam // ViP\_1,9.21

vasisthadyair dayasaraih stotram kurvadbhir uccakaih  
garvam gato 'si yenaivam mam apy adyavamanyase // ViP\_1,9.22

jvalajjatalapasya bhrkutikutilam mukham  
niriksyas kas tribhuvane mama yo na gato bhayam // ViP\_1,9.23

naham ksamisye bahuna kim uktena satakrato  
vidambanam imam bhuyah karosy anunayatmikam // ViP\_1,9.24

ity uktva prayayau vipro devarajo 'pi tam punah  
aruhyairavatam brahman prayayav amaravatim // ViP\_1,9.25

tatahprabhrti nihsrikam sasakram bhuvanatrayam  
maitreyasid apadhvastam samksinausadhivirudham // ViP\_1,9.26

na yajñah sampravartante na tapasyanti tapasah  
na ca danadidharmesu manas cakre tada janah // ViP\_1,9.27

nihsattvah sakala loka lobhadyupahatendriyah  
svalpe 'pi hi babhuvus te sabhilasa dvijottama // ViP\_1,9.28

yatah sattvam tato laksmih sattvam bhutyanusari ca  
nihsrikanam kutah sattvam vina tena gunah kutah //  
ViP\_1,9.29

balasauryadyabhavas ca purusanam gunair vina  
langhaniyah samastasya balasauryavivarjitah  
bhavaty apadhvastamatir langhitah prathitah puman // ViP\_1,9.30

evam atyantanihsrike trailokye sattvavarjite  
devan prati balodyogam cakrur daiteyadanavah // ViP\_1,9.31

lobhabhibhuta nihsrika daityah sattvavivarjitah  
sriya vihinair nihsattvair devais cakrus tato ranam // ViP\_1,9.32

vijitas tridasa daityair indradyah saranam yayuh  
pitamaham mahabhagam hutasanapurogamah // ViP\_1,9.33

yathavat kathito devair brahma praha tatah suran  
paravaresam saranam vrajadhvam asurardanam // ViP\_1,9.34

utpattisthitinasanam ahelum hetum isvaram  
prajapatipatim visnum anantam aparajitam // ViP\_1,9.35

pradhanapumsor ajayoh karanam karya bhutayoh  
pranatartiharam visnum sa vah sreya vidhasyati // ViP\_1,9.36

evam uktva suran sarvan brahma lokapitamahah  
ksirodasyottaram tiram tair eva sahito yayau // ViP\_1,9.37

sa gatva tridasaih sarvaih samavetah pitamahah  
tustava vagbhir istabhih paravarapatim harim // ViP\_1,9.38

namami sarvam sarvesam anantam ajam avyayam  
lokadhamadharadharam aprakasam abhedinam // ViP\_1,9.39

narayanam aniyamsam asesanam aniyasam  
samastanam garistham ca bhuradinam gariyasam // ViP\_1,9.40

yatra sarvam yatah sarvam utpannam matpurahsaram  
sarvabhutas ca yo devah paranam api yah parah // ViP\_1,9.41

parah parasmāt puruṣat paramatmasvarupadhṛk  
yogibhis cintyate yo 'sau muktihetor mumuksubhih // ViP\_1,9.42

sattvādāyo na santise yatra ca prakṛta guṇah  
sa suddhah sarvasuddhebhyah puman adyah prasidatu // ViP\_1,9.43

kalakasthanimesadi kalasutrasya gocare  
yasya saktir na suddhasya prasidatu sa no harih // ViP\_1,9.44

procyate parameso hi yah suddho 'py upacaratah  
prasidatu sa no visnur atma yah sarvadehinam // ViP\_1,9.45

yah karanam ca karyam ca karanasyapi karanam  
karyasyapi ca yah karyam prasidatu sa no harih // ViP\_1,9.46

karyakaryasya yat karyam tatkaryasyapi yah svayam  
tatkaryakaryabhuto yas tatas ca pranato 'smi tam // ViP\_1,9.47

karanam karanasyapi tasya karanakaranam  
tatkarananam hetum tam pranato 'smi suresvaram // ViP\_1,9.48

bhoktaram bhojyabhutam ca srastaram srjyam eva ca  
karyakartṛsvarupam tam pranato 'smi param padam // ViP\_1,9.49

visuddhabodhavan nityam ajam aksayam avyayam  
avyaktam avikaram yat tad visnoh paramam padam // ViP\_1,9.50

na sthulam na ca suksmam yan na visesanagocaram  
tat padam paramam visnoh pranamami sadamalam // ViP\_1,9.51

yasyayutayutamsamse visvasaktir iyam sthita  
parabrahmasvarupasya pranamami tam avyayam // ViP\_1,9.52

yan na deva na munayo na caham na ca samkarah  
jananti paramesasya tad visnoh paramam padam // ViP\_1,9.53

yad yoginah sadodyuktah punyapapakṣaye 'ksayam  
pasyanti pranave cintyam tad visnoh paramam padam // ViP\_1,9.54

saktayo yasya devasya brahmavisnusivatmikah  
bhavanty abhutaṣṭvāsya tad visnoh paramam padam // ViP\_1,9.55

sarvesa sarvabhutatman sarva sarvasrayacyuta  
prasida visno bhaktanam vraja no drstigocaram // ViP\_1,9.56

ity udiritam akarnya brahmanas tridasas tatah  
pranamyocuh prasideti vraja no drstigocaram // ViP\_1,9.57

yan nayam bhagavan brahma janati paramam padam  
tam natah smo jagaddhama tava sarvagatacyuta // ViP\_1,9.58

ity ante vacasas tesam devanam brahmanas tatha  
ucur devarsayah sarve brhaspatipurogamah // ViP\_1,9.59

adyo yajñah puman idyo yah purvesam ca purvajah  
tam natah smo jagatsrastuh srastaram avisesanam //

ViP\_1,9.60

bhagavan bhutabhavyesa yajñamurtidharavyaya  
prasida pranatanam tvam sarvesam dehi darsanam // ViP\_1,9.61

esa brahma tathai vayam saha rudrais trilocanah  
sarvadityaih samam pusa pavako 'yam sahagnibhih // ViP\_1,9.62

asvinau vasavas ceme sarve caite marudganah  
sadhya visve tatha deva devendras cayam isvarah // ViP\_1,9.63

pranamappravana natha daityasainyaparajitah  
saranam tvam anupraptah samasta devataganah // ViP\_1,9.64

evam samstuyamanas tu bhagavañ chankhacakrahrk  
jagama darsanam tesam maitreya paramesvarah // ViP\_1,9.65

tam drstva te tada devah sankhacakrahadharam  
apurvarupasamsthanam tejasam rasim urjitam // ViP\_1,9.66

pranamyā pranatah purvam samksobhastimiteksanah  
tustuvuh pundarikaksam pitamahapurogamah // ViP\_1,9.67

namo namas te visvesa tvam brahma tvam pinakadhrk  
indras tvam agnih pavano varunah savita yamah  
vasavo marutah sadhya visvedevagana bhavan // ViP\_1,9.68

yo 'yam tavagato deva samipam devataganah  
sa tvam eva jagatsrasta yatah sarvagato bhavan // ViP\_1,9.69

tvam yajñas tvam vasatkaras tvam onkarah prajapatih  
vetta vedyam ca sarvatmams tvanmayam cakhilam jagat // ViP\_1,9.70

tvam artah saranam visno prayata daityanirjitah  
vayam prasida sarvatmams tejasapyayayasva nah // ViP\_1,9.71

tavad artis tatha vañcha tavan mohas tathasukham  
yavan nayati saranam tvam asesaghanasanam // ViP\_1,9.72

tvam prasadam prasannatman prapannam kuru kuru nah  
tejasam natha sarvesam svasaktyapyayanam kuru // ViP\_1,9.73

evam samstuyamanas tu pranatair amarair harih  
prasannadrstir bhagavan idam aha sa visvakrt // ViP\_1,9.74

tejaso bhavatam devah karisyamy upabrmhanam  
vadamy aham yat kriyatam bhavadbhis tad idam surah // ViP\_1,9.75

aniya sahita daityaih ksirabdhau sakalausadhih  
manthanam mandaram krtva netram krtva tu vasukim  
mathyatam amrtam devah sahaye mayy avasthite // ViP\_1,9.76

samapurvam ca daiteyas tatra sahayyakarmani  
samanyaphalabhoktaro yuyam vacya bhavisyatha // ViP\_1,9.77

mathyamane ca tatrabdhau yat samutpadyate 'mrtam

tatpanad balino yuyam amaras ca bhavisyatha // ViP\_1,9.78

tatha caham karisyami te yatha tridasadvisah  
na prapsyanty amrtam devah kevalam klesabhaginah // ViP\_1,9.79

ity ukta devadevena sarva eva tatah surah  
samdhanam asuraih krtva yatnavanto 'mrte 'bhavan // ViP\_1,9.80

nanausadhih samaniya devadaiteyadanavah  
ksiptva ksirabdhipayasi saradabhramalatvisi // ViP\_1,9.81

manthanam mandaram krtva netram krtva ca vasukim  
tato mathitum arabdha maitreya tarasamrtam // ViP\_1,9.82

vibudhah sahitah sarve yatah puccham tatah krtah  
krsnena vasuker daityah purvakaye nivesitah // ViP\_1,9.83

te tasya phananihsvasavahninapahatatvisah  
nistejaso 'surah sarve babhuvur amitadyute // ViP\_1,9.84

tenaiva mukhanihsvasavayunastabalahakaih  
pucchapradese varsadbhis tada capyayitah surah // ViP\_1,9.85

ksirodamadhye bhagavan kurmarupi svayam harih  
mandaradrer adhisthanam bhramato 'bhun mahamune // ViP\_1,9.86

rupenanyena devanam madhye cakragadadharah  
cakarsa nagarajanam daityamadhye 'parena ca // ViP\_1,9.87

upary akrantavañ chailam brhadrupena kesavah  
tathaparena maitreya yan na drstam surasuraih // ViP\_1,9.88

tejasa nagarajanam tathapyayitavan harih  
anyena tejasa devan upabrmhitavan vibhuh // ViP\_1,9.89

mathyamane tatas tasmin ksirabdhau devadanavaih  
havirdhamabhavat purvam surabhih surapujita // ViP\_1,9.90

jagmur mudam tato deva danavas ca mahamune  
vyaksiptacetatas caiva babhuvuh stimateksanah // ViP\_1,9.91

kim etad iti siddhanam divi cintayatam tatah  
babhuva varuni devi madaghurnitalocana // ViP\_1,9.92

krtavartat tatas tasmad ksirodad vasayañ jagat  
gandhena parijato 'bhud devastrinandanas taruh // ViP\_1,9.93

rupadaryagunopetas tatas capsarasam ganah  
ksirodadheh samutpanno maitreya paramadbhutih // ViP\_1,9.94

tatah sitamsur abhavaj jagrhe tam mahesvarah  
jagrhus ca visam nagah ksirodabdhisamutthitam // ViP\_1,9.95

tato dhanvantarir devah svetambaradharah svayam  
bibhratkamandalum purnam amrtasya samutthitah // ViP\_1,9.96

tatah svasthamanaskas te sarve daiteyadanavah  
babhuvur muditah sadyo maitreya munibhih saha // ViP\_1,9.97

tatah sphuratkantimati vikasikamale sthita  
srir devi payasas tasmad utthita dhrtapankaja // ViP\_1,9.98

tam tustuvur muda yuktah srisuktena maharsayah // ViP\_1,9.99

visvavasumukhas tasya gandharvah purato jaguh  
ghrtacipramukha brahman nanrtus capsaroganah // ViP\_1,9.100

gangadyah saritas toyaih snanartham upatashire  
diggaja hemapatrastham adaya vimalam jalam  
snapayam cakrire devim sarvalokamahesvarim // ViP\_1,9.101

ksirodo rupadhrk tasyai malam amlanapankajam  
dadau vibhusanany ange visvakarma cakara ha // ViP\_1,9.102

divyamalyambaradhara snata bhusanabhusita  
pasyatam sarvadevanam yayau vaksahsthalam hareh // ViP\_1,9.103

tato 'valokita deva harivaksahsthalasthaya  
laksmya maitreya sahasa param nirvrtim agatah // ViP\_1,9.104

udvegam paramam jagmur daitya visnuparanmukhah  
tyakta laksmya mahabhaga vipracittipurogamah // ViP\_1,9.105

tatas te jagrhur daitya dhanvantarikare sthitam  
kamandalum mahavirya yatraste tad dvijamrtam // ViP\_1,9.106

mayaya mohayitva tan visnuh strirupam asthitah  
danavebhyas tad adaya devebhyah pradadau vibhuh // ViP\_1,9.107

tatah papuh suraganah sakradyas tat tadamrtam  
udyatayudhanistrimsa daityas tams ca samabhyayuh // ViP\_1,9.108

pite 'mrte ca balibhir devair daityacamus tada  
vadhyamana diso bheje patalam ca vivesa vai // ViP\_1,9.109

tato deva muda yuktah sankhacakrahadharam  
pranipatya yathapurvam asasams tat trivistapam // ViP\_1,9.110

devadeve gate tasmin vasudevesvaram harim // ViP\_1,9.110\*28:1

tustuvuh pundarikaksam antardhanagatam harim //  
ViP\_1,9.110\*28:2

tatah prasannabhah suryah prayayau svena vartmana  
jyotimsi ca yathamargam prayayur munisattama // ViP\_1,9.111

jajvala bhagavams coccais carudiptir vibhavasuh  
dharne ca sarvabhutanam tada matir ajayata // ViP\_1,9.112

sriya justam ca trailokyam babhuva dvijasattama  
sakras ca tridasasresthah punah sriman ajayata // ViP\_1,9.113

simhasanagatah sakrah samprapya tridivam punah  
devarajye sthito devim tustavabjakaram tatah // ViP\_1,9.114

durvasapapatena punar ma bhud iyam hare // ViP\_1,9.114\*29:1

tathyeti cabhiprayenas tustava sriyamanatah // ViP\_1,9.114\*29:2

namasye sarvalokanam jananim abjasambhavam  
sriyam unnidrapadmaksim visnuvaksahsthalasthitam // ViP\_1,9.115

padmalayam padmakaram padmapatranibheksanam // ViP\_1,9.115\*30:1

vande padmamukham devim padmanabhapriyam aham // ViP\_1,9.115\*30:2

tvam siddhis tvam svadha svaha sudha tvam lokapavani  
samdhya ratrih prabha bhutir medha sraddha sarasvati // ViP\_1,9.116

yajñavidya mahavidya guhyavidya ca sobhane  
atmavidya ca devi tvam vimuktiphaladayini // ViP\_1,9.117

anviksiki trayi varta dandanitis tvam eva ca  
saumyasaumyair jagad rupais tvayaitad devi puritam // ViP\_1,9.118

ka tv anya tvam rte devi sarvayajñamayam vapuh  
adhyaste devadevasya yogicintyam gadabhrtah // ViP\_1,9.119

tvaya devi parityaktam sakalam bhuvanatrayam  
vinastaprayam abhavat tvayedanim samedhitam // ViP\_1,9.120

darah putras tathagaram suhrddhanyadhanadikam  
bhavaty etan mahabhage nityam tvadviksanan nram // ViP\_1,9.121

sarirarogyam aisvaryam aripaksaksayah sukham  
devi tvaddrstidrstanam purusanam na durlabham //  
ViP\_1,9.122

tvam mata sarvabhutanam devadevo harih pita  
tvayaitad visnuna camba jagad vyaptam caracaram // ViP\_1,9.123

ma nah kosam tatha gotham ma grham ma paricchadam  
ma sariram kalatram ca tyajethah sarvapavani // ViP\_1,9.124

ma putran ma suhrdvargan ma pasun ma vibhusanam  
tyajetha mama devasya visnor vaksahsthalalaye // ViP\_1,9.125

sattvena satyasaucabhyam tatha siladibhir gunaih  
tyajyante te narah sadyah samtyakta ye tvayamale // ViP\_1,9.126

tvayavalokitah sadyah siladyair akhilair gunaih  
kulaisvaryais ca yujyante purusa nirguna api // ViP\_1,9.127

sa slaghyah sa guni dhanyah sa kulinah sa buddhiman  
sa surah sa ca vikranto yas tvaya devi viksitah // ViP\_1,9.128

sadyo vaigunyam ayanti siladyah sakala gunah  
paranmukhi jagaddhatri yasya tvam visnuvallaha // ViP\_1,9.129

na te varnayitum sakta gunañ jihvapi vedhasah  
prasida devi padmaksī masmas tyaksih kadacana // ViP\_1,9.130

evam srih samstuta samyak praha hrsta satakratum  
srnvatam sarvadevanam sarvabhutasthita dvija // ViP\_1,9.131

paritustasmi devesa stotrenanena te hare  
varam vrnisva yas tv isto varadaham tavagata // ViP\_1,9.132

varada yadi me devi vararho yadi capy aham  
trailokyam na tvaya tyajyam esa me 'stu varah parah // ViP\_1,9.133

stotrena yas tathaitena tvam stosyaty abdhisambhave  
sa tvaya na parityajyo dvitiyo 'stu varo mama // ViP\_1,9.134

trailokyam tridasasrestha na samtyaksyami vasava  
datto varo mayayam te stotraradhanatustaya // ViP\_1,9.135

yas ca sayam tatha pratah stotrenanena manavah  
mam stosyati na tasyaham bhavisyami paranmukhi // ViP\_1,9.136

evam dadau varau devi devarajaya vai pura  
maitreya srir mahabhaga stotraradhanatosita // ViP\_1,9.137

bhrgoh khyatyam samutpanna srih purvam udadheh punah  
devadanavayatnena prasutamrtamanthane // ViP\_1,9.138

evam yada jagatsvami devadevo janardanah  
avataram karoty esa tada sris tatsahayini // ViP\_1,9.139

punas ca padma sambhuta adityo 'bhud yada harih  
yada tu bhargavo ramas tadabhud dharani tv iyam // ViP\_1,9.140

raghavatve 'bhavat sita rukmini krsnajanmani  
anyesu cavataresu visnor esa sahayini // ViP\_1,9.141

devatve devadeheyam manusyatve ca manusi  
visnor dehanurupam vai karoty esatmanas tanum // ViP\_1,9.142

yas caitac chrnuyaj janma laksmya yas ca pathen narah  
sriyo na vicyutis tasya grhe yavat kulatrayam // ViP\_1,9.143

pathyate yesu caiveyam grhesu sristutir mune  
alaksmih kalahadhara na tesv aste kadacana // ViP\_1,9.144

etat te kathitam brahman yan mam tvam pariprechasi  
ksirabdhau srir yatha jata purvam bhrgusuta sati // ViP\_1,9.145

iti sakalavibhutyavaptihetuh stutir iyam indramukhodgata hi laksmyah  
anudinam iha pathyate nrbhir yair vasati na tesu kadacid apy  
alaksmih // ViP\_1,9.146

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse navamo 'dhyayah ]]

kathitam me tvaya sarvam yat prsto 'si mahamune  
bhrgusargat prabhrti esa sargo me kathyatam punah // ViP\_1,10.1

bhrgoh khyatyam samutpanna laksmir visnuparigrahah  
tatha dhatrvidhatarau khyatyam jatau sutau bhrgoh // ViP\_1,10.2

ayatir niyatis caiva meroh kanye mahatmanah  
dhatrvidhatros te bharye tayor jatau sutav ubhau // ViP\_1,10.3

pranas caiva mrkandus ca markandeyo mrkandutah  
tato vedasira jajñe pranasyapi sutam srnu // ViP\_1,10.4

pranasya dyutiman putro rajavams ca tato 'bhavat  
tato vamso mahabhaga vistaram bhargavo gatah // ViP\_1,10.5

patni mariceh sambhutih purnamasam asuyata  
virajah parvatas caiva tasya putrau mahatmanah // ViP\_1,10.6

vamsasamkirtane putran vadisyē 'ham tato dvija  
smrtis cangirasah patni prasuta kanyakas tatha  
sinivali kuhus caiva raka canumati tatha // ViP\_1,10.7

anasuya tathaivatrer jajñe putran akalmasan  
somam durvasasam caiva dattatreyam ca yoginam // ViP\_1,10.8

prityam pulastyabharyayam dattolis tatsuto 'bhavat  
purvajanmani so 'gastyah smrtah svayambhuve 'ntare // ViP\_1,10.9

kardamas carvarivams ca sahisnus ca sutatrayam  
ksama tu susuve bharya pulahasya prajapateh // ViP\_1,10.10

kratos ca sannatir bharya valakhilyan asuyata  
sastis tani sahasrani rsinam urdhvaretasam  
angusthparvamatranam jvaladbhaskaratejasam // ViP\_1,10.11

urjayam ca vasisthasya saptajayanta vai sutah // ViP\_1,10.12

rajo gotrordhvabahas ca savanas canaghas tatha  
sutapah sukra ity ete sarve saptarsayo 'malah // ViP\_1,10.13

yo 'sav agnir abhimani brahmanas tanayo 'grajah  
tasmāt svaha sutaml lebhe trin udaraujaso dvija // ViP\_1,10.14

pavakam pavamanam ca sucim capi jalasinam // ViP\_1,10.15

tesam tu samtataṅ anye catvarimsac ca pañca ca  
kathyante vahnayas caite pita putratrayam ca yat // ViP\_1,10.16

evam ekonapañcasad vahnayah parikirtitah // ViP\_1,10.17

pitaro brahmana srsta vyakhyata ye maya tava  
agnisvatta barhisado 'nagnayah sagnayas ca ye // ViP\_1,10.18

tebhayah svadha sute jajñe menam vai dharinim tatha  
te ubhe brahmavadinyau yoginyau capy ubhe dvija // ViP\_1,10.19

uttamajñanasampanne sarvaih samuditair gunaih // ViP\_1,10.20

ity esa daksakanyanam kathitapatyasamtatih

sraddhavan samsmarann etam anapatyo na jayate // ViP\_1,10.21

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse dasamo 'dhyayah ]]

priyavratottanapadau manoh svayambhuvasya tu  
dvau putrau sumahaviryau dharmajñau kathitau tava // ViP\_1,11.1

tayor uttanapadasya surucyam uttamah sutah  
abhistayam abhud brahman pitur atyantavallabhah // ViP\_1,11.2

sunitir nama ya rajñas tasyabhun mahisi dvija  
sa natipritimams tasyam tasyas cabhud dhruvah sutah //  
ViP\_1,11.3

rajasanasthitasyankam pitur bhrataram asritam  
drstvottamam dhruvas cakre tam arodhum manoratham // ViP\_1,11.4

pratyaksam bhupatis tasyah surucya nabhyanandata  
pranayenagatam putram utsangarohanotsukam // ViP\_1,11.5

sapatni tanayam drstva tam ankarohanotsukam  
svaputram ca tatharudham surucir vakyam abravat // ViP\_1,11.6

kriyate kim vrtha vatsa mahan esa manorathah  
anyastrigarbhajatena asambhuya mamodare  
uttamottamam aprapyam aviveko 'bhivañchasi // ViP\_1,11.7

satyam sutas tvam apy asya kintu na tvam maya dhrtah // ViP\_1,11.8

etad rajasanam sarvabhubhrtasamsrayaketanam  
yogyam mamaiva putrasya kim atma klisyate tvaya // ViP\_1,11.9

uccair manorathas te 'yam matputrasyeva kim vrtha  
sunityam atmano janma kim tvaya navagamyate // ViP\_1,11.10

utsrjya pitaram balas tac chrutva matrbbhasitam  
jagama kupito matur nijaya dvija mandiram // ViP\_1,11.11

tam drstva kupitam putram isatprasphuritadharam  
sunitir ankam aropya maitreyaitad abhasata // ViP\_1,11.12

vatsa kah kopahetus te kas ca tvam nabhinandati  
ko 'vajanati pitaram tava yas te 'paradhyati // ViP\_1,11.13

ity uktah sakalam matre kathayam asa tad yatha  
surucih praha bhupalapratyaksam atigarvita // ViP\_1,11.14

nihsvasya seti kathite tasmin putrena durmanah  
svasaksameksana dina sunitir vakyam abravat // ViP\_1,11.15

surucih satyam ahedam svalpabhagyo 'si putraka  
na hi punyavatam vatsa sapatnair evam ucyate // ViP\_1,11.16

nodvegas tata kartavyah krtam yad bhavata pura  
tat ko 'pahartum saknoti datum kas cakrtam tvaya // ViP\_1,11.17

tat tvaya natra kartavyam duhkham tadvakyasambhavam //

ViP\_1,11.17\*31

rajasanam tatha chatram varasva varavaranaḥ

yasya punyāni tasyaiva matvaitac chāmya putraka // ViP\_1,11.18

anyajanmakṛtaiḥ punyāiḥ surucyāḥ surucir nṛpāḥ

bhāryeṭi procyate cānyā madvidhā punyavarjita // ViP\_1,11.19

punyopacayasampannas tasyaḥ putras tathottamaḥ

mama putras tatha jataḥ svalpapuṇyo dhruvo bhavaḥ // ViP\_1,11.20

tathapi duhkham na bhavaḥ kartum arhati putraka

yasya yavat sa tenaiva svena tusyati buddhimaḥ // ViP\_1,11.21

yadi ced duhkham atyartham surucyā vacanaṭ tava

tat punyopacaye yatnaḥ kuru sarvaphalapradaḥ // ViP\_1,11.22

susilo bhava dharmatma maitraḥ pranīhite rataḥ

nīnam yathapāḥ pravānaḥ patraḥ ayanti sampadaḥ // ViP\_1,11.23

amba yat tvam idaḥ prāḥ prasamāya vaco mama

naitad durvacasa bhinnē hrdaye mama tisthati // ViP\_1,11.24

so 'haḥ tatha yatīsyāmi yathā sarvottamottamaḥ

sthaṇaḥ prapśyāmy aśanaḥ jagataḥ abhipujitaḥ // ViP\_1,11.25

surucir dayita rājñas tasya jato 'smi nodarata

prabhavaḥ pasya me 'mba tvam dhṛtasyāpi tavodare // ViP\_1,11.26

uttamaḥ sa mama bhṛata yo garbhena dhṛtaḥ taya

sa rājasanaḥ apnotu pitra dattaḥ tathastu tat // ViP\_1,11.27

nāyadattaḥ abhipśyāmi sthaṇaḥ amba svakarmana

icchāmi tad ahaḥ sthaṇaḥ yaḥ na prāḥ pita mama // ViP\_1,11.28

nirjagama grhaḥ matuḥ ity uktva mataraḥ dhruvaḥ

purac ca nirgāmya tatas tadbahyopavanaḥ yayau // ViP\_1,11.29

sa dadarsa munīms tatra sapta purvāgataḥ dhruvaḥ

kṛsnajinottariyēsu vistāreḥ saḥ samasthitaḥ // ViP\_1,11.30

sa rājaputras taḥ sarvaḥ pranīpatyabhyabhasata

prasrayāvanataḥ samyag abhivādanapurvakaḥ // ViP\_1,11.31

uttanapadatanāyamaḥ māḥ nibodhata sattaḥ

jataḥ sūnityaḥ nirvedaḥ yusmakāḥ praptaḥ antikaḥ // ViP\_1,11.32

catuḥpañcabdasambhūto balas tvam nṛpānandana

nirvedakānaḥ kimcid tava nadyāpi vidyate // ViP\_1,11.33

na cintyāḥ bhavataḥ kimcid dhṛiyate bhūpatīḥ pita

na caivestāvīyogādī tava pasyāma balakaḥ // ViP\_1,11.34

sarīre na ca te vyadhīr āsmabhir upalaksyate

nirvedaḥ kimnimittas te kathyataḥ yadi vidyate // ViP\_1,11.35

tatah sa kathayam asa surucya yad udahrtam  
tan nisamya tatah procur munayas te parasparam // ViP\_1,11.36

aho ksatram param tejo balasyapi yad aksama  
sapatnya matur uktasya hridayan napasarpati // ViP\_1,11.37

bho bhoh ksatriyadayada nirvedad yat tvayadhuna  
kartum vyavasitam tan nah kathyatam yadi rocate // ViP\_1,11.38

yac ca karyam tavasmabhiih sahayyam amitadyute  
tad ucyatam vivaksus tvam asmabhir upalaksyase // ViP\_1,11.39

naham artham abhipsami na rajyam dvijasattamah  
tat sthanam ekam icchami bhuktam nanyena yat pura // ViP\_1,11.40

etan me kriyatam samyak kathyatam prapyate yatha  
sthanam agryam samastebhyah sthanebhyo munisattamah // ViP\_1,11.41

anaradhitagovindair naraih sthanam nrpatmaja  
na hi samprapyate srestham tasmad aradhayacyutam // ViP\_1,11.42

parah paranam puruso yasya tusto janardanah  
sa prapnoty aksayam sthanam etat satyam mayoditam // ViP\_1,11.43

yasyantah sarvam evedam acyutasyavyayatmanah  
tam aradhaya govindam sthanam agryam yadicchasi // ViP\_1,11.44

param brahma param dhama yo 'sau brahma tatha param  
tam aradhya harim yati muktim apy atidurlabham // ViP\_1,11.45

yo yajñapuruso yajñe yoge yah paramah puman  
tasmims tuste yad aprapyam kim tad asti janardane // ViP\_1,11.46

aindran indrah param sthanam yam aradhya jagatpatim  
prapa yajñapatim visnum tam aradhaya suvrata // ViP\_1,11.47

prapnosy aradhite visnau manasa yad yad icchasi  
trailokyantargatam sthanam kim u vatsottamottamam // ViP\_1,11.48

krsnaradhanam evaikam pumsah sarvaphalapradam // ViP\_1,11.48\*32:1

sarvair apy evam evoktam tad upayam abhrat sate // ViP\_1,11.48\*32:2

aradhyah kathito devo bhavadbhiih pranatasya me  
maya tatparitosaya yaj japtavyam tad ucyatam // ViP\_1,11.49

yatha caradhanam tasya maya karyam mahatmanah  
prasadasumukhas tan me kathayantu maharsayah // ViP\_1,11.50

rajaputra yatha visnor aradhanaparair naraih  
karyam aradhanam tan no yathavac chrotum arhasi // ViP\_1,11.51

bahyarthat akhilac cittam tyajayet prathamam narah  
tasminn eva jagaddhamni tatah kurvita niscalam // ViP\_1,11.52

evam ekagracittena tanmayena dhrtatmana

japtavyam yan nibodhaitat tan nah parthivanandana // ViP\_1,11.53

hiranyagarbhapurusa pradhanavyaktarupine  
om namo vasudevaya suddhajñanasvabhavine // ViP\_1,11.54

etaj jajapa bhagavan japyam svayambhuvo manuh  
pitamahasa tava pura tasya tusto janardanah // ViP\_1,11.55

dadau yathabhilasitam rddhim trailokyadurlabham  
tatha tvam api govindam tosayaitat sada japan // ViP\_1,11.56

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse ekadaso 'dhyayah ]]

nisamyaitad asesena maitreya nrpateh sutah  
nirjagama vanat tasmad pranipatyasa tan rsin // ViP\_1,12.1

krtakrtyam ivatmanam manyamanas tato dvija  
madhusamjñam mahapunyam jagama yamunatatam // ViP\_1,12.2

punasa madhusamjñena daityenadhisthitam yatah  
tato madhuvanam namna khyatam atra mahitale // ViP\_1,12.3

hatva ca lavanam rakso madhuputram mahabalam  
satrugno madhuram nama purim yatra cakara vai // ViP\_1,12.4

yatra vai devadevasya samnidhyam harimedhasah  
sarvapapahare tasmims tapasa tirtha cakara sah // ViP\_1,12.5

maricimisrair munibhir yathoddistam abhut tatha  
atmany asesadevesam sthitam visnum amanyata // ViP\_1,12.6

ananyacetasa tasya dhyayato bhagavan harih  
sarvabhutagato vipra sarvabhavagato 'bhavat // ViP\_1,12.7

manasy avasthite tasya visnau maitreya yoginah  
na sasaka dhara bharam udvodhum bhutadharini // ViP\_1,12.8

vamapadasthite tasmin nanamardhena medini  
dvitiyam ca nanamardham ksiter daksinatah sthite // ViP\_1,12.9

padangusthena sampidya yada sa vasudham sthitah  
tada sa vasudha vipra cacala saha parvataih // ViP\_1,12.10

nadyo nadah samudras ca samksobham paramam yayuh  
tatsobhad amarah ksobham param jagmur mahamune // ViP\_1,12.11

yama nama tada deva maitreya paramakulah  
indrena saha sammantrya dhyanabhangam pracakramuh // ViP\_1,12.12

kusmanda vividhai rupair mahendrena mahamune  
samadhibhangam atyantam arabdhah kartum aturah // ViP\_1,12.13

sunitir nama tanmata sasra tatpuratah sthita  
putreti karunam vacam aha mayamayi tada // ViP\_1,12.14

putrakasman nivartasva sariravyayadarunat

nirbandhato maya labdho bahubhis tvam manorathaih // ViP\_1,12.15

dinam ekam parityaktum anatham na tvam arhasi  
sapatnivacanad vatsa agates tvam gatih mama // ViP\_1,12.16

kva ca tvam pañcavarsiyah kva caitad darunam tapah  
nivartyatam manah kastan nirbandhat phalavarjitat // ViP\_1,12.17

kalah kridanakanam te tadante 'dhyayanasya ca  
tatah samastabhoganam tadante cesyate tapah // ViP\_1,12.18

kalah kridanakanam yas tava balasya putraka  
tasmims tvam ittham tapasi kim nasayatmano ratah // ViP\_1,12.19

matpritiḥ paramo dharmo vayovasthakriyakramam  
anuvartasva ma moham nivartasmad adharmatah // ViP\_1,12.20

parityajati vatsadya yady etan na bhavams tapah  
tyaksyamy aham api pranams tato vai pasyatas tava // ViP\_1,12.21

sa tam vilapatim evam baspavyakulalocanam  
samahitamana visnau pasyann api na drstavan // ViP\_1,12.22

vatsa vatsa sughorani raksamsy etani bhisane  
vane 'bhyudyatasastrani samayanty apagamyatam // ViP\_1,12.23

ity uktva prayayau satha raksamsy avirbabhus tatah  
abhyudyatograsastrani jvalamalakulair mukhah // ViP\_1,12.24

tato nadan ativogran rajaputrasya te purah  
mumucur diptasastrani bhramayanto nisacarah // ViP\_1,12.25

sivas ca sataso neduh sajvalakavalair mukhah  
trasaya tasya balasya yogayuktasya sarvatah // ViP\_1,12.26

hanyatam hanyatam esa chidyatam chidyatam ayam  
bhaksyatam bhaksyatam cayam ity ucus te nisacarah //  
ViP\_1,12.27

tato nanavidhan nadan simhostramakarananah  
trasaya rajaputrasya nedus te rajanicarah // ViP\_1,12.28

raksamsi tani te nadah sivas tany ayudhani ca  
govindasaktacittasya yayur nendriyagocaram // ViP\_1,12.29

ekagracetah satatam visnum evatmasamsrayam  
drstavan prthivinathaputro nanyat kathamcana // ViP\_1,12.30

tatah sarvasu mayasu vilinasu punah surah  
samksobham paramam jagmus tatparabhasankitah // ViP\_1,12.31

te sametya jagadyonim anadinidhanam harim  
saranyam saranam yatas tapasa tasya tapitah // ViP\_1,12.32

devadeva jagannatha paresa purusottama  
dhruvasya tapasa taptas tvam vayam saranam gatah // ViP\_1,12.33

dine dine kalasesaih sasankah puryate yatha  
tathayam tapasa deva prayaty rddhim aharnisam // ViP\_1,12.34

auttanapaditapasa vayam ittham janardana  
bhitas tvam saranam yatas tapasas tam nivartaya // ViP\_1,12.35

na vidmah kim sa sakratvam kim suryatvam abhipsati  
vittapambupasomanam sabhilasah padesu kim // ViP\_1,12.36

tad asmakam prasidesa hrdayac chalyam uddhara  
uttanapadatanayam tapasah samnivartaya // ViP\_1,12.37

nendratvam na ca suryatvam naivambupadhanesatam  
prarthayaty esa yam kamam tam karomy akhilam surah //  
ViP\_1,12.38

yata deva yathakamam svasthanam vigatajvarah  
nivartayamy aham balam tapasy asaktamanasam // ViP\_1,12.39

ity ukta devadevena pranamy tridasas tatah  
prayayuh svani dhisnyani satakratupurogamah // ViP\_1,12.40

bhagavan api sarvatma tanmayatvena tosith  
gatva dhruvam uvacedam caturbhujavapur harih // ViP\_1,12.41

auttanapade bhadram te tapasa paritosith  
varado 'ham anuprpto varam varaya suvrata // ViP\_1,12.42

bahyarthanirapeksam te mayi cittam yad ahitam  
tusto 'ham bhavatas tena tad vrnisva varam param // ViP\_1,12.43

srutvettham gaditam tasya devadevasya balakah  
unmilitakso dadrse dhyanadrstam harim purah // ViP\_1,12.44

sankhacakra gadasarn gavarasidharam acyutam  
kiritinam samalokya jagama sirasa mahim // ViP\_1,12.45

romañcitangah sahasa sadhvasam paramam gatah  
stavaya devadevasya sa cakre manasam dhruvah // ViP\_1,12.46

kim vadami stutav asya kenoktenasya samstutih  
ity akulamahir devam tam eva saranam yayau // ViP\_1,12.47

bhagavan yadi me tosam tapasa paramam gatah  
stotum tad aham icchami varam enam prayaccha me // ViP\_1,12.48

brahmadyair vedavedajñair jñayate yasya no gatih  
tam tvam katham aham deva stotum saksyami balakah //  
ViP\_1,12.49

tvadbhaktipravanam hy etat paramesvara me manah  
stotum pravrttam tvatpadau tatra prajñam prayaccha me // ViP\_1,12.50

sankhaprantena govindas tam pasarsa krtañjalim  
uttanapadatanayam dvijavarya jagatpatih // ViP\_1,12.51

atha prasannavadanah tatksanan nrpanandanah  
tustava pranato bhutva bhutadhataram acyutam // ViP\_1,12.52

bhumir apo 'nalo vayuh kham mano buddhir eva ca  
bhutadir adhipraktir yasya rupam nato 'smi tam // ViP\_1,12.53

suddhah suksmo 'khilavyapi pradhanat paratah puman  
yasya rupam namas tasmai purusaya gunatmane // ViP\_1,12.54

bhuradinam samastanam gandhadinam ca sasvatah  
buddhyadinam pradhanasya purusasya ca yah parah // ViP\_1,12.55

tam brahmabhutam atmanam asesajagatah patim  
prapadye saranam suddham tvadрупam paramesvara // ViP\_1,12.56

brhattvad brmhanatvac ca yad rupam brahmasamjñitam  
tasmai namas te sarvatman yogicintyavikaravat // ViP\_1,12.57

sahasrasirsa purusah sahasraksah sahasrapat  
sarvavyapi bhuvah sparsad atyathisthad dasangulam // ViP\_1,12.58

yad bhutam yac ca vai bhavyam purusottama tad bhavan  
tvatto virat svarat samrat tvattas capy adhipurusah //  
ViP\_1,12.59

atyaricyata so 'dhas ca tiryag urdhvam ca vai bhuvah  
tvatto visvam idam jatam tvatto bhutabhavisyati // ViP\_1,12.60

tvadрупadharinas cantah sarvabhutam idam jagat  
tvatto yajñah sarvahutah prasadajyam pasur dvidha // ViP\_1,12.61

tvatta rco 'tha samani tvattas chandamsi jajñire  
tvatto yajumsy ajayanta tvatto 'svas caikatodatah // ViP\_1,12.62

gavas tvattah samudbhutas tvatto 'ja avayo mrgah  
tvanmukhad brahmana bahvos tvattah ksatram ajayata // ViP\_1,12.63

vaisyas tavorujah sudras tava padbhyam samudgatah  
aksnoh suryo 'nilah pranac candrama manasas tava // ViP\_1,12.64

prano 'ntahsusiraj jato mukhad agnir ajayata  
nabhito gaganam dyaus ca sirasah samavartata  
disah srotrat ksitih padbhyam tvattah sarvam abhud idam //  
ViP\_1,12.65

nyagrodhah sumahan alpe yatha bibe vyavasthitah  
samyaame visvam akhilaam bijabhute tatha tvayi // ViP\_1,12.66

bijad ankurasambhuto nyagrodhah sa samucchritah  
vistaram ca yatha yati tvattah srstau tatha jagat // ViP\_1,12.67

yatha hi kadali nanya tvakpatran natha drsyate  
evam visvasya nanyas tvam tvatsthayisvara drsyate // ViP\_1,12.68

hladini samdhini samvit tvayy eka sarvasamsthitau

hladatapakari misra tvayi no gunavarjite // ViP\_1,12.69

prthagbhutaikabhutaya bhutabhutaya te namah  
prabhutabhutabhutaya tubhyam bhutatmane namah // ViP\_1,12.70

vyaktapradhanapurushavirat samrat svarat tatha  
vibhavyate 'ntahkarane purusesv aksayo bhavan // ViP\_1,12.71

sarvasmin sarvabhutas tvam sarvah sarvasvarupadhrk  
sarvam tvattas tatas ca tvam namah sarvatmane 'stu te // ViP\_1,12.72

sarvatmako 'si sarvesa sarvabhutasthito yatah  
kathayami tatah kim te sarvam vetsi hrdis sthitam // ViP\_1,12.73

sarvatman sarvabhutesa sarvasattvasamudbhava  
sarvabhuto bhavan vetti sarvasattvamanoratham // ViP\_1,12.74

yo me manoratho natha saphalah sa tvaya krtah  
tapas ca taptam saphalam yad drsto 'si jagatpate // ViP\_1,12.75

tapasas tat phalam praptam yad drsto 'ham tvaya dhruva  
maddarsanam hi viphalam rajaputra na jayate // ViP\_1,12.76

varam varaya tasmad tvam yathabhimatam atmanah  
sarvam sampadyate pumsam mayi drstipatham gate // ViP\_1,12.77

bhagavan sarvabhutesa sarvasyaste bhavan hrdis  
kim ajñatam tava svamin manasa yan mayepsitam // ViP\_1,12.78

tathapi tubhyam devesa kathayisyami yan maya  
prarthayate durvinitena hrdayenatidurlabham // ViP\_1,12.79

kim va sarvajagatsrastah prasanne tvayi durlabham  
tvatprasada phalam bhunkte trailokyam maghavan api // ViP\_1,12.80

naitad rajasanam योग्यं अजातस्य ममोदरत  
इति गर्वादवोचन्मम सपत्नीमम मत्तु उच्यते // ViP\_1,12.81

adharabhutam jagatah sarvesam uttamottamam  
prarthayami prabho sthanam tvatprasada ato 'vyayam // ViP\_1,12.82

yat tvaya prarthitam sthanam etat prapsyati vai bhavan  
tvayaham tosita purvam anyajanmani balaka // ViP\_1,12.83

tvam asir brahmanah purvam mayy ekagramatih sada  
matapitros ca susrusur nijadharmanupalakah // ViP\_1,12.84

kalena gacchata mitram rajaputras tavabhavat  
yauvane 'khalabhogadhyo darsaniyojjvalakrtih // ViP\_1,12.85

tatsangat tasya tam rddhim avalokyatidurlabham  
bhavyam rajaputro 'ham iti vañcha tvaya krtā // ViP\_1,12.86

tato yathabhilasita prapta te rajaputrata  
uttanapadasya grhe jato 'si dhruva durlabhe // ViP\_1,12.87

anyesam tad varam sthanam kule svayambhuvasya yat // ViP\_1,12.88

tasyaitad aparam bala yenaham paritositah  
mam aradhya naro muktim avapnoty avilambitam // ViP\_1,12.89

mayy arpitamana bala kim u svargadikam padam  
trailokyad adhike sthane sarvataragrahasrayah  
bhavisyati na samdeho matprasasad bhavan dhruva // ViP\_1,12.90

suryat somat tatha bhaumat somaputrad brhaspateh  
sitarkatanayadinam sarvarksanam tatha dhruva // ViP\_1,12.91

saptarsinam asesanam ye ca vaimanikah surah  
sarvesam upari sthanam tava dattam maya dhruva // ViP\_1,12.92

kecic caturyugam yavat kecin manvantaram surah  
tisthanti bhavato datta maya vai kalpasamsthitih // ViP\_1,12.93

sunitir api te mata tvadasannatinirmala  
vimane taraka bhutva tavatkalam nivatsyati // ViP\_1,12.94

ye ca tvam manavah pratah sayam ca susamahitah  
kirtayisyanti tesam ca mahat punyam bhavisyati // ViP\_1,12.95

.... .... ..tardadhe harih // ViP\_1,12.95\*33:1

dhruvo 'pi tam namaskrtya jagama svapitur grham // ViP\_1,12.95\*33:2

akarnyatmajam ayantam samparetam yathagatam // ViP\_1,12.95\*33:3

rajanam sraddadhe candra sa candrasya suto mama // ViP\_1,12.95\*33:4

satyam devarsina uktam akarnya mudito bhavat // ViP\_1,12.95\*33:5

varta hartur api prityam hinapradran mahadhanam // ViP\_1,12.95\*33:6

sankhaturyaninadena brahmaghosena bhuyasa // ViP\_1,12.95\*33:7

niscakrama pura turnam sadasvaratham asthitah // ViP\_1,12.95\*33:8

tam drstva pavanabhyase ayantam tarasa rathat //  
ViP\_1,12.95\*33:9

avaruhya nrpaxx dorbhyam x parirebhire // ViP\_1,12.95\*33:10

athabhinanditah sarvair bandhuvargair dvijottama // ViP\_1,12.95\*33:11

tenabhivaditah sarve pravivesuh saharcix // ViP\_1,12.95\*33:12

ity uktva bhagavan isah tatraivantaradhiyata // ViP\_1,12.95\*34

evam purvam jagannathad devadevaj janardanat  
varam prapya dhruvam sthanam adhyaste sa mahamatih // ViP\_1,12.96

svayam susrusanad dharmyan matapitros ca vai tatha //  
ViP\_1,12.96\*35:1

dvadasaksaramahatmyat tapasas ca prabhavatah // ViP\_1,12.96\*35:2

tasyabhimanam rddhim ca mahimanam niriksya ca  
devasuranam acaryah slokam atosana jagau // ViP\_1,12.97

aho 'sya tapaso viryam aho 'sya tapasah phalam  
yad enam puratah krtva dhruvam saptarsayah sthitah //  
ViP\_1,12.98

dhruvasya janani ceyam sunitir nama sunrta  
asyas ca mahimanam kah sakto varnayitum bhuvi // ViP\_1,12.99

trailokyasrayatam praptam param sthanam sthirayati  
sthanam prapta param krtva ya kuksivivare dhruvam // ViP\_1,12.100

yas caitat kirtayen nityam dhruvasyarohanam divi  
sarvapapavinirmuktah svargaloke mahiyate // ViP\_1,12.101

sthanabhramsam na capnoti divi va yadi va bhuvi  
sarvakalyanasamyukto dirghakalam ca jivati // ViP\_1,12.102

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse dvadaso 'dhyayah ]]

dhruvac chistim ca bhavyam ca bhavyac chambhur vyajayata  
sister adhatta succhaya pañca putran akalmasan // ViP\_1,13.1

ripum ripuñjayam vipram vrkalam vrkatejasam  
ripor adhatta brhati caksusam sarvatejasam // ViP\_1,13.2

ajijanat puskarinyam varunyam caksuso manum  
prajapater atmajayam viranasya mahatmanah // ViP\_1,13.3

manor ajayanta dasa nadvalayam mahaujasah  
kanyayam tapatam srestha vairajasya prajapateh // ViP\_1,13.4

kuruh puruh satadyumnas tapasvi satyavañ chucih  
agnistud atiratras ca sudyumnas ceti te nava  
abhimanyus ca dasamo nadvalayam mahaujasah // ViP\_1,13.5

kuror ajanayat putran sad agneyi mahaprabhan  
angam sumanasam khyatim kratum angirasam sibim // ViP\_1,13.6

angat sunithapatyam vai venam ekam ajayata  
prajartham rsayas tasya mamanthur daksinam karam // ViP\_1,13.7

venasya panau mathite sambabhava mahamune  
vainyo nama mahipalo yah prthuh parikirtyate // ViP\_1,13.8

yena dugdha mahi purvam prajanam hitakaranat // ViP\_1,13.9

kimartham mathitah panir venasya paramarsibhih  
yatra jajñe mahaviryah sa prthur munisattama // ViP\_1,13.10

sunitha nama ya kanya mrtyoh prathamajabhavat  
angasya bharya sa datta tasyam veno vyajayata // ViP\_1,13.11

sa matamahadosena tena mrtyoh sutatmajah  
nisargad eva maitreya dustabhavo vyajayata // ViP\_1,13.12

abhisikto yada rajye sa venah paramarsibhiih  
ghosayam asa sa tada prthivyam prthivipatih // ViP\_1,13.13

na yastavyam na hotavyam na datavyam kathamcana  
bhokta yajñasya kas tv anyo hy aham yajñapatih prabhuh // ViP\_1,13.14

tatas tam rsayah purvam sampujya prthivipatim  
ucuh samakalam samyan maitreya samupasthitah // ViP\_1,13.15

bho bho rajañ chrnusva tvam yad vadamas tava prabho  
rajyadehopakaraya prajanam ca hitam param // ViP\_1,13.16

dirghasatrena devesam sarvayajñesvaram harim  
pujayisyama bhadram te tatramsas te bhavisyati // ViP\_1,13.17

yajñena yajñapuruso visnuh samprinito nrpa  
asmabhir bhavatah kaman sarvan eva pradasyati // ViP\_1,13.18

yajñair yajñesvaro yesam rastre sampujyate harih  
tesam sarvepsitavaptim dadati nrpa bhubhrtam // ViP\_1,13.19

mattah ko 'bhyadhiko 'nyo 'sti kas caradhyo mamaparah  
ko 'yam harir iti khyato yo vai yajñesvaro matah // ViP\_1,13.20

brahma janardanah sambhur indro vayur yamo ravih  
hutabhug varuno dhata pusa bhumir nisakarah // ViP\_1,13.21

ete canye ca ye devah sapanugrahakarinah  
nrpasyaite sarirasthah sarvadevamayo nrpah // ViP\_1,13.22

etaj jñatva mayajñaptam yad yatha kriyatam tatha  
na datavyam na hotavyam na yastavyam ca bho dvijah // ViP\_1,13.23

bhartrsusrusanam dharmo yatha strinam paro matah  
mamajñapalanam dharmo bhavatam ca tatha dvijah // ViP\_1,13.24

dehy anujñam maharaja ma dharmo yatu samksayam  
havisam parinamo 'yam yad etad akhilam jagat // ViP\_1,13.25

dharme ca samksayam yate ksiyate cakhilam jagat // ViP\_1,13.25\*36

iti vijñapyamano 'pi sa venah paramarsibhiih  
papo dadati nanujñam tada proktah punah punah // ViP\_1,13.26

tatas te munayah sarve kopamarsasamanvitah  
hanyatam hanyatam papa ity ucus te parasparam // ViP\_1,13.27

yo yajñapurusanam visnum anadinidhanam prabhum  
vinindaty adhamacaro na sa yogyo bhuvah patih // ViP\_1,13.28

ity uktva mantraputais taih kusair munigana nrpam  
nijaghnur nihitam purvam bhagavannindanadina // ViP\_1,13.29

tatas ca munayo renum dadrsuh sarvato dvija  
kim etad iti casannam papracchus te janam tada // ViP\_1,13.30

akhyatam ca janais tesam cauribhutair arajake  
rastre tu lokair arabdham parasvadanam aturaih // ViP\_1,13.31

tesam udirnaveganam cauranam munisattamah  
sumahan drsyate renuh paravittapaharinam // ViP\_1,13.32

tatah sammantrya te sarve munayas tasya bhuhrtah  
mamanthur urum putrartham anapatyasya yatnatah // ViP\_1,13.33

mathyatas ca samuttasthau tasyoroh purusah kila  
dagdhasthunapratikasah kharvatasyo 'tirasvakah // ViP\_1,13.34

kim karomiti tan sarvan vipran aha tvaranvitah  
nisideti tam ucus te nisadas tena so 'bhavat // ViP\_1,13.35

tatas tatsambhava jata vindhyasailanivasinah  
nisada munisardula papakarmopalaksanah // ViP\_1,13.36

tena dvarena tat papam niskrantam tasya bhupateh  
nisadas te tato jata venakalmasanasanah // ViP\_1,13.37

tato 'sya daksinam hastam mamanthus te dvijottamah // ViP\_1,13.38

mathyamane ca tatrabhut prthur vainyah pratapavan  
dipyamanah svavapusa saksad agnir iva jvalan // ViP\_1,13.39

adyam ajagavam nama khat papata tato dhanuh  
saras ca divya nabhasah kavacam ca papata ha // ViP\_1,13.40

tasmiñ jate tu bhutani samprahrstani sarvasah // ViP\_1,13.41

satputrena ca jatena veno 'pi tridivam yayau  
punnamno narakat tratah sa tena sumahatmana // ViP\_1,13.42

tam samudras ca nadyas ca ratnany adaya sarvasah  
toyani cabhisekartham sarvany evopatasthire // ViP\_1,13.43

pitamahas ca bhagavan devair angirasaih saha  
sthavarani ca bhutani jangamani ca sarvasah  
samagamya tada vainyam abhyasiñcan naradhipam // ViP\_1,13.44

haste tu daksine cakram drstva tasya pitamahah  
visnor amsam prthum matva paritosam param yayau //  
ViP\_1,13.45

visnucihnam kare cakram sarvesam cakravartinam  
bhavaty avyahato yasya prabhavas tridasair api // ViP\_1,13.46

mahata rajarajyena prthur vainyah pratapavan  
so 'bhisikto mahateja vidhivad dharmakovidaih // ViP\_1,13.47

pitraparañjitas tasya prajas tenanurañjitah  
anuragat tatas tasya nama rajety ajayata // ViP\_1,13.48

apas tastambhire casya samudram abhiyasyatah  
parvatas ca dadur margam dhvajabhangas ca nabhavat // ViP\_1,13.49

akrstapacya prthivi siddhyanty annani cintaya  
sarvakamadugha gavah putake putake madhu // ViP\_1,13.50

tasya vai jatamatrasya yajñe paitamahe subhe  
sutah sutyam samutpannah sautye 'hani mahamatih // ViP\_1,13.51

prthur evabhavat tasmāt tatah prthur ajayata // ViP\_1,13.51\*37

tasminn eva mahayajño jajñe prajño 'tha magadhah  
proktau tada munivarais tav ubhau sutamagadhau // ViP\_1,13.52

stuyatam esa nrpatih prthur vainyah pratapavan  
karmaitad anurupam ca patram stotrasya capy ayam // ViP\_1,13.53

tatas tav ucatu vipran sarvan eva krtañjali  
adyajatasya no karma jñayate 'sya mahipateh // ViP\_1,13.54

guna na casya jñayante na casya prathitam yasah  
stotram kimasrayam tv asya karyam asmabhir ucyatam // ViP\_1,13.55

karisyaty esa yat karma cakravarti mahabalah  
guna bhavisya ye casya tair ayam stuyatam nrpah // ViP\_1,13.56

tatah sa nrpatih tosam tac chrutva paramam yayau  
sadgunaih slaghyatam eti stavyas cabhyam guna mama //  
ViP\_1,13.57

tasmad yad atra stotre me gunanirvarnanam tv imau  
karisyete karisyami tad evaham samahitah // ViP\_1,13.58

yad imau varjaniam ca kimcid atra vadisyatah  
tad aham varjayisyamity evam cakre matim nrpah // ViP\_1,13.59

atha tau cakra tūh stotram prthor vainyasya dhimatah  
bhavisyaih karmabhih samyak susvarau sutamagadhau // ViP\_1,13.60

satyavag danasilo 'yam satyasandho naresvarah  
hriman maitrah ksamasilo vikranto dustasasanah // ViP\_1,13.61

dharmajñās ca krtajñās ca dayavan priyabhasakah  
manyān manayita yajva brahmanyah sadhuvatsalah // ViP\_1,13.62

samah satrau ca mitre ca vyavaharasthitau nrpah // ViP\_1,13.63

sutenoktan gunan ittham sa tada magadhena ca  
cakara hr̥di tadr̥k ca karmana krtavan asau // ViP\_1,13.64

tatah sa prthivipalah palayan vasudham imam  
iyaja vividhair yajñair mahadbhir bhuridaksinaih // ViP\_1,13.65

tam prajah prthivinatham upatasthuh ksudharditah  
osadhisu pranastasu tasmin kale hy arajake  
tam ucus tena tah prstas tatragamanakaranam // ViP\_1,13.66

prajapatigunam suram prthum satyaparakramam // ViP\_1,13.66\*38

arajake nrpasrestha dharitrya sakalausadhih  
grastas tatah ksayam yanti prajah sarvah prajesvara //  
ViP\_1,13.67

tvam no vrttiprado dhatra prajapalo nirupitah  
dehi nah ksutparitanam prajanam jivanausadhih // ViP\_1,13.68

tato 'tha nrpatir divyam adayajagavam dhanuh  
sarams ca divyan kupitah so 'nvadhavad vasumdharam // ViP\_1,13.69

tato nanasa tvarita gaur bhutva tu vasumdhara  
sa lokan brahmalokadin samtrasad agaman mahi // ViP\_1,13.70

yatra yatra yayau devi sa tada bhutadharini  
tatra tatra tu sa vainyam dadrse 'bhyudyatayudham // ViP\_1,13.71

tatas tam praha vasudha prthum prthuparakramam  
pravepamana tadbanaparitrana parayana // ViP\_1,13.72

strivadhe tvam mahapapam kim narendra na pasyasi  
yena mam hantum atyartham prakarosi nrpodyamam // ViP\_1,13.73

ekasmin yatra nidhanam prapite dustacarini  
bahunam bhavati ksemam tasya punyaprado vadhah // ViP\_1,13.74

prajanam upakaraya yadi mam tvam hanisyasi  
adharah kah prajanam te nrpasrestha bhavisyati //  
ViP\_1,13.75

tvam hatva vasudhe banair macchasanaparanmukhim  
atmayogabalenema dharayisyamy aham prajah // ViP\_1,13.76

tatah pranamya vasudha tam bhuyah praha parthivam  
pravepitangi paramam sadhvasam samupagata // ViP\_1,13.77

upayatah samarabdah sarve siddhyanty upakramah  
tasmad vadamy upayam te tam kurusva yadicchasi // ViP\_1,13.78

samasta ya maya jirna naranatha mahausadhih  
yadicchasi pradasyami tah ksiraparinaminih // ViP\_1,13.79

tasmat prajahitarthaya mama dharmabhrtam vara  
tam tu vatsam prayaccha tvam ksareyam yena vatsala // ViP\_1,13.80

samam ca kuru sarvatra yena ksiram samantatah  
varausadhibijabbutam vira sarvatra bhavaye // ViP\_1,13.81

tata utsarayam asa sailañ chatasahasrasah  
dhanuskotya tada vainyas tena saila vivardhitah // ViP\_1,13.82

na hi purvavisarge vai visame prthivitale  
pravibhagah puranam va gramanam va tadabhavat // ViP\_1,13.83

na sasyani na goraksyam na krsir na vanikpathah  
vainyat prabhrti maitreya sarvasyaitasya sambhavah // ViP\_1,13.84

yatra yatra samam tv asya bhumer asin naradhipah  
tatra tatra prajanam hi nivasam samarocayat // ViP\_1,13.85

aharah phalamulani prajanam abhavat tada  
krcchrena mahata so 'pi pranastasv osadhisu vai // ViP\_1,13.86

sa kalpayitva vatsam tu manum svayambhuvam prabhum  
sve panau prthivinatho dudoha prthivim prthuh  
sasyajatani sarvani prajanam hitakamyaya // ViP\_1,13.87

tenannena prajas tata vartante 'dyapi nityasah // ViP\_1,13.88

pranapradanat sa prthur yasmad bhumer abhut pita  
tatas tu prthivisamjñam avapakhiladharini // ViP\_1,13.89

tatas ca devair munibhir daityai raksobhir adribhish  
gandharvair uragair yaksaih pitrbhis tarubhis tatha // ViP\_1,13.90

tat tat patram upadaya tat tad dugdham mune payah  
vatsadogdhrvisesas ca tesam tadyonayo 'bhavan // ViP\_1,13.91

saisa dhatri vidhatri ca dharini posani tatha  
sarvasya jagatah prthvi visnupadatalodbhava // ViP\_1,13.92

evamprabhavah sa prthuh putro venasya viryavan  
jajñe mahipatih purvam rajabhuj janarañjanat // ViP\_1,13.93

ya idam janma vainyasya prthoh samkirtayen narah  
na tasya duskrta kimcit phaladayi prajayate // ViP\_1,13.94

duhsvapnopasamam nram srnvatam caitad uttamam  
prthor janma prabhavas ca karoti satatam nram // ViP\_1,13.95

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse trayodaso 'dhyayah ]]

prthoh putrau mahaviryau jajñate 'ntardhivadinau  
sikhandini havirdhanam antardhanad vyajayata // ViP\_1,14.1

havirdhanat sad agneyi dhisanajanayat sutan  
pracinabarhisam sukram gayam krsnam vrjajinau //  
ViP\_1,14.2

pracinabarhir bhagavan mahan asit prajapatih  
havirdhanir maharajo yena samvardhitah prajah // ViP\_1,14.3

pracinagrah kusas tasya prthivyam visruta mune  
pracinabarhir abhavat khyato bhuvih mahabalah // ViP\_1,14.4

samudratanayayam tu krtadaro mahipatih  
mahatas tapasah pare savarnayam mahipateh // ViP\_1,14.5

savarnadhata samudri dasa pracinabarhisah  
sarve pracetaso nama dhanurvedasya paragah // ViP\_1,14.6

aprthagdharmacaranas te 'tapyanta mahat tapah  
dasa varsasahasrani samudrasalilesayah // ViP\_1,14.7

yadartham te mahatmanas tapas tepur mahamune  
pracetasah samudrambhasy etad akhyatum arhasi // ViP\_1,14.8

pitra pracetasah prokta prajartham amitatmana  
prajapatiniyuktena bahumanapurahsaram // ViP\_1,14.9

brahmana devadevena samadisto 'smy aham sutah  
prajah samvardhaniyas te maya cuktam tatheti tat // ViP\_1,14.10

tan mama pritaye putrah prajavrdhim atandritah  
kurudhvam mananiya ca samyag ajña prajapateh // ViP\_1,14.11

tatas te tat pituh srutva vacanam nrpanandanah  
tathety uktva ca tam bhuyah papracchuh pitaram mune // ViP\_1,14.12

yena tata prajavrdhau samarthah karmana vayam  
bhavema tat samastam nah karma vyakhyatum arhasi // ViP\_1,14.13

aradhya varadam visnum istapraptim asamsayam  
sameti nanyatha martyah kim anyat kathayami vah // ViP\_1,14.14

tasmat prajavivrdhyartham sarvabhutaprabhum harim  
aradhayata govindam yadi siddhim abhispatha // ViP\_1,14.15

dharmam artham ca kamam ca moksam canvicchata sada  
aradhaniyo bhagavan anadih purusottamah // ViP\_1,14.16

yasminn aradhite sargam cakaradau prajapatih  
tam aradhyacyutam vrdhah prajanam vo bhavisyati // ViP\_1,14.17

ity evam uktas te pitra putrah pracetaso dasa  
magnah payodhisalile tapas tepuh samahitah // ViP\_1,14.18

dasa varsasahasrani nyastacitta jagatpatau  
narayane munisrestha sarvalokaparayane // ViP\_1,14.19

tatraiva te sthita devam ekagramanaso harim  
tustuvur yah stutah kaman stotur istan prayacchati //  
ViP\_1,14.20

stavam pracetaso visnoh samudrambhasi samsthitah  
cakrus tam me munisrestha supunyam vaktum arhasi // ViP\_1,14.21

sru maitreya govindam yathapurvam pracetasah  
tustuvus tanmayibhutih samudrasalilesayah // ViP\_1,14.22

natah sma sarvavacasam pratistha yatra sasvati  
tam adyantam asesasya jagatah paramam prabhum // ViP\_1,14.23

jagadbijataya natva carurupavibhagatah // ViP\_1,14.23\*39:1

suddharupapranameta tusto visnuh pracetasam // ViP\_1,14.23\*39:2

jyotir adyam anaupamyam anv anantam aparavat  
yonibhutam asesasya sthavarasya carasya ca // ViP\_1,14.24

yasyahah prathamam rupam arupasya tato nisa  
samdhya ca paramesasya tasmai kalatmane namah // ViP\_1,14.25

bhujyate 'nudinam devaih pitrbhis ca sudhatmakah  
jivabhutah samastasya tasmai somatmane namah // ViP\_1,14.26

yas tamo hanti tivratma svabhabhir bhasayan nabhah  
gharmasitambhasam yonis tasmai suryatmane namah // ViP\_1,14.27

kathinyavan yo bibharti jagad etad asesatah  
sabdadisamsrayo vyapi tasmai bhumatmane namah // ViP\_1,14.28

yad yonibhutam jagato bijam yat sarvadehinam  
tat toyarupam isasya namamo harimedhasah // ViP\_1,14.29

yo mukham sarvadevanam havyabhuk kavyabhuk tatha  
pitnam ca namas tasmai visnave pavakatmane // ViP\_1,14.30

pañcadhavasthito dehe yas cestam kurute 'nisam  
akasayonir bhagavams tasmai vayvatmane namah // ViP\_1,14.31

avakasam asesanam bhutanam yah prayacchati  
anantamurtimañ chuddhas tasmai vyomatmane namah // ViP\_1,14.32

samastendriyavargasya yah sada sthanam uttamam  
tasmai sabdadirupaya namah krsnaya vedhase // ViP\_1,14.33

grhnati visayan nityam indriyatma ksaraksarah  
yas tasmai jñanamulaya natah sma harimedhase // ViP\_1,14.34

grhitan indriyair arthan atmane yah prayacchati  
antahkaranabhutaya tasmai visvatmane namah // ViP\_1,14.35

yasminn anante sakalam visvam yasmat tathodgatam  
layasthanam ca yas tasmai namah praktidharmine // ViP\_1,14.36

suddhah samllaksyate bhrantya gunavan iva yo 'gunah  
tam atmarupinam devam natah sma purusottamam // ViP\_1,14.37

avikaram ajam suddham nirgunam yan nirañjanam  
natah sma tat param brahma visnor yat paramam padam // ViP\_1,14.38

adirghahasvam asthulam ananv agryam alohitam  
asnehacchayam atanum asaktam asamiranam // ViP\_1,14.39

anakasam asamsparsam agandham arasam ca yat  
acaksuhsrotram acalam avakpanim amanasam // ViP\_1,14.40

anamagotram asukham atejaskam ahetukam  
abhayam bhrantirahitam anidram ajaramaram // ViP\_1,14.41

arajo 'sabdham amrtam aplutam yad asamvrtam  
purvapare na vai yasmims tad visnoh paramam padam // ViP\_1,14.42

param isitvagunavat sarvabhutam asamsrayam  
natah sma tat padam visnor jihvadrggocaram na yat // ViP\_1,14.43

evam pracetaso visnum stuvantas tatsamadhayah  
dasa varsasahasrani tapas cerur maharnave // ViP\_1,14.44

tatah prasanno bhagavams tesam antarjale harih  
dadau darsanam unnidranilotpaladalacchavih // ViP\_1,14.45

patatrirajam arudham avalokya pracetasah  
pranipetuh sirobhis tam bhaktibharavanamitaih // ViP\_1,14.46

tatas tan aha bhagavan vriyatam ipsito varah  
prasadasumukho 'ham vo varadah samupasthitah // ViP\_1,14.47

tatas tam ucur varadam pranipatya pracetasah  
yatha pitra samadistam prajanam vrddhikaranam // ViP\_1,14.48

sa capi devas tam dattva yathabhilasitam varam  
antardhanam jagamasu te ca niscakramur jalat // ViP\_1,14.49

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse caturdaso 'dhyayah ]]

tapas caratsu prthivim pracetahsu mahiruhah  
araksyamanam avavrur babhuvatha prajaksayah // ViP\_1,15.1

nasakan maruto vatum vrtam kham abhavad drumaih  
dasavarsasahasrani na sekus cestitum prajah // ViP\_1,15.2

tan drstva jalaniskrantah sarve krudhdah pracetasah  
mukhebhya vayum agnim ca te 'srjañ jatamanyavah // ViP\_1,15.3

unmulan atha tan vrksan krtva vayur asosayat  
tan agnir adahad ghoras tatrabhud drumasamksayah // ViP\_1,15.4

drumaksayam atho drstva kimcic chistesu sakhisu  
upagamyabraid etan raja somah prajapatin // ViP\_1,15.5

kopam yacchata rajanah srnudhvam ca vaco mama  
samdhanam vah karisyami saha ksitiruhair aham // ViP\_1,15.6

ratnabhuta ca kanyeyam varkseyi varavarnini  
bhavisyam janata purvam maya gobhir vivardhita // ViP\_1,15.7

marisa nama namnaisa vrksanam iti nirmita  
bharya vo 'stu mahabhaga dhruvam vamsavivardhini // ViP\_1,15.8

yusmakam tejaso 'rdhena mama cardhena tejasah  
asyam utpatsyate vidvan dakso nama prajapatih // ViP\_1,15.9

mama camsena samyukto yusmattejomayena vai  
agninagnisamo bhuyah prajah samvardhayisyati // ViP\_1,15.10

kandur nama munih purvam asid vedavidam varah  
suramyē gomatitire sa tepe paramam tapah // ViP\_1,15.11

tatksobhaya surendrena pramlocakhya varapsarah  
prayukta ksobhayam asa tam rsim sa sucismita // ViP\_1,15.12

ksobhitah sa taya sardham varsanam adhikam satam  
atisthan mandaradronyam visayasaktamanasah // ViP\_1,15.13

sa tam praha mahabhaga gantum icchamy aham divam  
prasadasumukho brahmann anujñam datum arhasi // ViP\_1,15.14

tayaivam uktah sa munis tasyam asaktamanasah  
dinani katicid bhadre sthiyatam ity abhasata // ViP\_1,15.15

evam ukta tatas tena sagram varsasatam punah  
bubhuje visayams tanvi tena sardham mahatmana // ViP\_1,15.16

anujñam dehi bhagavan vrajami tridasalayam  
uktas tayeti sa munih sthiyatam ity abhasata // ViP\_1,15.17

punar gate varsasate sadhike sa subhanana  
yamity aha divam brahman pranayasmitasobhanam // ViP\_1,15.18

uktas tayaivam sa munir upaguhyayateksanam  
prahasyatam ksanam subhru cirakalam gamisyasi // ViP\_1,15.19

tacchapabhita susroni saha tenarsina punah  
satadvayam kimcid unam varsanam anvatisthata // ViP\_1,15.20

gamanaya mahabhago devarajanivesanam  
proktah proktas taya tanvya sthiyatam ity abhasata // ViP\_1,15.21

yayau ravam bhayam prema sadbhavam purvanayake // ViP\_1,15.21\*40:1

na muñcaty anyasaktapi sa jñeya daksina budhah // ViP\_1,15.21\*40:2

tam sa sapabhayad bhita daksinyena ca daksina  
prokta pranayabhangartivedini na jahau munim // ViP\_1,15.22

taya ca ramatas tasya paramarser aharnisam  
navam navam abhut prema manmathavistacetasa // ViP\_1,15.23

ekada tu tvarayukto niscakramotajan munih  
niskramantam ca kutreti gamyate praha sa subha // ViP\_1,15.24

ity uktah sa taya praha parivrttam ahah subhe  
samdhyopastim karisyami kriyalopo 'nyatha bhavet // ViP\_1,15.25

tatah prahasya mudita tam sa praha mahamunim  
kim adya sarvadharmajña parivrttam ahas tava // ViP\_1,15.26

bahunam vipra varsanam parinamam ahas tava  
gatam etan na kurute vismayam kasya kathyatam // ViP\_1,15.27

pratas tvam agata bhadre naditiram idam subham  
maya drsta ca tanvangi pravista ca mamasramam // ViP\_1,15.28

ksane ksane mayasutra praxddha nanuttame // ViP\_1,15.28\*41

iyam ca vartate samdhya parinamam ahar gatam  
avahasah kimartha 'yam sadbhavah kathyatam mama // ViP\_1,15.29

pratyusasy agata brahman satyam etan na tan mrsa  
kintv adya tasya kalasya gatany abdasatani te // ViP\_1,15.30

tatah sasadhvaso vipras tam papracchayateksanam  
kathyatam bhiru kah kalas tvaya me ramatah saha // ViP\_1,15.31

saptottarany atitani nava varsasatani te  
masas ca sat tathaivanyat samatitam dinatrayam // ViP\_1,15.32

satyam bhiru vadasy etat parihaso 'tha va subhe  
dinam ekam aham manye tvaya sardham ihasitam // ViP\_1,15.33

vadisyamy anrtam brahman katham atra tavantike  
visesenadya bhavata prsta marganuvartina // ViP\_1,15.34

nisamy tad vacah tasyah sa munir nrpanandanah  
dhin mam dhin mam ativettham ninindatmanam atmana // ViP\_1,15.35

tapamsi mama nastani hatam brahmavidam dhanam  
hrto vivekah kenapi yosin mohaya nirmita // ViP\_1,15.36

urmisatkatigam brahma jñeyam atmajayena me  
matir esa hrta yena dhik tam kamam mahagraham // ViP\_1,15.37

ksudtrxsokamohau ca jaramrtyu sadurmayah // ViP\_1,15.37\*42

vratani vedavedyaptikaranany akhilani ca  
narakagramamargena sangenapahrtani me // ViP\_1,15.38

vinindyettham sa dharmajñah svayam atmanam atmana  
tam apsarasam asinam idam vacanam abravat // ViP\_1,15.39

gaccha pape yatha kamam yat karyam tat krtam tvaya  
devarajasya matsobham kurvantya bhavacestitaih // ViP\_1,15.40

na tvam karomy aham bhasma krodhativrena vahnina  
satam saptapadam maitram usito 'ham tvaya saha // ViP\_1,15.41

atha va tava ko dosah kim va kupyamy aham tava  
mamaiva doso nitaram yenaham ajitendriyah // ViP\_1,15.42

yaya sakrapriyarthinya krto me tapaso vyayah  
tvaya dhik tvam mahamohamañjusam sujugupsitam // ViP\_1,15.43

yavad ittham sa viprarsis tam braviti sumadhyamam  
tavad galatsvedajala sa babhuvativepathuh // ViP\_1,15.44

pravepamanam satatam khinnagatralatam satim  
gaccha gaccheti sakrodham uvaca munisattamah // ViP\_1,15.45

sa tu nirbhartsita tena viniskramya tadasramat  
akasagamini svedam mamarja tarupallavaih // ViP\_1,15.46

vrksad vrksam yayau bala tadagrarunapallavaih  
nirmarjamana gatrani galatsvedajalani vai // ViP\_1,15.47

rsina yas tada garbhas tasya dehe samahitah  
nirjagama saromañcasvedarupi tadangatah // ViP\_1,15.48

tam vrksa jagrhur garbham ekam cakre ca marutah  
maya capyayito gobhih sa tada vavrdhe sanaih // ViP\_1,15.49

vrksagagarbhasambhuta marisakhya varanana  
tam pradasyanti vo vrksah kopa esa prasamyatam // ViP\_1,15.50

kandor apatyam evam sa vrksebhya ca samudgata  
mamapatyam tatha vayoh pramlocatanaya ca sa // ViP\_1,15.51

sa capi bhagavan kanduh ksine tapasi sattamah  
purusottamakhyam adrisam visnor ayatanam yayau // ViP\_1,15.52

tatraikagramatir bhutva cakararadhanam hareh  
brahmaparamayam kurvañ japam ekagramanasah  
urdhvabahur mahayogi sthitvasau bhupanandanah // ViP\_1,15.53

brahmaparam muneh srotum icchamah paramam stavam  
japata kanduna devo yenaradhyata kesavah // ViP\_1,15.54

param param visnur aparaparah parah parebhyah  
paramartharupi  
sa brahmaparah paraparabhutah parah paranam api paraparah //  
ViP\_1,15.55

samkirtya tvam trislukya x prarthana ca caturthatah //  
ViP\_1,15.55\*43:1

brahmaparastavenaivam kandos tusto 'cirad dharih //  
ViP\_1,15.55\*43:2

sa karanam karanatas tato 'pi tasyapi hetuh parahetuhetuh  
karyesu caivam saha karmakartr rupair asesair avatiha sarvam //  
ViP\_1,15.56

brahma prabhur brahma sa sarvabhuto brahma prajanam patir acyuto 'sau  
brahmavyayam nityam ajam sa visnur apaksadyair akhilair asangi  
// ViP\_1,15.57

brahmaksaram ajam nityam yathasau purusottamah  
tatha ragadayo dosah prayantu prasamam mama // ViP\_1,15.58

etad brahmaparakhyam vai samstavam paramam japan  
avapa paramam siddhim sa samaradhya kesavam // ViP\_1,15.59

imam stavam yah pathati srnyad vapi nityasah //  
ViP\_1,15.59\*44:1

sa kamadosair akhilair muktah prapnoti vañchitam // ViP\_1,15.59\*44:2

yah imam stavam pathate srnyad api nityasah //  
ViP\_1,15.59\*45:1

sa kamadosair akhilair vimukto bhavati dhruvam // ViP\_1,15.59\*45:2

iyam ca marisa purvam asid ya tam bravimi vah  
karyagauravam etasyah kathane phaladayi vah // ViP\_1,15.60

aputra prag iyam visnum mrte bhartari sattamah  
bhupapatni mahabhaga tosayam asa bhaktitah // ViP\_1,15.61

aradhitas taya visnuh praha pratyaksatam gatah  
varam vrnisveti subham sa ca prahatmavañchitam // ViP\_1,15.62

bhagavan balavaidhavyad vrthajanmaham idrsi  
mandabhagya samudbhuta viphala ca jagatpate // ViP\_1,15.63

bhavantu patayah slaghya mama janmani janmani  
tvatprasadat tatha putrah prajapatisamo 'stu me // ViP\_1,15.64

kulam silam vayah satyam daksinyam ksiprakarita //  
ViP\_1,15.64\*46:1

avisamvadita sattvam vrddhaseva krtajñata // ViP\_1,15.64\*46:2

rupasampatsamayukta sarvasya priyadarsana  
ayonija ca jayeyam tvatprasada adhoksaja // ViP\_1,15.65

tayaivam ukto deveaso hrsikesa uvaca tam  
pranamanamram utthapya varadah paramesvarah // ViP\_1,15.66

bhavisyanti mahavirya ekasminn eva janmani  
prakhyatadarakarmano bhavatyah patayo dasa // ViP\_1,15.67

putram ca sumahatmanam ativiryaparakramam  
prajapatigunair yuktam tvam avapsyasi sobhane // ViP\_1,15.68

vamsanam tasya kartrtvam jagaty asmin bhavisyati  
trailokyam akhilam sutis tasya capurayisyati // ViP\_1,15.69

tvam capy ayonija sadhvi rupaudyagunanvita  
manahpritikari nram matprasada bhavisyasi // ViP\_1,15.70

ity uktvantardadhe devas tam visalavilocanam  
sa ceyam marisa jata yusmatpatni nrpatmajah // ViP\_1,15.71

tatah somasya vacanaj jagrhus te pracetasah  
samhrtya kopam vrksebhayah patnidharmena marisam //  
ViP\_1,15.72

dasabhyas tu pracetobhyo marisayam prajapatih  
jajñe dakso mahabhago yah purvam brahmano 'bhavat // ViP\_1,15.73

sa tu dakso mahabhagah srstyartham sumahamate  
putran utpadayam asa prajarsstyartham atmanah // ViP\_1,15.74

acarams ca carams caiva dvipado 'tha catuspada  
adesam brahmanah kurvan srstyartham samavasthitah //  
ViP\_1,15.75

sa srstva manasa daksah pañcasad asrjat striyah  
dadau sa dasa dharmaya kasyapaya trayodasa  
kalasya nayane yuktah saptavimsatim indave // ViP\_1,15.76

tasu devas tatha daitya naga gavas tatha khagah  
gandharvapsarasas caiva danavadyas ca jajñire // ViP\_1,15.77

tatah prabhrti maitreya praja maithunasambhavah  
samkalpad darsanat sparsat purvesam abhavan prajah  
tapovisaisair iddhanam tadatyantatapasvinam // ViP\_1,15.78

angusthad daksinad daksah purvam jatah sruto maya  
katham pracetaso bhuyah sa sambhuto mahamune // ViP\_1,15.79

esa me samsayo brahman sumahan hrđi vartate  
yad dauhitras ca somasya punah svasuratam gatah // ViP\_1,15.80

utpattis ca nirodhas ca nityo bhutesu sattama  
rsayo 'tra na muhyanti ye canye divyacaksusah // ViP\_1,15.81

yuge yuge bhavanty ete daksadya munisattama  
punas caiva niruddhyante vidvams tatra na muhyati // ViP\_1,15.82

kanisthyam jyaisthyam apy esam purvam nabhud dvijottama  
tapa eva gariyo 'bhut prabhavas caiva karanam // ViP\_1,15.83

devanam danavanam ca gandharvoragaraksasam  
utpattim vistareneha mama brahman prakirtaya // ViP\_1,15.84

prajah srjeti vyadistah purvam daksah svayambhuva  
yatha sasarja bhutani tatha srnu mahamate // ViP\_1,15.85

manasa tv eva bhutani purvam dakso 'srjat tada  
devan rsin sagandharvan asuran pannagams tatha // ViP\_1,15.86

yadasya srjamanasya na vyavardhanta tah prajah  
tatah samcintya bahusah srstihetoh prajapatih // ViP\_1,15.87

maithunenaiva dharmena sirsksur vividhah prajah  
asiknim avahat kanyam viranasya prajapateh  
sutam sutapasa yuktam mahatim lokadharinim // ViP\_1,15.88

atha putrasahasrani vairinyam pañca viryavan  
asiknyam janayam asa sargahetoh prajapatih // ViP\_1,15.89

tan drstva narado vipra samvivarddhayisun prajah  
samgamyā priyasamvado devarsir idam abravīt // ViP\_1,15.90

he haryasva mahaviryah praja yuyam karisyatha  
idrso laksyate yatno bhavatam srūyatam idam // ViP\_1,15.91

balisa bata yuyam vai nasya janita vai bhuvah  
antar urdhvam adhas caiva katham sraksyatha vai prajah // ViP\_1,15.92

urdhvam tiryag adhas caiva yadapratihata gatih

tada kasmad bhuvno nantam sarve draksyatha balisah // ViP\_1,15.93

te tu tadvacanam srutva prayatah sarvato disam  
adyapi na nivartante samudrebhya ivapagah // ViP\_1,15.94

haryasvesv atha nastesu daksah pracetasah punah  
vairinyam atha putranam sahasram asrjat prabhuh // ViP\_1,15.95

vivardhayisavas te tu sabalavah prajah punah  
purvoktam vacanam brahman naradenaiva coditah // ViP\_1,15.96

anyonyam ucus te sarve samyag aha mahamunih  
bhratnam padavi caiva gantavya natra samsayah // ViP\_1,15.97

jñatva pramanam prthvyas ca prajah sraksyamahe tatah //  
ViP\_1,15.98

te 'pi tenaiva margena prayatah sarvato disam  
adyapi na nivartante samudrebhya ivapagah // ViP\_1,15.99

tatah prabhrti vai bhrata bhratur anvesane dvija  
prayato nasyati tatha tan na karyam vijanata // ViP\_1,15.100

tams capi nastan vijñaya putran daksah prajapatih  
krodham cakre mahabhago naradam sa sasapa ca // ViP\_1,15.101

haryasvesv atha nastesu daksah kruddo sapam dvijah //  
ViP\_1,15.101\*47:1

narada nasam eheti garbhavasam vaseti ca // ViP\_1,15.101\*47:2

tato daksasutam pradat priyam vai parame dine // ViP\_1,15.101\*47:3

tasmad sa narado jajñe bhuyah sapabalad rsin // ViP\_1,15.101\*47:4

sargakamas tato vidvan sa maitreya prajapatih  
sastim dakso 'srjat kanya vairinyam iti nah srutam //  
ViP\_1,15.102

dadau sa dasa dharmaya kasyapaya trayodasa  
saptavimsati somaya catasro 'ristanemine // ViP\_1,15.103

dve caiva bahuputrasya dve caivangirase tatha  
dve krsasvaya viduse tasam namani me srnu // ViP\_1,15.104

arundhati vasur jamir lamba bhanur marutvati  
samkalpa ca muhurta ca sadhya visva ca ta dasa  
dharmapatnyo dasa tv etasv apatyani me srnu // ViP\_1,15.105

visvedevas tu visvayah sadhya sadhyam vyajayata  
marutvatya marutvanto vasos tu vasavah smrtah // ViP\_1,15.106

bhanos tu bhanavas tatra muhurtaya muhurtajah  
lambayas caiva ghoso 'tha nagavithi tu jamija // ViP\_1,15.107

prthivivisayam sarvam arundhatyam ajayata

samkalpayas tu sarvatma jajñe samkalpa eva ca // ViP\_1,15.108

ye tv anekavasuprana deva jyotihpurogamah  
vasavo 'stau samakhyatas tesam vaksyami vistaram // ViP\_1,15.109

apo dhruvas ca somas ca dharas caivanilo 'nalah  
pratyusas ca prabhasas ca vasavo namabhih smrtah // ViP\_1,15.110

apasya putro vaitandah sramah sranto 'dhunis tatha  
dhruvasya putro bhagavan kalo lokaprakalanah // ViP\_1,15.111

somasya bhagavan varca varcasvi yena jayate // ViP\_1,15.112

dharasya putro dravino hutahavyavahas tatha  
manoharayam sisirah prano 'tha ravanah tatha // ViP\_1,15.113

anilasya siva bharya tasyah putrah purojavah  
avijñatagatis caiva dvau putrav anilasya tu // ViP\_1,15.114

agniputrah kumaras tu sarastambe vyajayata  
tasya sakho visakhas ca naigameyas ca prsthajah // ViP\_1,15.115

apatyam krttikanam tu karttikeya iti smrtah // ViP\_1,15.116

pratyusasya viduh putram rsim namna tu devalam  
dvau putrau devalasyapi ksamavantau manisinau // ViP\_1,15.117

brhaspates tu bhagini varastri brahmacarini  
yogasiddha jagat krtsnam asakta vicaraty uta  
prabhasasya tu bharya sa vasunam astamasya ha // ViP\_1,15.118

visvakarma mahabhagas tasyam jajñe prajapatih  
karta silpasahasranam tridasanam ca varddhakih // ViP\_1,15.119

bhusananam ca sarvesam karta silpavatam varah  
yah sarvesam vimanani devatanam cakara ha  
manusyas copajivanti yasya silpam mahatmanah // ViP\_1,15.120

tasya putras ca catvaro tesam namani me srnu // ViP\_1,15.120\*48

ajaikapad ahirbudhnyas tvasta rudras ca buddhiman  
tvastus capy atmajah putro visvarupo mahatapah // ViP\_1,15.121

haras ca bahurupas ca tryambakas caparajitah  
vrsakapis ca sambhus ca kapardi raivatas tatha // ViP\_1,15.122

mrgavyadhas ca sarvas ca kapali ca mahamune  
ekadasaite kathita rudras tribhuvanesvarah // ViP\_1,15.123

satam tv evam samamnatam rudranam amitaujasam // ViP\_1,15.124

kasyapasya tu bharya yas tasam namani me srnu //  
ViP\_1,15.124\*49

aditir ditir danus caiva arista surasa svasa  
surabhir vinata caiva tamra krodhavasa ira

kadrur munis ca dharmajña tadapatyani me sru // ViP\_1,15.125

purvamanvantare srestha dvadasasan surottamah  
tusita nama te 'nyonyam ucir vaivasvate 'ntare // ViP\_1,15.126

upasthite 'tiyasasas caksusasyantare manoh  
samavayikrtah sarve samagama paraśaram // ViP\_1,15.127

agacchata drutam deva aditim sampravisyā vai  
manvantare prasuyamas tan nah sreyo bhaved iti // ViP\_1,15.128

eva svamin sa pita caiva mitravaruna eva ca // ViP\_1,15.128\*50

evam uktva tu te sarve caksusasyantare manoh  
maricat kasyapaj jatas te 'ditya daksakanyaya // ViP\_1,15.129

tatra visnus ca sakras ca jajñate punar eva hi  
aryama caiva dhata ca tvasta pusa tathaiva ca // ViP\_1,15.130

vivasvan savita caiva mitro varuna eva ca  
amso bhagas catiteja aditya dvadasa smrtah // ViP\_1,15.131

caksusasyantare purvam asan ye tusitah surah  
vaivasvate 'ntare te vai aditya dvadasa smrtah // ViP\_1,15.132

saptavimsati yah proktah somapatnyo 'tha suvratah // ViP\_1,15.133ab

sarva naksatrayoginyas tannamnas caiva tah smrtah //  
ViP\_1,15.133ab\*51

daksasapad ya sapatyah tasu yaksagrharthite // ViP\_1,15.133\*52

tasam apatyany abhavan diptany amitatejasam // ViP\_1,15.133cd

aristanemipatninam apatyaniha sodasa // ViP\_1,15.134

bahuputrasya vidusas catasro vidyutah smrtah // ViP\_1,15.135

pratyangirasajah srestha rco brahmarsisatkrtah //  
ViP\_1,15.136

krsasvasya tu devarser devapraharanah sutah // ViP\_1,15.137

ete yugasahasrante jayante punar eva hi  
sarve devaganas tata trayas trimsat tu chandajah  
tesam apiha satatam nirodhotpattir ucya te // ViP\_1,15.138

yatha suryasya maitreya udayastamanav iha  
evam devanikayas te sambhavanti yuge yuge // ViP\_1,15.139

ditya putradvayam jajñe kasyapad iti nah srutam  
hiranyakasipus caiva hiranyaksas ca durjajah // ViP\_1,15.140

simhika cabhavat kanya vipracitteh parigraha // ViP\_1,15.141

hiranyakasipoh putras catvarah prathitaujasah  
anuhladas ca hladas ca prahladas caiva dharmavan

samhladas ca mahavirya daityavamsavivardhanah // ViP\_1,15.142

tesam madhye mahabhagah sarvatra samadrg vasi  
prahladah paramam bhaktim ya uvaha janardane // ViP\_1,15.143

prahladavan nrsimhaikabhaktibhavaya dehinam // ViP\_1,15.143\*53:1

avahac chravanautsukyam tatprabhavam asucayat // ViP\_1,15.143\*53:2

daityendradipito vahnih sarvangopacito dvija  
na dadaha ca yam purvam vasudeve hrdis thite // ViP\_1,15.144

maharnavantahsalile sthitasya calato mahi  
cacala sakala yasya pasabaddhasya dhimatah // ViP\_1,15.145

na bhinnam vividhah sastrair yasya daityendrapatitaih  
sariram adrikathinam sarvatracyutacetasa // ViP\_1,15.146

visanalajjvalamukha yasya daityapracoditah  
nantaya sarpapatayo babhuvur urutejasah // ViP\_1,15.147

sailair akrantadeho 'pi yah smaran purusottamam  
tatyaja natmanah pranam visnusmaranadamsitah // ViP\_1,15.148

patantam uccad avanir yam upetya mahamatim  
dadhara daityapatina ksiptam svarganivasina // ViP\_1,15.149

yasya samsosako vayur dehe daityendrayojitah  
avapa samksayam sadyas cittasthe madhusudane // ViP\_1,15.150

visanabhangam unmatta madahanim ca diggajah  
yasya vaksahsthale prapta daityendraparinamitah // ViP\_1,15.151

yasya cotpadita krtya daityarajapurohitaih  
babhuva nantaya pura govindasaktacetasa // ViP\_1,15.152

sambarasya ca mayanam sahasram atimayinah  
yasmin prayuktam cakrena krsnasya vitathikrtam // ViP\_1,15.153

daityendrasudopahrtam yas ca halahalam visam  
jarayam asa matiman avikaram amatsari // ViP\_1,15.154

samaceta jagaty asmin yah sarvesv eva jantusu  
yathatmani tathanyatra param maitragunanvitah // ViP\_1,15.155

dharmatma satyasaucadigunanam akarah parah  
upamanam asesanam sadhunam yah sadabhavat // ViP\_1,15.156

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse pañcadaso 'dhyayah ]]

kathito bhavata vamso manavanam mahamune  
karanam casya jagato visnur eva sanatanah // ViP\_1,16.1

yat tv etad bhagavan aha prahladam daityasattamam  
dadaha nagnir nastrais ca ksunnas tatyaja jivitam // ViP\_1,16.2

jagama vasudha ksobham yatrabdhisalile sthite

bandhabaddho 'pi calati viksiptangaih samahata // ViP\_1,16.3

sailair akrantadeho 'pi na mamara ca yah pura  
tvayaivativa mahatmyam kathitam yasya dhimatah // ViP\_1,16.4

tasya prabhavam atulam visnor bhaktimato mune  
srotum icchami yasyaitac caritam tv amitaujasah // ViP\_1,16.5

kinnimittam asau sastrair viksatō ditijair mune  
kimartham cabdhisalile niksipto dharmatatparah // ViP\_1,16.6

akrantah parvataih kasmat kasmad dasto mahoragaih  
ksiptah kim adrisikharat kim va pavakasamcaye // ViP\_1,16.7

digdantinam dantabhumih sa ca kasman nirupitah  
samsosako 'nilas casya prayuktah kim mahasuraih // ViP\_1,16.8

krtyam ca daityaguravo yuyujus te tu kim mune  
sambaras capi mayanam sahasram kim prayuktavan // ViP\_1,16.9

halahalam visam ghoram daityasudair mahatmanah  
kasmad dattam vinasaya yaj jirnam tena dhimata // ViP\_1,16.10

etat sarvam mahabhaga prahladasya mahatmanah  
caritam srotum icchami mahamahatmyasucakam // ViP\_1,16.11

na hi kautuhalam tatra yad daityair na hato hi sah  
ananyamanaso visnau kah samartho nipatane // ViP\_1,16.12

tasmin dharmapare nityam kesavaradhanodyate  
svavamsaprabhavair daityaih kartum dveso 'tiduskarah //  
ViP\_1,16.13

dharmatmani mahabhage visnubhakte vimatsare  
daiteyaih prahrtam kasmat tan mamakhyatum arhasi // ViP\_1,16.14

praharanti mahatmano vipakse capi nedrse  
gunaih samanvite sadhau kim punar yah svapaksajah // ViP\_1,16.15

tad etat kathyatam sarvam vistaran munisattama  
daityesvarasya caritam srotum icchamy asesatah // ViP\_1,16.16

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse sodaso 'dhyayah ]]

maitreya sruyatam samyak caritam tasya dhimatah  
prahladasya sadodaracaritasya mahatmanah // ViP\_1,17.1

diteh putro mahaviryō hiranyakasipuh pura  
trailokyam vasam aninye brahmano varadarpitah // ViP\_1,17.2

indratvam akarod daityah sa casit savita svayam  
vayur agnir apam nathah somas casin mahasurah // ViP\_1,17.3

dhananam adhipah so 'bhut sa evasit svayam yamah  
yajñābhagan asesams tu sa svayam bubhuje 'surah // ViP\_1,17.4

devah svargam parityajya tatrasan munisattama  
vicerur avanau sarve bibhrana manusim tanum // ViP\_1,17.5

jitva tribhuvanam sarvam trailokyaisvaryadarpitah  
udgiyamano gandharvair bubhuje visayan priyan // ViP\_1,17.6

panasaktam mahatmanam hiranyakasipum tada  
upasam cakrire sarve siddhagandharvapannagah // ViP\_1,17.7

avadayañ jagus canye jayasabdan athapare  
daityesvarasya puratas cakruh siddha mudanvitah // ViP\_1,17.8

tatra pranrttapsarasi sphatikabhramaye 'surah  
papau panam muda yukta prasade sumanohare // ViP\_1,17.9

tasya putro mahabhagah prahlado nama namatah  
papatha balapathyani gurugeham gato 'rbhakah // ViP\_1,17.10

ekada tu sa dharmatma jagama guruna saha  
panasaktasya puratah pitur daityapates tada // ViP\_1,17.11

padapranamavanatam tam utthapya pita sutam  
hiranyakasipuh praha prahladam amitaugasam // ViP\_1,17.12

pathyatam bhavata vatsa sarabhutam subhasitam  
kalenaitavata yat te sadodyuktena siksitam // ViP\_1,17.13

sruyatam tata vaksyami sarabhutam tavajñaya  
samahitamana bhutva yan me cetasy avasthitam // ViP\_1,17.14

anadimadhyantam ajam avrddhiksayam acyutam  
pranato 'smy antasmtanam sarvakaranakaranam // ViP\_1,17.15

etan nisamya daityendrah kopasamraktalocanah  
vilokya tadgurum praha sphuritadharapallavah // ViP\_1,17.16

brahmabandho kim etat te vipaksastutisamhitam  
asaram grahito balo mam avajñaya durmate // ViP\_1,17.17

daityesvara na kopasya vasam agantum arhasi  
mamopadesajanitam nayam vadati te sutah // ViP\_1,17.18

anusisto 'si kenedrg vatsa prahlada kathyatam  
mayopadistam nety esa prabraviti gurus tava // ViP\_1,17.19

sasta visnur asesasya jagato yo hrdi sthitah  
tam rte paramatmanam tata kah kena sasyate // ViP\_1,17.20

ko 'yam visnuh sudurbuddhe yam bravisi punah punah  
jagatam isvarasyeha puratah prasabham mama // ViP\_1,17.21

na sabdagocaram yasya yogidhyeyam param padam  
yato yas ca svayam visvam sa visnuh paramesvarah // ViP\_1,17.22

paramesvarasamjño 'jña kim anyo mayy avasthite  
tavasti martukamas tvam prabravisi punah punah // ViP\_1,17.23

na kevalam tata mama prajanam sa brahmabhuto bhavatas ca visnuh  
dhata vidhata paramesvaras ca prasida kopam kuruse kimartham //  
ViP\_1,17.24

pravistah ko 'sya hridayam durbuddher atipapakrt  
yenedrsany asadhuni vadaty avistamanasah // ViP\_1,17.25

na kevalam maddhrdayam sa visnur akramya lokan akhilan  
avasthitah  
sa mam tvadadims ca pitah samastan samastacestasu yunakti  
sarvagah // ViP\_1,17.26

niskramyatam ayam dustah sasyatam ca guror grhe  
yojito durmatih kena vipaksavitathastutau // ViP\_1,17.27

ity ukte sa tada daityair nito gurugrham punah  
jagraha vidyam anisam gurususrusanodyatah // ViP\_1,17.28

kale 'tite 'timahati prahladam asuresvarah  
samahuyabrapid gatha kacit putraka giyatam // ViP\_1,17.29

yatah pradhanapurusa yatas caitac caracaram  
karanam sakalasyasya sa no visnuh prasidatu // ViP\_1,17.30

duratma vadhyatam esa nanenartho 'sti jivata  
svapaksahanikartrtvad yah kulangaratam gatah // ViP\_1,17.31

ity ajñaptas tatas tena pragrhitamahayudhah  
udyatas tasya nasaya daityah satasahasrasah // ViP\_1,17.32

visnuh sastresu yusmasu mayi casau yatha sthitah  
daiteyas tena satyena ma kramantv ayudhani vah // ViP\_1,17.33

tatas taih sataso daityaih sastraghair ahato 'pi san  
navapa vedanam alpam abhuc caiva punar navah // ViP\_1,17.34

durbuddhe vinivartasva vairipaksastavad atah  
abhayam te prayacchami matimudhamatir bhava // ViP\_1,17.35

bhayam bhayanam apaharini sthite manasy anante mama kutra tisthati /  
yasmin smrte janmajarantakadi bhayani sarvany apayanti tata //  
ViP\_1,17.36\*

bho bhoh sarpah duracaram enam atyantadurmatim  
visajvalavilair vaktraih sadyo nayata samksayam // ViP\_1,17.37

ity uktas tena te sarpah kuhakas taksakadayah  
adamsanta samastesu gatresv ativisolbanah // ViP\_1,17.38

sa tv asaktamatih krsne damsyamano mahoragaih  
na vivedatmano gatram tatsmrtyahladasamsthitah // ViP\_1,17.39

damstra visirna manayah sphutanti phanesu tapo  
hrdayesu kampah  
nasya tvacah svalpam apiha bhinnam prasadhi daityesvara karma canyat

// ViP\_1,17.40

he diggajah samkatadantamisra ghnatainam asmadripupaksabhinnam  
tajja vinasaya bhavanti tasya yatharaneh prajvalito hutasah //  
ViP\_1,17.41

tatah sa diggajair balo bhuhrcchikharasamnibhaih  
patito dharaniprsthe visanair apy apidyata // ViP\_1,17.42

smaratas tasya govindam ibhadantah sahasrasah  
sirna vaksahsthalam prapya sa praha pitaram tatah //  
ViP\_1,17.43

danta gajanam kulisagranisthurah sirna yad ete na balam  
mamaitat  
mahavipatpapavinasano 'yam janardananusmarananubhavah //  
ViP\_1,17.44

jvallyatam asura vahnir apasarpata diggajah  
vayo samedhayagnim tvam dahyatam esa papakrt // ViP\_1,17.45

mahakasthacayacchannam asurendrasutam tatah  
prajvalya danava vahnim dadahuh svamicoditah // ViP\_1,17.46

tataisa vahnih pavanerito 'pi na mam dahaty atra samantato 'ham  
pasyami padmastaranastrtani sitani sarvani disam mukhani //  
ViP\_1,17.47

trailokyam etat sacaracaram yad visnum vijisnum prabhavisnum  
idyam  
alam karisnum tv asahisnum ittham sthanum sada staumi sada  
sadaiva // ViP\_1,17.47\*54

atha daityesvaram procur bhargavasyatmaja dvijah  
purohita mahatmanah samna samstuya vagminah // ViP\_1,17.48

rajan niyamyatam kopo bale 'tra tanaye nije  
kopo devanikayesu tatra te saphalo yatah // ViP\_1,17.49

tatah purohitair ukto hiranyakasipuh svakaih // ViP\_1,17.49\*55

tatha tathainam balam te sasitaro vayam nrpa  
yatha vipaksanasaya vinitas te bhavisyati // ViP\_1,17.50

balatvam sarvadosanam daityarajaspadam yatah  
tato 'tra kopam atyartham yoktum arhasi narbhake // ViP\_1,17.51

na tyaksyati hareh paksam asmakam vacanad yadi  
tatah krtyam vadhayasya karisyamo 'nivartinim // ViP\_1,17.52

evam abhyarthitas tais tu daityarajah purohitaih  
daityair niskramayam asa putram pavakasamcayat // ViP\_1,17.53

tato gurugrhe balah sa vasan baladanavan  
adhyapayam asa muhur upadesantare guroh // ViP\_1,17.54

sruyatam paramartha me daiteya ditijatmajah  
na canyathaitan mantavyam natra lobhadikaranam // ViP\_1,17.55

janma balyam tatah sarvo jantuh prapnoti yauvanam  
avyahataiva bhavati tato 'nudivasam jara // ViP\_1,17.56

tatas ca mrtyum abhyeti jantur daityesvaratmajah  
pratyaksam drsyate caitad asmakam bhavatam tatha // ViP\_1,17.57

mrtasya ca punar janma bhavaty etac ca nanyatha  
agama 'yam tatha tac ca nopadanam vinodbhavah // ViP\_1,17.58

garbhavasadi yavat tu punarjanmopapadanam  
samastavasthakam tavad dukkham evavagamyatam // ViP\_1,17.59

ksuttrsnopasamam tadvac sitadyupasamam sukham  
manyate balabuddhitvad dukkham eva hi tat punah // ViP\_1,17.60

atyantastimitanganam vyayamena sukhaisinam  
bhrantijñānavatam pumsam praharo 'pi sukhayate // ViP\_1,17.61

kva sariram asesanam slesmadinam mahacayah  
kva cangasobhasaurabhyakamaniyadayo gunah // ViP\_1,17.62

mamsasrkpuyavinmutrasnayumajjasthisamhatau  
dehe cet pritiman mudho bhavita narake 'pi sah // ViP\_1,17.63

agneh sitena toyasya trsa bhaktasya ca ksudha  
kriyate sukhakartrtvam tadvilomasya cetaraih // ViP\_1,17.64

karoti he daityaputra yavanmatram parigraham  
tavanmatram sa evasya dukkham cetasi yacchati // ViP\_1,17.65

yavatah kurute jantuh sambandhan manasah priyan  
tavanto 'sya nikhanyante hrdaye sokasankavah // ViP\_1,17.66

yad yad grhe tan manasi yatra tatravasthatah  
nasadahapaharanam kutas tatraiva tisthati // ViP\_1,17.67

janmany atra mahad dukkham mriyamanasya capi tat  
yatanasu yamasyogam garbhasamkramanesu ca // ViP\_1,17.68

garbhe ca sukhaleso 'pi bhavadbhir anumiyate  
yadi tat kathyatam evam sarvam dukkhamayam jagat // ViP\_1,17.69

tad etad atidukhanam aspade 'tra bhavarnave  
bhavatam kathyate satyam visnur ekah parayanah // ViP\_1,17.70

ma janita vayam bala dehi dehesu sasvatah  
jarayauvanajanmadya dharma dehasya natmanah // ViP\_1,17.71

balo 'ham tavad icchato yatisye sreyase yuva  
yuvaham varddhake prapte karisyamy atmano hitam // ViP\_1,17.72

vrdhho 'ham mama karyani samastani na gocare  
kim karisyami mandatma samarthena na yat krtam // ViP\_1,17.73

evam durasayaksiptamanasah purusah sada  
sreyaso 'bhimukham yati na kadacit pipasitah // ViP\_1,17.74

balye kridanakasakta yauvane visayonmukhah  
ajñānayanaty asaktya ca varddhakam samupasthitam // ViP\_1,17.75

tasmad balye vivekatma yateta sreyase sada  
balyayauvanavrddhadyair dehabhavair asamyutah // ViP\_1,17.76

tad etad vo mayakhyatam yadi janita nanrtam  
tad asmatpritaye visnuh smaryatam bandhamuktidah // ViP\_1,17.77

ayasah smarane ko 'sya smrto yacchati sobhanam  
papaksayas ca bhavati smaratham tam aharnisam // ViP\_1,17.78

sarvabhutasthite tasmin matir maitri divanisam  
bhavatam jayatam evam sarvaklesan prahasyatha // ViP\_1,17.79

tapatrayenabhihatam yad etad akhilam jagat  
tada socyesu bhutesu dvesam prajñāh karoti kah // ViP\_1,17.80

atha bhadrani bhutani hinasaktir aham param  
mudam tathapi kurvita hanir dvesaphalam yatah // ViP\_1,17.81

baddhavairani bhutani dvesam kurvanti cet tatah  
socyany aho 'timohena vyaptaniti manisinam // ViP\_1,17.82

ete bhinnadrsam daitya vikalpah kathita maya  
krtvabhyupagamam tatra samksepa sruyatam mama // ViP\_1,17.83

vistarah sarvabhutasya visnor visvam idam jagat  
drastavyam atmavat tasmad abhedena vicaksanaih // ViP\_1,17.84

samutsrjyasuram bhavam tasmad yuyam yatha vayam  
tatha yatnam karisyamo yatha prapsyama nirvrtim // ViP\_1,17.85

naivagnina na carkena nenduna na ca vayuna  
parjanyaavarunabhyam va na siddhair na ca raksasaih // ViP\_1,17.86

na yaksair na ca daityendrait noragair na ca kimnaraih  
na manusyair na pasubhir dosair naivatmasambhavaih // ViP\_1,17.87

jvaraksirogatisaraplihagulmadikais tatha  
dvesersyamatsaradyair va ragalobhadibhih ksayam // ViP\_1,17.88

na canyair niyate kaiscin nitya yatyantanirmala  
tam apnoty amale nyasya kesave hrdayam narah // ViP\_1,17.89

asarasamsaravivartanesu ma yata tosam prasabham bravimi  
sarvatra daityah samatam upeta samatvam aradhanam acyutasya //  
ViP\_1,17.90

tasmin prasanne kim ihasty alabhyam dharmarthakamair alam alpakas te  
samasritad brahmataror anantan nihsamsyam prapsyatha vai mahat  
phalam // ViP\_1,17.91

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse saptadaso 'dhyayah ]]

tasyaitam danavas cestam drstva daityapater bhayat  
acacaksuh sa covaca sudan ahuya satvarah // ViP\_1,18.1

he suda mama putro 'sav anyesam api durmatih  
kumargadesiko dusto hanyatam avilambitam // ViP\_1,18.2

halahalam visam tasya sarvabhaksyesu diyatam  
avijñatam asau papo vadhyatam ma vicaryatam // ViP\_1,18.3

te tathaiva tatas cakruh prahladaya mahatmane  
visadanam yathajñaptam pitra tasya mahatmanah // ViP\_1,18.4

halahalam visam ghoram anantocaranena sah  
abhimantrya sahannena maitreya bubhujate tada // ViP\_1,18.5

avikaram sa tad bhuktva prahladah svasthamanasah  
anantakhyatinirviryam jarayam asa durvisam // ViP\_1,18.6

tatah suda bhayatrasta jirnam drstva mahavisam  
daityesvaram upagama praniptyedam abruvan // ViP\_1,18.7

daityaraja visam dattam asmabhir atibhisanam  
jirnam tac ca sahannena prahladena sutena te // ViP\_1,18.8

tvaryatam tvaryatam sadyo he he daityapurohitah  
krtyam tasya vinasaya utpadayata ma ciram // ViP\_1,18.9

sakasam agama tatah prahladasya purohitah  
samapurvam athocus te prahladam vinayanvitam // ViP\_1,18.10

jatas trailokyavikhyata ayusman brahmanah kule  
daityarajasya tanayo hiranyakasipor bhavan // ViP\_1,18.11

kim daivaih kim anantena kim anyena tavasrayah  
pita samastalokanam tvam tathaiva bhavisyasi // ViP\_1,18.12

tasmāt parityajainam tvam vipaksastavasamhitam  
vacyah pita samastanam gurunam paramo guruh // ViP\_1,18.13

evam etan mahabhagah slaghyam etan mahakulam  
mariceh sakale 'py asmin trailokye nanyatha vadet // ViP\_1,18.14

pita ca mama sarvasmiñ jagaty utkrstacestitah  
etad apy avagacchami satyam atrapi nanrtam // ViP\_1,18.15

gurunam api sarvesam pita paramako guruh  
yad uktam bhrantis tatrapī svalpapi hi na vidyate // ViP\_1,18.16

pita gurur na samdehah pujaniyah prayatnatah  
tatrapī nāparadhyamity evam manasi me sthitam // ViP\_1,18.17

yat tv etat kim anantenety uktam yusmabhir idrsam  
ko braviti yathayuktam kim tu naitad vaco 'rthavat // ViP\_1,18.18

ity uktva so 'bhavan mauni tesam gauravayantritah  
prahasya ca punah praha kim anantena sadhv iti // ViP\_1,18.19

sadhu bhoh kim anantena sadhu bho guravo mama  
sruyatam yad anantena yadi khedam na yasyatha // ViP\_1,18.20

dharmarthakamamoksakhyah purusartha udahrtah  
catustayam idam yasmat tasmad kim kim idam vrtha // ViP\_1,18.21

maricimisrair daksena tathaivanyair anantatah  
dharmah praptas tathaivanyair arthah kamas tathaparaih // ViP\_1,18.22

tattattvavedino bhutva jñanadhyanasamadhibhiih  
avapur muktim apare purusa dhvastabandhanah // ViP\_1,18.23

sampadaisvaryamahatmyajñanasamtatkarmanam  
vimuktes caikato labhyam mulam aradhanam hareh // ViP\_1,18.24

yato dharmarthakamakhyam vimuktis ca phalam dvijah  
tenapi hi kim ity evam anantena kim ucyate // ViP\_1,18.25

kim vatra bahunoktena bhavanto guravo mama  
vadantu sadhu vasadhu viveko 'smakam alpakah // ViP\_1,18.26

bahunatra kim uktena sa eva jagatah patih // ViP\_1,18.26\*56:1

sa karta ca vikarta ca samharta ca hrdis thitah // ViP\_1,18.26\*56:2

sa bhokta bhojyam apy evam sa eva jagadisvarah // ViP\_1,18.26\*56:3

bhavadbhir etat ksantavyam balyad uktam tu yan maya //  
ViP\_1,18.26\*56:4

dahyamanas tvam asmabhir agnina bala raksitah  
bhuyo na vaksyasy evam naivam jñato 'sy abuddhiman // ViP\_1,18.27

yady asmadvacanan mohagraham na tyaksyate bhavan  
tatah krtyam vinasaya tava srksyama durmate // ViP\_1,18.28

kah kena raksyate jantur jantuh kah kena hanyate  
hanti raksati caivatma jagat sarvam caracaram // ViP\_1,18.29

karmana jayate sarvam karmaiva gatisadhanam // ViP\_1,18.29\*57:1

tasmad sarvaprayatnena sadhu karma samacaret // ViP\_1,18.29\*57:2

ity uktas tena te krudha daityarajapurohitah  
krtyam utpadayam asur jvalamalojjvalananam // ViP\_1,18.30

atibhima samagamya padanyasaksataksitih  
sulena sa susamkrudha tam jaghanatha vaksasi // ViP\_1,18.31

tat tasya hrdayam prapya sulam balasya diptimat  
jagama khanditam bhuma tatrapi satadhabhavat // ViP\_1,18.32

yatranapayi bhagavan hrady aste harir isvarah  
bhango bhavati vajrasya tatra sulasya ka katha // ViP\_1,18.33

apape tatra papais ca patita daityayajakaih  
tan eva sa jaghanasu krtya nasam jagama ca // ViP\_1,18.34

krtyaya dahyamanams tan vilokya sa mahamatih  
trahi krsnety ananteti vadann abhyavapadyata // ViP\_1,18.35

sarvavyapiñ jagadrupa jagatsratar janardana  
trahi vipran iman asmad duhsahan mantrapavakat // ViP\_1,18.36

yatha sarvesu bhutesu sarvavyapi jagadguruh  
visnur eva tatha sarve jivantv ete purohitah // ViP\_1,18.37

yatha sarvagatam visnum manyamano 'napayinam  
cintayamy aripakse 'pi jivantv ete tatha dvijah // ViP\_1,18.38

ye hantum agata dattam yair visam yair hutasanah  
yair diggajair aham ksunno dastah sarpais ca yair aham //  
ViP\_1,18.39

tesv aham mitrapakse ca samah papo 'smi na kvacit  
yatha tenadya satyena jivantv asurayajakah // ViP\_1,18.40

ity uktas tena te sarve samsprstas ca niramayah  
samuttasthur dvija bhuyas tam cocuh prasrayanvitam // ViP\_1,18.41

dirghayur apratihato balaviryasamanvitah  
putrapautradhanaisvaryair yukto vatsa bhavottamah // ViP\_1,18.42

ity uktva tam tato gatva yathavrttam purohitah  
daityarajaya sakalam acacaksur mahamune // ViP\_1,18.43

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse 'stadaso 'dhyayah ]]

hiranyakasipuh srutva tam krtyam vitathikrtam  
ahuya putram papraccha prabhavasyasya karanam // ViP\_1,19.1

prahlada suprabhavo 'si kim etat te vicesititam  
etan mantradijanitam utaho sahajam tava // ViP\_1,19.2

evam prstas tada pitra prahlado 'surabalakah  
pranipatya pituh padav idam vacanam abravat // ViP\_1,19.3

na mantradikrtas tata na ca naisargiko mama  
prabhava esa samanyo yasya yasyacyuto hrđi // ViP\_1,19.4

anyesam yo na papani cintayaty atmano yatha  
tasya papagamas tata hetvabhavan na vidyate // ViP\_1,19.5

karmana manasa vaca parapidam karoti yah  
tad bijam janma phalati prabhutam tasya casubham // ViP\_1,19.6

so 'ham na papam icchami na karomi vadami va  
cintayan sarvabhutastham atmany api ca kesavam // ViP\_1,19.7

sariram manasam dukkham daivam bhutabhavam tatha  
sarvatra subhacittasya tasya me jayate kutah // ViP\_1,19.8

evam sarvesu bhutesu bhaktir avyabharini  
kartavya panditair jñatva sarvabhutamayam harim // ViP\_1,19.9

iti srutva sa daityendrah prasadasikhare sthitah  
krodhandhakaritamukhah praha daiteyakimkaran // ViP\_1,19.10

duratma ksipyatam asmat prasada chatayojanat  
giriprsthe patatv asmiñ silabhinnangasamhatih // ViP\_1,19.11

tatas tam ciksih sarve balam daiteyakimkaran  
papata so 'py adhah ksipto hrdayenodvahan harim // ViP\_1,19.12

patamanam jagaddhatri jagaddhatari kesave  
bhaktiyuktam dadharainam upagamy ca medini // ViP\_1,19.13

tato vilokya tam svastham avisirnasthibandhanam  
hiranyakasipuh praha sambaram mayinam varam // ViP\_1,19.14

nasmabhiih sakyate hantum ayam durvrttabalakah  
mayam veti bhavams tasman mayayainam nisudaya // ViP\_1,19.15

sudayamy esa daityendra pasya mayabalam mama  
sahasram atra mayanam pasya kotisatam tatha // ViP\_1,19.16

tatah samasrjan mayah prahlade sambaro 'surah  
vinasam icchan durbuddhih sarvatra samadarsini // ViP\_1,19.17

samahitamana bhutva sambare 'pi vimatsarah  
maitreya so 'pi prahladah sasmara madhusudanam // ViP\_1,19.18

tato bhagavata tasya raksartham cakram uttamam  
ajagama samajñaptam jvalamali sudarsanam // ViP\_1,19.19

tena mayasahasram tac sambarasyasugamina  
balasya raksata deham ekaikasyena suditam // ViP\_1,19.20

samsosakam tato vayum daityendra idam abravit  
sighram esa mamadesad duratma niyatam ksayam // ViP\_1,19.21

tathety uktvatha so 'py enam vivesa pavano laghuh  
sito 'tiruksah sosaya taddehasyatiduhahah // ViP\_1,19.22

tenavistam tathatmanam sa buddhva daityabalakah  
hrdayena mahatmanam dadhara dharanidharam // ViP\_1,19.23

hrdayasthas tatas tasya tam vayum atisosanam  
papau janardanah krudhah sa yayau pavanah ksayam // ViP\_1,19.24

ksinasu sarvamayasu pavane samksayam gate  
jagama so 'pi bhavanam guror eva mahamatih // ViP\_1,19.25

ahany ahany athacaryo nitim rajyaphalapradam  
grahayam asa tam balam rajñam usanasa krtam // ViP\_1,19.26

grhitanitisastram tam vinitam sa yada guruh  
mene tadainam tatpitre kathayam asa siksitam // ViP\_1,19.27

grhitanitisastras te putro daityapate krtah  
prahladas tattvato veti bhargavena yad iritam // ViP\_1,19.28

mitresu varteta katham arivargesu bhupatih  
prahlada trisu kalesu madhyasthesu katham caret // ViP\_1,19.29

katham mantriv amatyesu bahyesv abhyantaresu ca  
caresu pauravargesu sankitesv itaresu ca // ViP\_1,19.30

krtyakrtyavidhanam ca durgatavikasadhanam  
prahlada kathyatam samyak tatha kantakasodhanam // ViP\_1,19.31

etac canyac ca sakalam adhitam bhavata yatha  
tatha me kathyatam jñatum tavecchami manogatam // ViP\_1,19.32

pranipatya pituh padau tatah prasrayabhusanah  
prahladah praha daityendram krtañjaliputah sthitah //  
ViP\_1,19.33

mamopadistam sakalam guruna natra samsayah  
grhitam ca maya kintu na sad etan matam mama // ViP\_1,19.34

sama copapradanam ca bhedadandau tathaiva ca  
upayah kathita hy ete mitradinam ca sadhane // ViP\_1,19.35

tan evaham na pasyami mitradims tata ma krudhah  
sadhya bhava mahabaho sadhanaih kim prayojanam // ViP\_1,19.36

sarvabhutatmake tata jagannathe jaganmaye  
paramatmani govinde mitramitrakatha kutah // ViP\_1,19.37

tvayy asti bhagavan visnur mayi canyatra casti sah  
yatas tato 'yam mitram me satrus ceti prthak kutah // ViP\_1,19.38

tad ebhir alam atyartham dustarambhoktivistaraih  
avidyantargatair yatnah kartavyas tata sobhane // ViP\_1,19.39

vidyabuddhir avidyayam ajñanat tata jayate  
balo 'gnim kim na khadyotam asuresvara manyate // ViP\_1,19.40

tat karma yan na bandhaya sa vidya ya vimuktaye  
ayasayaparam karma vidyanya silpanaipunam // ViP\_1,19.41

tad etad avagamyaham asaram sadhyam uttamam  
nisamaya mahabhaga pranipatya bravimi yat // ViP\_1,19.42

na cintayati ko rajyam ko dhanam nabhivañchati  
tathapi bhavyam evaitad ubhayam prapyate naraih // ViP\_1,19.43

sarva eva mahabhaga mahattvam prati sodyamah  
tathapi pumsam bhagyani nodiyama bhutihetavah // ViP\_1,19.44

jadanam avivekanam asuranam api prabho  
bhagyabhoyani rajyani santy anitimatam api // ViP\_1,19.45

tasmad yateta punyesu ya icchen mahatim sriyam

yatitavyam samatve ca nirvanam api cecchata // ViP\_1,19.46

deva manusyah pasavah paksivrksasarispah  
rupam etad anantasya visnor bhinnam iva sthitam // ViP\_1,19.47

etad vijanata sarvam jagat sthavarajangamam  
drastavyam atmavad visnur yato 'yam visvarupadhrk // ViP\_1,19.48

evam jñate sa bhagavan anadih paramesvarah  
prasidaty acyutas tasmin prasanne klesasamksayah // ViP\_1,19.49

etac chrutva tu kopena samutthaya varasanat  
hiranyakasipuh putram pada vaksasy atadayat // ViP\_1,19.50

uvaca ca sa kopena samarsah prajvalann iva  
nispisya panina panim hantukamo jagad yatha // ViP\_1,19.51

he vipracitte he raho he balaisa maharnave  
nagapasair drdham baddhva ksipyatam ma vilambatha //  
ViP\_1,19.52

anyatha sakala lokas tatha daiteyadanavah  
anuyasyanti mudhasya matam asya duratmanah // ViP\_1,19.53

bahuso varito 'smabhir ayam papas tathapy areh  
stutim karoti dustanam vadha evopakarakah // ViP\_1,19.54

tatas te satvara daitya baddhva tam nagabandhanaih  
bhartur ajñam puraskrtya cikshipuh salilarnave // ViP\_1,19.55

tatas cacala calata prahladena maharnavah  
udvelo 'bhut param ksobham upetya ca samantatah // ViP\_1,19.56

bhurlokam akhilam drstva plavyamanam mahambhasa  
hiranyakasipur daityan idam aha mahamune // ViP\_1,19.57

daiteyah sakalaih sailair atraiva varunalaye  
nischidraih sarvatah sarvais ciyatam esa durmatih // ViP\_1,19.58

nagnir dahati naivayam sastrais chinno na coragaih  
ksayam nito na vatena na visena na krtyaya // ViP\_1,19.59

na mayabhir na caivoccat patito na ca diggajaih  
balo 'tidustacitto 'yam nanenartho 'sti jivata // ViP\_1,19.60

tad esa toyadhav atra samakranto mahidharaih  
tisthatv abdasahasrantam pranam hasyati durmatih // ViP\_1,19.61

tato daitya danavas ca parvatais tam mahodadhau  
akramya cayanam cakrur yojanani sahasrasah // ViP\_1,19.62

sa citah parvatair antah samudrasya mahamatih  
tustavahnikavelayam ekagramatir acyutam // ViP\_1,19.63

namas te pundarikaksa namas te purusottama  
namas te sarvalokatman namas te tigmacakrine // ViP\_1,19.64

namo brahmanyadevaya gobrahmanahitaya ca  
jagaddhitaya krsnaya govindaya namo namah // ViP\_1,19.65

brahmatve srjate visvam sthitau palayate punah  
rudrarupaya kalpante namas tubhyam trimurtaye // ViP\_1,19.66

deva yaksasurah siddha naga gandharvakimnarah  
pisaca raksasas caiva manusyah pasavas tatha // ViP\_1,19.67

paksinah sthavaras caiva pipilikasarispah  
bhummyapo 'gnir nabho vayuh sabdah sparsas tatha rasah //  
ViP\_1,19.68

rupam gandho mano buddhir atma kalas tatha gunah  
etesam paramarthas ca sarvam etat tvam acyuta // ViP\_1,19.69

vidyavidye bhavan satyam asatyam tvam visamrte  
pravrttam ca nivrttam ca karma vedoditam bhavan // ViP\_1,19.70

samastakarmabhokta ca karmopakaranani ca  
tvam eva visno sarvani sarvakarmaphalam ca yat // ViP\_1,19.71

mayy anyatra tathasesabhutesu bhuvanesu ca  
tavaiva vyaptir aisvaryagunasamsuciki prabho // ViP\_1,19.72

tvam yoginas cintayanti tvam yajanti ca yajvinah  
havyakavyabhug ekas tvam pitrdevasvarupadhrk // ViP\_1,19.73

rupam mahat te 'cyuta yatra visvam yatas ca suksmam jagad etad  
isa  
rupani suksmani ca bhutabhedas tesv antar atmakhyam ativa  
suksmam // ViP\_1,19.74

tasmac ca suksmadivisesananam agocare yat paramartharupam  
kim apy acintyam tava rupam asti tasmai namas te purusottamaya //  
ViP\_1,19.75

sarvabhutesu sarvatman ya saktir apara tava  
gunasraya namas tasyai sasvatayai suresvara // ViP\_1,19.76

yatitagocara vacam manasam cavisesana  
jñaniñjanaparicchedya tam vande cesvarim param // ViP\_1,19.77

om namo vasudevaya tasmai bhagavate sada  
vyatiriktam na yasyasti vyatirikto 'khilasya yah // ViP\_1,19.78

namas tasmai namas tasmai namas tasmai mahatmane  
namarupam na yasyaiko yo 'stitvenopalabhyate // ViP\_1,19.79

yasyavatararupani samarcanti divaukasah  
apasyantah param rupam namas tasmai mahatmane // ViP\_1,19.80

yo 'ntas tisthann asesasya pasyatisah subhasubham  
tam sarvasaksinam visnum namasye paramesvaram // ViP\_1,19.81

namo 'stu visnave tasmai yasyabhinnam idam jagat  
dhyeyah sa jagatam adyah sa prasidatu me 'vyayah // ViP\_1,19.82

yatrota etat protam ca visvam aksarasamjñake  
adharabhutah sarvasya sa prasidatu me harih // ViP\_1,19.83

om namo visnave tasmai namas tasmai punah punah  
yatra sarvam yatah sarvam yah sarvam sarvatas ca yah //  
ViP\_1,19.84

sarvagatvad anantasya sa evaham avasthitah  
mattah sarvam aham sarvam mayi sarvam sanatane // ViP\_1,19.85

aham evaksayo nityah paramatmatmasamsrayah  
brahasamjño 'ham evagre tathante ca parah puman // ViP\_1,19.86

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'msa ekonavimso 'dhyayah ]]

evam samcintayan visnum abhedenatmano dvija  
tanmayatvam avapagryam mene catmanam acyutam // ViP\_1,20.1

visasmara tathatmanam nanyat kimcid ajanata  
aham evavyayo 'nantah paramatmety acintayat // ViP\_1,20.2

tasya tadbhavanayogat ksinapapasya vai kramat  
suddhe 'ntahkarane visnus tasthau jñanamayo 'cyutah // ViP\_1,20.3

yogaprabhavat prahlade jate visnumaye 'sure  
calaty uragabandhais tair maitreya trutitam ksanat // ViP\_1,20.4

bhrantagrahaganah sormir yayau ksobham maharnavah  
cacala ca mahi sarva sasailavanakanana // ViP\_1,20.5

sa ca tam sailasamghatam daityair nyastam athopari  
praksipyata smat salilan niscakrama mahamatih // ViP\_1,20.6

drstva ca sa jagad bhuyo gaganadyupalaksanam  
prahlado 'smiti smara punar atmanam atmana // ViP\_1,20.7

tustava ca punar dhiman anadim purusottamam  
ekagramatir avyagro yatavakayamanasah // ViP\_1,20.8

om namah paramarthartha sthulasuksma ksaraksara  
vyaktavyakta kalatita sakalesa nirañjana // ViP\_1,20.9

gunañjana gunadhara nirgunatman gunasthita  
murtamurta mahamurte suksmamurte sphutasphuta // ViP\_1,20.10

karalasaumyarupatman vidyavidyamayacyuta  
sadasadrupasadbhava sadasadbhavabhavana // ViP\_1,20.11

nityanitya prapañcatman nisrapañcamalasraya  
ekaneka namas tubhyam vasudevadikarana // ViP\_1,20.12

yah sthulasuksmah prataparakaso yah sarvabhuto na ca  
sarvabhutah

visvam yatas caitad avisvahetor namo 'stu tasmai purusottamaya //  
ViP\_1,20.13

tasya taccetaso devah stutim ittham prakurvatah  
avirbabhuva bhagavan pitambaradharo harih // ViP\_1,20.14

sasambhramas tam alokya samutthayakulaksaram  
namo 'stu visnavaity etad vyajaharasakrd dvija // ViP\_1,20.15

deva prapannartihara prasadam kuru kesava  
avalokanadanena bhuyo mam pavayavyaya // ViP\_1,20.16

kurvatas te prasanno 'ham bhaktim avyabhicarinim  
yathabhilasito mattah prahlada vriyatam varah // ViP\_1,20.17

natha yonisahasresu yesu yesu vrajamy aham  
tesu tesv acyuta bhaktir acyutastu sada tvayi // ViP\_1,20.18

ya pritir avivekanam visayesv anapayini  
tvam anusmaratah sa me hridayan mapasarpatu // ViP\_1,20.19

mayi bhaktis tavasty eva bhuyo 'py evam bhavisyati  
varas ca mattah prahlada vriyatam yas tavepsitah // ViP\_1,20.20

mayi dvesanubandho 'bhut samstutav udyate tava  
matpitus tatkrtam papam deva tasya pranasyatu // ViP\_1,20.21

sastrani patitany ange ksipto yac cagnisamhatau  
damsitas coragair dattam yad visam mama bhojane // ViP\_1,20.22

baddhva samudre yat ksipto yac cito 'smi siloccyaih  
anyani capy asadhuni yani pitra krtani me // ViP\_1,20.23

tvayi bhaktimato dvesad agham tatsambhavam ca yat  
tvatprasadat prabho sadyas tena mucyeta me pita // ViP\_1,20.24

prahlada sarvam etat te matprasasad bhavisyati  
anyam ca te varam dadmi vriyatam asuratmaja // ViP\_1,20.25

krtakrtyo 'smi bhagavan varenanena yat tvayi  
bhavitri tvatprasadena bhaktir avyabhicarini // ViP\_1,20.26

dharmarthakamaih kim tasya muktis tasya kare sthita  
samastajagam mule yasya bhaktih sthira tvayi // ViP\_1,20.27

yatha te niscalam ceto mayi bhaktisamanvitam  
tatha tvam matprasadena nirvanam param apsyasi // ViP\_1,20.28

ity uktvantardadhe visnus tasya maitreya pasyatah  
sa capi punar agamyavavande caranau pituh // ViP\_1,20.29

tam pita murdhny upaghraya parisvajya ca piditam  
jivasilyaha vatseti baspardranayano dvija // ViP\_1,20.30

pritimams cabhavat tasminn anutapi mahasurah  
gurupitros cakaraivam susrusam so 'pi dharmavit // ViP\_1,20.31

pitary uparatim nite narasimhasvarupina  
visnuna so 'pi daityanam maitreyabhut patis tatah // ViP\_1,20.32

tadrajyabhutim samprapya karmasuddhikarim dvija  
putrapautrams ca subahun avapyaisvaryam eva ca // ViP\_1,20.33

ksinadhikarah sa yada punyapapavivarjitah  
tadasau bhagavaddhyanat param nirvanam aptavan // ViP\_1,20.34

evamprabhavo daityo 'sau maitreyasin mahamatih  
prahlado bhagavadbhaktto yam tvam mam anuprcchasi // ViP\_1,20.35

yas tv etac caritam tasya prahladasya mahatmanah  
srnoti tasya papani sadyo gacchanti samksayam // ViP\_1,20.36

ahoratrakrtam papam prahladacaritam narah  
srnvan pathams ca maitreya vyapohati na samsayah // ViP\_1,20.37

paurnamasyam amavasyam astamyam atha va pathan  
dvadasyam va tad apnoti gopradanaphalam dvija // ViP\_1,20.38

prahladam sakalapatsu yatha raksitavan harih  
tatha raksati yas tasya srnoti caritam sada // ViP\_1,20.39

karunam carananamre carunam pranatadruhi // ViP\_1,20.39\*58:1

prahladavaradam vande nrsimhaghrnibhisanam //  
ViP\_1,20.39\*58:2

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse vimso 'dhyayah ]]

samhladaputra ayusmañ sibir baskala eva ca  
virocanas tu prahladir balir jajñe virocanat // ViP\_1,21.1

baleh putrasatam tv asid banajyestham mahamune  
hiranyaksasutas casan sarva eva mahabalah // ViP\_1,21.2

jharjharah sakunis caiva bhutasamtapanas tatha  
mahanabho mahabahuh kalanabhas tathaparah // ViP\_1,21.3

abhavan danuputras ca dvimurdha samkaras tatha  
ayomukhah sankusirah kapilah sambaras tatha // ViP\_1,21.4

ekacakro mahabahus tarakas ca mahabalah  
svarbhanur vrsaparva ca puloma ca mahabalah // ViP\_1,21.5

ete danoh sutah khyata vipracittis ca viryavan // ViP\_1,21.6

svarbhanos tu prabha kanya sarmistha varsaparvani  
upadanavi hayasirah prakhyata varakanyakah // ViP\_1,21.7

vaisvanarasute cobhe puloma kalaka tatha  
ubhe te tu mahabhage marices tu parigraha // ViP\_1,21.8

tabhyam putrasahasrani sastir danavasattamah  
paulomah kalakeyas ca maricatanayah smrtah // ViP\_1,21.9

tato 'pare mahavirya darunas tv atinirghnah  
simhikayam athotpanna vipracitteh sutas tatha // ViP\_1,21.10

tryamsah salyas ca balavan nabhas caiva mahabalah  
vatapir namucis caiva ilvalah khasrmas tatha // ViP\_1,21.11

andhako narakas caiva kalanabhas tathaiva ca  
svarbhanus ca mahaviryo vaktrayodhi mahasurah // ViP\_1,21.12

ete vai danavasrestha danuvamsavivardhanah  
etesam putrapautras ca sataso 'tha sahasrasah // ViP\_1,21.13

prahladasya tu daityasya nivatakavacah kule  
samutpannah sumahata tapasa bhavitatmanah // ViP\_1,21.14

sat sutah sumahasattvas tamrayah parikirtitah  
suki syeni ca bhasi ca sugrivi sucigrdhrika // ViP\_1,21.15

suki sukan ajanayad uluki pratyulukakan  
syeni syenams tatha bhasi bhasan grddhrams ca grddhry api //  
ViP\_1,21.16

sucy audakan paksiganan sugrivi tu vyajayata  
asvan ustran gardabhams ca tamravamsah prakirtitah //  
ViP\_1,21.17

vinatayas tu dvau putrau vikhyatau garudarunau  
suparnah patatam srestho darunah pannagasanah //  
ViP\_1,21.18

surasayah sahasram tu sarpanam amitaujasam  
anekasirasam brahman khecaranam mahatmanam // ViP\_1,21.19

kadraveyas tu balinah sahasram amitaujasah  
suparnavasaga brahmañ jajñire naikamastakah // ViP\_1,21.20

tesam pradhanabhutas te sesavasukitaksakah  
sankhasveto mahapadmah kambalasvatarav ubhau // ViP\_1,21.21

elaputras tatha nagah karkotakadhanamjayau  
ete canye ca bahavo dandasuka visolbanah // ViP\_1,21.22

ganam krodhavasam viddhi te ca sarve ca damstrinah  
sthalajah paksino 'bjas ca darunah pisisatanah //  
ViP\_1,21.23

krodhat tu janayam asa pisacams ca mahabalan // ViP\_1,21.23\*59

gas tu vai janayam asa surabhir mahisis tatha  
iravrksalatavallis trnajatis ca sarvasah // ViP\_1,21.24

khasa tu yaksaraksamsi munir apsarases tatha  
arista tu mahasattvan gandharvan samajijanat // ViP\_1,21.25

ete kasyapadayadah kirtitah sthanujangamah

tesam putras ca pautras ca sataso 'tha sahasrasah // ViP\_1,21.26

esa manvantare sargo brahman svarocise smrtah  
vaivasvate ca mahati varune vitate kratau // ViP\_1,21.27

juhvanasya brahmano vai prajasarga ihocyate  
purvam yatra tu saptarsin utpannan sapta manasan // ViP\_1,21.28

putratve kalpayam asa svayam eva pitamahah  
gandharvabhogidevanam danavanam ca sattama // ViP\_1,21.29

ditir vinastaputra vai tosayam asa kasyapam  
taya caradhitah samyak kasyapas tapatam varah // ViP\_1,21.30

varena chandayam asa sa ca vavre tato varam  
putram indravadhathaya samartham amitaujasam // ViP\_1,21.31

sa ca tasyai varam pradad bharyayai munisattamah  
dattva ca varam avyagrah kasyapas tam uvaca ha // ViP\_1,21.32

sakram putro nihanta te yadi garbham saracchatam // ViP\_1,21.33ab

samdhyayam naiva bhoktavyam garbhinya varavarnini //  
ViP\_1,21.33ab\*60:1

na sthatavyam na bhoktavyam vrksamulesu sarvada //  
ViP\_1,21.33ab\*60:2

samahitatiprayata sucini dharayisyasi // ViP\_1,21.33cd

ity evam uktva tam devim sa gatah kasyapo munih  
dadhara sa ca tam garbham samyak chaucasamanvita // ViP\_1,21.34

garbham atmavadharthaya jñatva tam maghavan api  
susrusus tam athagacchad vinayad amaradhipah // ViP\_1,21.35

tasyas caivantaraprepsur atisthat pakasasanah  
une varsasate casya dadarsantaram atmavan // ViP\_1,21.36

akrtva padayoh saucam ditih sayanam avisat  
nidram aharayam asa tasyah kuksim pravisyah sah // ViP\_1,21.37

vajrapanir mahagarbham tam cicchedatha saptadha  
sa patyamano vajrena prarurodatidarunam // ViP\_1,21.38

ma rodir iti tam sakrah punah punar abhasata  
so 'bhavat saptadha garbhas tam indrah kupitah punah // ViP\_1,21.39

ekaikam saptadha cakre vajrenarividarina  
maruto nama devas te babhuvur ativeginah // ViP\_1,21.40

yad uktam vai maghavata tenaiva maruto 'bhavan  
deva ekonapañcasat sahaya vajrapaninah // ViP\_1,21.41

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'msa ekavimso 'dhyayah ]]

yadabhisiktah sa prthuh purvam rajye maharsibhih

tatah kramena rajyani dadau lokapitamahah // ViP\_1,22.1

naksatragrahavipranam virudham capy asesatah  
somam rajye 'dadhad brahma yajñanam tapasam api // ViP\_1,22.2

rajñam vaisravanam rajye jalanam varunam tatha  
adityanam patim visnum vasunam atha pavakam // ViP\_1,22.3

prajapatnam daksam tu vasavam marutam api  
daityanam danavanam ca prahladam adhipam dadau // ViP\_1,22.4

marutam ditiputranam vasavam adhipam dadau // ViP\_1,22.4\*61

pitnam dharmarajanam yamam rajye 'bhyasecayat  
airavatam gajendranam asesanam patim dadau // ViP\_1,22.5

patatrinam ca garudam devanam api vasavam  
uccaihsravasam asvanam vrsabham tu gavam api // ViP\_1,22.6

himalayam sthavaranam muninam kapilam munim // ViP\_1,22.6\*62

sesam tu nagarajanam mrganam simham isvaram //  
ViP\_1,22.7ab

mrganam api sarvesam rajye simham dadau vibhuh //  
ViP\_1,22.7ab\*63:1

kravyadanam damstrinam ca mrganam vyaghram isvaram  
// ViP\_1,22.7ab\*63:2

vanaspatinam rajanam plaksam evabhyasecayat // ViP\_1,22.7cd

evam vibhajya jatnam pradhanyenakarot prabhun // ViP\_1,22.7\*64

evam vibhajya rajyani disam palan anantaram  
prajapatipatir brahma sthapayam asa sarvatah // ViP\_1,22.8

purvasyam disi rajanam vairajasya prajapateh  
disapalam sudhanvanam rajanam so 'bhyasecayat // ViP\_1,22.9

daksinasyam disi tatha kardamasya prajapateh  
putram sankhapadam nama rajanam so 'bhyasecayat // ViP\_1,22.10

pascimasyam disi tatha rajasah putram acyutam  
ketumantam mahatmanam rajanam abhisiktavan // ViP\_1,22.11

tatha hiranyaromanam parjanyaasya prajapateh  
udicyam disi durdharsam rajanam so 'bhyasecayat // ViP\_1,22.12

tair iyam prthivi sarva saptadvipa sakanana  
yathapradesam adyapi dharmatah paripalyate // ViP\_1,22.13

ete sarve pravrttasya sthitau visnor mahatmanah  
vibhutibhuta rajano ye canye munisattama // ViP\_1,22.14

ye bhavisyanti ye bhutah sarvabhutesvara dvija  
te sarve sarvabhutasya visnor amsa dvijottama // ViP\_1,22.15

ye tu devadhipatayo ye ca daityadhipas tatha  
danavanam ca ye natha ye nathah pisisasinam // ViP\_1,22.16

pasunam ye ca patayah patayo ye ca paksinam  
manusyanam ca sarpanam naganam cadhipas tu ye //  
ViP\_1,22.17

vrksanam parvatanam ca grahanam capi ye 'dhipah  
atita vartamanas ca ye bhavisyanti capare  
te sarve sarvabhutasya visnor amsasamudbhavah // ViP\_1,22.18

na hi palanasamarthyam rte sarvesvaram harim  
sthitau sthitam mahaprajña bhavaty anyasya kasyacit // ViP\_1,22.19

srjaty esa jagat srstau sthitau pati sanatanah  
hanti caivantakatve ca rajahsattvadisamsrayah // ViP\_1,22.20

caturvibhagah samsrstau caturdha samsthitah sthitau  
pralayam ca karoty ante caturbhedo janardanah // ViP\_1,22.21

ekenamsena brahmasau bhavaty avyaktamurtiman  
maricimisrah patayah prajanam anyabhagatah // ViP\_1,22.22

kalas trtiyas tasyamsah sarvabhutani caparah  
ittham caturdha samsrstau vartate 'sau rajogunah // ViP\_1,22.23

ekamsenasthito visnuh karoti paripalanam  
manvadirupi canyena kalarupo 'parena ca // ViP\_1,22.24

sarvabhutesu canyena samsthitah kurute sthitim  
sattvam gunam samasritya jagatah purusottamah // ViP\_1,22.25

asritya tamaso vrttim antakale tatha prabhuh  
rudrasvarupi bhagavan ekamsena bhavaty ajah // ViP\_1,22.26

agnyantakadirupena bhagenanyena vartate  
kalasvarupo bhago 'nyah sarvabhutani caparah // ViP\_1,22.27

vinasam kurvatas tasya caturdhaivam mahatmanah  
vibhagakalpana brahman kathyate sarvakaliki // ViP\_1,22.28

brahma daksadayah kalas tathaivakhilajantavah  
vibhutayo harer eta jagatah srstihetavah // ViP\_1,22.29

visnur manvadayah kalah sarvabhutani ca dvija  
sthiter nimittabhutasya visnor eta vibhutayah // ViP\_1,22.30

rudrah kalo 'ntakadyas ca samastas caiva jantavah  
caturdha pralayayaita janardanavibhutayah // ViP\_1,22.31

jagadadau tatha madhye srstir apralayad dvija  
dhatra maricimisrais ca kriyate jantubhis tatha // ViP\_1,22.32

brahma srjaty adikale maricipramukhas tatah  
utpadayanty apatyani jantavas ca pratiksanam // ViP\_1,22.33

kalena na vina brahma srstinispadako dvija  
na prajapatayah sarve na caivakhilajantavah // ViP\_1,22.34

evam eva vibhago 'yam sthitav apy upadisyate  
caturdha devadevasya maitreya pralaye tatha // ViP\_1,22.35

yat kimcit srjyate yena sattvajatena vai dvija  
tasya srjyasya sambhatau tat sarvam vai hares tanuh // ViP\_1,22.36

hanti yavat kvacit kimcit bhutam sthavarajangamam  
janardanasya tad raudram maitreyantakaram vapuh // ViP\_1,22.37

evam eva jagatsrasta jagatpata tatha jagat  
jagadbhaksayita devah samastasya janardana // ViP\_1,22.38

sargasthityantakalesu tridhaivam sampravartate  
gunapravrttya paramam padam tasyagunam mahat // ViP\_1,22.39

tac ca jñanamayam vyapi svasamvedyam anaupamam  
catusprakaram tad api svarupam paramatmanah // ViP\_1,22.40

catusprakaratam tasya brahmabhutasya vai mune  
tvam acaksva yathanyayam yad uktam paramam padam // ViP\_1,22.41

maitreya karanam proktam sadhanam sarvavastusu  
sadhya ca vastv abhimatam yat sadhayitum atmanah // ViP\_1,22.42

yogino muktikamasya pranayamadi sadhanam  
sadhya ca paramam brahma punar navartate yatah // ViP\_1,22.43

sadhanalambanam jñanam muktaye yoginam hi yat  
sa bhedah prathamas tasya jñanabhutasya vai mune // ViP\_1,22.44

yuñjatah klesamuktyartham sadhyam yad brahmayoginah  
tadalambanavijñanam dvitio 'mso mahamune // ViP\_1,22.45

ubhayos tv avibhagena sadhyasadhanayor hi yat  
vijñanam advaitamayam tadbhago 'nyo mayoditah // ViP\_1,22.46

jñanatrasya caitasya viseso yo mahamune  
tan nirakaranadvaradarsitatmasvarupavat // ViP\_1,22.47

nirvyaparam anakhyeyam vyaptimatram anaupamam  
atmasambodhavisayam sattamatram alaksanam // ViP\_1,22.48

prasantam abhayam suddham durvibhavyam asamsrayam  
visnor jñanamayasyoktam taj jñanam paramam padam // ViP\_1,22.49

tatrajñananirodhena yogino yanti ye layam  
samsarakarsanoptau te yanti nirbijatam dvija // ViP\_1,22.50

evamprakaram amalam nityam vyapakam aksayam  
samastaheya hitam visnvakhyam paramam padam // ViP\_1,22.51

tad brahma paramam yogi yato navartate punah  
apunyapunyoparame ksinakleso 'tinirmalah // ViP\_1,22.52

dve rupe brahmanas tasya murtam camurtam eva ca  
ksaraksarasvarupe te sarvabhutesu ca sthite // ViP\_1,22.53

aksaram tat param brahma ksaram sarvam idam jagat  
ekadesasthityendor jyotsna vistarini yatha  
parasya brahmanah saktis tathaitad akhilam jagat // ViP\_1,22.54

tatrapy asannaduratvad bahutvasvalpatamayah  
jyotsnabhedo 'sti tacchaktes tadvan maitreya vidyate // ViP\_1,22.55

brahmavisnusiva brahman pradhana brahmasaktayah  
tatas ca deva maitreya nyuna daksadayas tatah // ViP\_1,22.56

tato manusyah pasavo mrgapaksisarisrpah  
nyuna nyunataras caiva vrksagulmadayas tatah // ViP\_1,22.57

tad etad aksayam nityam jagan munivarakhilam  
avirbhavatirobhavanmanasavikalpavat // ViP\_1,22.58

sarvasaktimayo visnuh svarupam brahmano 'param  
murtam yad yogibhih purvam yogarambhesu cintyate // ViP\_1,22.59

salambano mahayogah sabijo yatra samsthitah  
manasy avyahate samyag yuñjatam jayate mune // ViP\_1,22.60

sa parah sarvasaktinam brahmanah samanantarah  
murtam brahma mahabhaga sarvabrahmamayo harih // ViP\_1,22.61

tatra sarvam idam protam otam caivakhilam jagat  
tato jagaj jagat tasmin sa jagac cakhilam mune // ViP\_1,22.62

ksaraksaramayo visnur bibharty akhilam isvarah  
purusavyakrtamayam bhusanastrasvarupavat // ViP\_1,22.63

bhusanastrasvarupastham yad etad akhilam jagat  
bibharti bhagavan visnus tan mamakhyatum arhasi // ViP\_1,22.64

namas krtvaprameyaya visnave prabhavisnave  
kathayami yathakhyatam vasisthena mamabhavat // ViP\_1,22.65

atmanam asya jagato nirlepam agunamalam  
bibharti kaustubhamanisvarupam bhagavan harih // ViP\_1,22.66

asya jagata atmanam purusam suddham ksatrajñam // ViP\_1,22.66\*65

srivatsasamsthanadharam anante ca samasritam  
pradhanam buddhir apy aste gadarupena madhave // ViP\_1,22.67

bhutadim indriyadim ca dvidhahamkaram isvarah  
bibharti sankharupena sarngarupena ca sthitam // ViP\_1,22.68

calatsvarupam atyantam javenantaritanilam  
cakrasvarupam ca mano dhatte visnukare sthitam // ViP\_1,22.69

pañcarupa tu ya mala vaijayanti gadabhrtah  
sa bhutahetusamghata bhutamala ca vai dvija // ViP\_1,22.70

yanindriyany asesani buddhikarmatmakani vai  
sararupany asesani tani dhatte janardanah // ViP\_1,22.71

bibharti yac casiratnam acyuto 'tyantanirmalam  
vidyamayam tu taj jñanam avidyacarmasamsthitam // ViP\_1,22.72

ittham puman pradhanam ca buddhyahamkaram eva ca  
bhutani ca hrsikese manah sarvendriyani ca  
vidyavidye ca maitreya sarvam etat samasritam // ViP\_1,22.73

astrabhusanasamsthanasvarupam rupavarjitah  
bibharti mayarupo 'sau sreyaṣe praninam harih // ViP\_1,22.74

savikaram pradhanam ca pumamsam cakḥilam jagat  
bibharti pundarikaksas tad evam paramesvarah // ViP\_1,22.75

ya vidya ya tathavidya yat sad yac casad avyaye  
tat sarvam sarvabhutese maitreya madhusudane // ViP\_1,22.76

kalakasthanimesadidinartvayanahayanaih  
kalasvarupo bhagavan aparo harir avyayah // ViP\_1,22.77

bhurloko 'tha bhuvanlokaḥ svarloko munisattama  
mahar janas tapah satyam saptalokaḥ iman vibhuh // ViP\_1,22.78

lokatmamurtih sarvesam purvesam api purvajah  
adharah sarvavidyanam svayam eva harih sthitah // ViP\_1,22.79

devamanusapasvadisvarupair bahubhir vibhuh  
sthitah sarvesvaro 'nanto bhutamurtir amurtiman // ViP\_1,22.80

rco yajumsi samani tathaivatharvanani ca  
itihaspavedas ca vedantesu tathoktayah // ViP\_1,22.81

vedangani samastani manvadigaditani ca  
sastrany asesany akḥyanany anuvakas ca ye kvacit //  
ViP\_1,22.82

kavyalapas ca ye kecid gitakany akḥhilani ca  
sabdamurtidharasyaitad vapur visnor mahatmanah // ViP\_1,22.83

yani murtany amurtani yany atranyatra va kvacit  
santi vai vastujatani tani sarvani tadvapuh // ViP\_1,22.84

aham harih sarvam idam janardano nanyat tatah karanakaryajatam  
idrñ mano yasya na tasya bhuyo bhavodbhava dvandvagada bhavanti //  
ViP\_1,22.85

ity esa te 'msah prathamah puranasyasya vai dvija  
yathavat kathito yasmiñ srute papair vimucyate // ViP\_1,22.86

karttikiyam puskarasane dvadasabde tu yat phalam  
tad asya sravane sarvam maitreyapnoti manavah // ViP\_1,22.87

devarsipitrgandharvayaksadinam ca sambhavam

bhavanti srnvatah pumso devadya varada mune // ViP\_1,22.88

[[iti srivisnupurane prathame 'mse dvavimso 'dhyayah ]]

[[samaptah prathamam 'msah ]]

bhagavan sarvam akhyatam mamaitad akhilam tvaya  
jagatah sargasambandhi yat prsto 'si guro maya // ViP\_2,1.1

yo 'yam amso jagatsrstisambandho gaditas tvaya  
tatrahama srotum icchami bhuyo 'pi munisattama // ViP\_2,1.2

priyavratottanapadau sutau svayambhuvasya yau  
taylor uttanapadasya dhruvah putras tvayoditah // ViP\_2,1.3

priyavratasya naivokta bhavata dvija samtatih  
tam aham srotum icchami prasanno vaktum arhasi // ViP\_2,1.4

kardamasyatmajam kanyam upayeme priyavratam  
samrat kuksis ca tatkanye dasaputras tathapare // ViP\_2,1.5

mahaprajña mahavirya vinita dayitah pituh  
priyavratasutah khyatas tesam namani me srnu // ViP\_2,1.6

agnidhras cagnibahus ca vapusman dyutimams tatha  
medha medhatithir bhavyah savanah putra eva ca // ViP\_2,1.7

jyotisman dasamas tesam satyanama suto 'bhavat  
priyavratasya putranam prakhyata balaviryatah // ViP\_2,1.8

medhagnibahuputras tu trayo yogaparayanah  
jatismara mahabhaga na rajyaya mano dadhuh // ViP\_2,1.9

nirmamah sarvakalam tu samastarthesu vai mune  
cakruh kriya yathanyayam aphalakanksino hi te // ViP\_2,1.10

priyavratam dadau tesam saptanam munisattama  
vibhajya sapta dvipani maitreya sumahatmanam // ViP\_2,1.11

jambudvipam mahabhaga so 'gnidhraya dadau pita  
medhatithes tatha pradat plaksadvipam athaparam // ViP\_2,1.12

salmale ca vapusmantam narendram abhisiktavan  
jyotismantam kusadvipe rajanam krtavan prabhuh // ViP\_2,1.13

dyutimantam ca rajanam krauñcadvipe samadisa  
sakadvipesvaram capi bhavyam cakre priyavratam // ViP\_2,1.14

puskaradhipatim cakre savanam capi sa prabhuh  
jambudvipesvaro yas tu agnidhro munisattama  
tasya putra babhuvus te prajapatisama nava // ViP\_2,1.15

nabhih kimpurusas caiva harivarsa ilavrtah  
ramyo hiranvan sasthas tu kurur bhadrasva eva ca  
ketumalas tathaivanyah sadhucesto nrpo 'bhavat // ViP\_2,1.16

jambudvipavibhagams tu tesam vipra nisamaya  
pitra dattam himahvam tu varsam nabhes tu daksinam // ViP\_2,1.17

hemakutam tatha varsam dadau kimpurusaya sah  
trtiyam naisadham varsam harivarsaya dattavan // ViP\_2,1.18

ilavrtaya pradadau merur yatra tu madhyame  
nilacalasritam varsam ramyaya pradadau pita // ViP\_2,1.19

svetam yad uttaram tasmad pitra dattam hiranvate // ViP\_2,1.20

yad uttaram srngavato varsam tat kurave dadau  
meroh purvena yad varsam bhadrasvaya pradattavan // ViP\_2,1.21

gandhamadanavarsam tu ketumalaya dattavan  
ity etani dadau tebhyaḥ putrebhyaḥ sa naresvarah // ViP\_2,1.22

varsasv etesu tan putran abhisicya sa bhupatih  
salagramam mahapunyaṃ maitreya tapase yayau // ViP\_2,1.23

yani kimpurusadini varsany astau mahamune  
tesam svabhaviki siddhiḥ sukhapraya hy ayatnataḥ // ViP\_2,1.24

viparyayo na tesv asti jaramrtyubhayam na ca  
dharmadharmau na tesv astam nottamadhamamadhyamah // ViP\_2,1.25

na tesv asti yugavastha ksetresv astasu sarvada  
himahvayam tu vai varsam nabher asin mahatmanah  
tasyarsabho 'bhavat putro merudevyam mahadyutih // ViP\_2,1.26

rsabhad bharato jajñe jyesthaḥ putrasatasya sah  
krtva rajyam svadharmena tathestva vividhan makhan // ViP\_2,1.27

abhisicya sutam viram bharatam prthivipatih  
tapase sa mahabhagah pulahasyasramam yayau // ViP\_2,1.28

vanaprasthavidhanena tatrapi krtaniscayah  
tapas tepe yathanyayam iyaja sa mahipatih // ViP\_2,1.29

tapasa karsito 'tyartham krso dhamanisamtataḥ  
nagno vitam mukhe dattva viradhvanam tato gataḥ // ViP\_2,1.30

tatas ca bharatam varsam etal lokesu giyate  
bharataya yataḥ pitra dattam pratisthata vanam // ViP\_2,1.31

sumatir bharatasyabhut putrah paramadharmikah  
krtva samyag dadau tasmai rajyam istamakhah pita // ViP\_2,1.32

putrasamkramitasris tu bharatāḥ sa mahipatih  
yogabhyasarataḥ pranāṃ salagrame 'tyajan mune // ViP\_2,1.33

ajayata ca vipro 'sau yoginam pravare kule  
maitreya tasya caritam kathayisyami te punah // ViP\_2,1.34

sumates tejasas tasmad indradyumno vyajayata  
paramesthi tatas tasmad pratiharas tadanvayah // ViP\_2,1.35

pratihateti vikhyata utpannas tasya catmajah  
bhuvastasmad athodgithah prastavas tatsuto vibhuh // ViP\_2,1.36

prthustatas tato nakto naktasyapi gayah sutah  
naro gayasya tanayas tatputro 'bhud virat tatah // ViP\_2,1.37

tasya putro mahaviryo dhimams tasmad ajayata  
mahanto 'pi tatas cabhun manasyus tasya catmajah // ViP\_2,1.38

tvasta tvastus ca virajo rajastasyapy abhut sutah  
satajidadajasas tasya jajñe putrasatam mune // ViP\_2,1.39

visvagjyotihpradhanas te yair ima vardhitah prajah  
tair idam bharatam varsam navabhedam alamkrtam // ViP\_2,1.40

tesam vamsaprasutais tu bhukteyam bharati pura  
krtatretadisargena yugakhyahy ekasaptatih // ViP\_2,1.41

esavayambhuvah sargo yenedam puritam jagat  
varahe tu mune kalpe purvamanvantaradhipah // ViP\_2,1.42

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse prathamodhyayah]]

kathitobhavata brahman sargah svayambhuvasya me  
srotum icchamy aham tvattah sakalam mandalam bhuvah //  
ViP\_2,2.1

yavantah sagara dvipas tathavarsani parvatah  
vanani saritah puryo devadinam tathamune // ViP\_2,2.2

yatpramanam idam sarvam yadadharam yadatmakam  
samsthanam asyaca mune yathavad vaktum arhasi // ViP\_2,2.3

maitreya srusatam etat samksepad gadato mama  
nasya varsasatenapi vaktum saknomi vistaram // ViP\_2,2.4

jambuplaksahvayau dvipau salmalas caparo dvija  
kusah krauñcas tathasakah puskaras caiva saptamah // ViP\_2,2.5

ete dvipah samudrais tu sapta saptabhir avrtah  
lavaneksusurasarpirdadhidugdhajalaih samam // ViP\_2,2.6

jambudvipah samastanam etesam madhyasamsthitah  
tasyapi merur maitreya madhye kanakaparvatah // ViP\_2,2.7

caturasitisahasro yojanair asyacocchrayah // ViP\_2,2.8

pravistah sodasadhastad dvatrimsan murdhni vistratah  
mule sodasahasro vistarastasya sarvatah // ViP\_2,2.9

bhupadmasyasya sailo 'sau karnikakarasamsthitah // ViP\_2,2.10

himavan hemakutas ca nisadhas casyadaksine  
nilah svetas ca srngi ca uttare varsaparvatah // ViP\_2,2.11

laksapramanau dvau madhyau dasahinas tathapare

sahasradvitayocchrayas tavadvistarinas ca te // ViP\_2,2.12

bharatam prathamam varsam tatah kimpurusam smrtam  
harivarsam tathaivanyan meror daksinato dvija // ViP\_2,2.13

ramyakam cottaram varsam tasyaivanu hiranmayam  
uttarah kuravas caiva yatha vai bharatam tatha // ViP\_2,2.14

navasahasram ekaikam etesam dvijasattama  
ilavrtam ca tanmadhye sauvarno merur ucchritah // ViP\_2,2.15

meros caturdisam tatra navasahasravistrtam  
ilavrtam mahabhaga catvaras catra parvatah // ViP\_2,2.16

viskambha racita meror yojanayutam ucchritah // ViP\_2,2.17ab

sarvaih sarobhis ca samam diksv ete kesaracalah // ViP\_2,2.17ab\*1

purvena mandarо nama daksine gandhamadanah // ViP\_2,2.17cd

vipulah pascime parsve suparsvas cottare smrtah // ViP\_2,2.17ef

kadambas tesu jambus ca pippalo vata eva ca  
ekadasasatayamah padapa giriketavah // ViP\_2,2.18

jambudvipasya sa jambur namahetur mahamune  
mahagajapramanani jambvas tasyah phalani vai  
patanti bhuhrtah prsthe siryamanani sarvatah // ViP\_2,2.19

rasena tesam prakhyata tatra jambunaditi vai  
sarit pravartate sa ca piyate tannivasibhih // ViP\_2,2.20

na svedo na ca daurgandhyam na jara nendriyaksayah  
tatpanat svacchamanasam jananam tatra jayate // ViP\_2,2.21

tiramrt tadrasm prapya sukhavayuvissita  
jambunadakhya bhavati suvarnam siddhabhusanam // ViP\_2,2.22

bhadrasm purvato meroh ketumalam ca pascime  
varse dve tu munisrestha tayor madhyam ilavrtam // ViP\_2,2.23

vanam caitraratham purve daksine gandhamadanam  
vaibhrajam pascime tadvad uttare nandanam smrtam // ViP\_2,2.24

arunodam mahabhadram asitodam samanasam  
samsy etani catvari devabhogyani sarvada // ViP\_2,2.25

sitaambhas ca kumundas ca kurari malyavams tatha  
vaikankapramukha meroh purvatah kesaracalah // ViP\_2,2.26

trikutah sisiras caiva patamgo rucakas tatha  
nisadhadya daksinatas tasya kesaraparvatah // ViP\_2,2.27

sikhivasah savaiduryah kapilo gandhamadanah  
jarudhipramukhas tadvat pascime kesaracalah // ViP\_2,2.28

meror anantarangesu jatharadisv avasthitah

sankhakuto 'tha rsabho hamso nagas tathaparah  
kalañjanadyas ca tada uttare kesaracalah // ViP\_2,2.29

kesaras tu tathocchrayas te 'sitiprthulayatah // ViP\_2,2.29\*2

caturdasasahasrani yojananam mahapuri  
meror upari maitreya brahmanah prathita divi // ViP\_2,2.30

tasyah samantatas castau disasu vidisasu ca  
indradilokapalanam prakhyatah pravarah purah // ViP\_2,2.31

visnupadaviniskranta plavayitvendumandalam  
samantad brahmanah puryam ganga patati vai divah // ViP\_2,2.32

sa tatra patita diksu caturdha pratipadyate  
sita calakananda ca caksur bhadra ca vai kramat // ViP\_2,2.33

purvena sita sailat tu sailam yaty antariksaga  
tatas ca purvavarsena bhadrasvenaiti sarnavam // ViP\_2,2.34

tathaivalakanandapi daksinenaitya bharatam  
prayati sagaram bhutva saptabheda mahamune // ViP\_2,2.35

caksus ca pascimagirin atitya sakalams tatah  
pascimam ketumalakhya varsam gatvaiti sagaram // ViP\_2,2.36

bhadra tathottaragirin uttarams ca tatha kurun  
atityottaram ambhodhim samabhyeti mahamune // ViP\_2,2.37

anilanisadhayamau malyavadgandhamadanau  
tayor madhyagato meruh karnikakarasamsthitah // ViP\_2,2.38

bharatah ketumalas ca bhadrasvah kuravas tatha  
patrani lokapadmasya maryadasailabahyatah // ViP\_2,2.39

jatharo devakutas ca maryadaparvatav ubhau  
tau daksinottarayamav anilanisadhayatau // ViP\_2,2.40

gandhamadanakailasau purvapascayatav ubhau  
asitiyojanayamav arnavantarvyavasthitau // ViP\_2,2.41

nisadhah pariyatras ca maryadaparvatav ubhau  
meroh pascimadigbhage yathapurvau tatha sthitau // ViP\_2,2.42

trirngo jarudhis caiva uttarau varsaparvatau  
purvapascayatav etav arnavantarvyavasthitau // ViP\_2,2.43

ity ete munivaryokta maryadaparvatas tava  
jatharadyah sthita meros yesam dvau dvau caturdisam // ViP\_2,2.44

meros caturdisam ye tu proktah kesaraparvatah  
sitadyas ca mune tesam ativa hi manoramah  
sailanam antaradronyah siddhacaranasevitah // ViP\_2,2.45

suramyani tatha tasu kananani purani ca  
laksmivisnvnagnisuryadidevanam munisattama

tasv ayatanavaryani justani varakimnaraih // ViP\_2,2.46

gandharvayaksarakamsi tatha daiteyadanavah  
kridanti tasu ramyasu sailadronisv aharnisam // ViP\_2,2.47

bhauma hy ete smrtah svarga dharminam alaya mune  
naitesu papakartaro yanti janmasatair api // ViP\_2,2.48

bhadrasve bhagavan visnur aste hayasira dvija  
varahah ketumale tu bharate kurmarupadhrk // ViP\_2,2.49

matsyarupas ca govindah kurusv aste janardana  
visvarupena sarvatra sarvah sarvesvaro harih // ViP\_2,2.50

sarvasyadharabhuto 'sau maitreyaste 'khilatmakah // ViP\_2,2.51

yani kimpurusadyani varsany astau mahamune  
na tesu soko nayaso nodvegah ksudbhayadikam // ViP\_2,2.52

svasthah praja niratankah sarvadhukhavivarjitah  
dasa dvadasavarshanam sahasrani sthirayusah // ViP\_2,2.53

na tesu varsate devo bhaumany ambhamsi tesu vai  
krtatretadika naiva tesu sthanesu kalpana // ViP\_2,2.54

sarvesv etesu vasesu sapta sapta kulacalah  
nadyas ca satasas tebhyah prasuta ya dvijottama // ViP\_2,2.55

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse dvitiyo 'dhyayah ]]

uttaram yat samudrasya himadres caiva daksinam  
varsam tad bharatam nama bharti yatra samtatih // ViP\_2,3.1

navayojanasahasro vistaro 'sya mahamune  
karmabhumir iyam svargam apavargam ca gacchatam // ViP\_2,3.2

mahendro malayah sahyah suktiman rksaparvatah  
vindhyas ca pariyatras ca saptatra kulaparvatah // ViP\_2,3.3

atah samprapyate svargo muktim asmat prayanti ca  
tiryaktvam narakam capi yanti atah purusa mune // ViP\_2,3.4

itah svargas ca moksas ca madhyam cantas ca gamyate  
na khalv anyatra martyanam karma bhuma vidhiyate // ViP\_2,3.5

bharatasyasya varsasya nava bheda nisamaya  
indradvipah kaserus ca tamraparno gabhastiman // ViP\_2,3.6

nagadvipas tatha saumyo gandharvas tv atha varunah  
ayam tu navamas tesam dvipah sagarasamvrtah // ViP\_2,3.7

yojananam sahasram tu dvipo 'yam daksinottarat  
purve kirata yasyante pascime yavanah sthitah // ViP\_2,3.8

brahmanah ksatriya vaisya madhye sudras ca bhagasah  
ijyayudhavanijyadyair vartayanto vyavasthitah // ViP\_2,3.9

satadrucandrabhagadya himavatpadanihsrtah  
vedasmrtimukhas canyah pariyatrodbhava mune // ViP\_2,3.10

narmadasurasadyas ca nadyo vindhyadrinirgatah  
tapipayosnirinivindhyapramukha rksasambhavah // ViP\_2,3.11

godavari bhimarathi krsnavenyadikas tatha  
sahyapadodbhava nadyah smrtah papabhayapahah // ViP\_2,3.12

krtamalatamrarnipramukha malayodbhavah  
trisama rsikulyadya mahendraprabhavah smrtah // ViP\_2,3.13

rsikulyakumaradyah suktimatpadasambhavah  
asam nadyupanadyas ca santy anyas ca sahasrasah // ViP\_2,3.14

tasv ime kurupañcala madhyadesadayo janah  
purvadesadikas caiva kamarupanivasinah // ViP\_2,3.15

pundrah kalinga magadha daksinadyas ca krtsnasah  
tathaparantah saurastrah surabhiras tatharbudah //  
ViP\_2,3.16

karusa malavas caiva pariyatranivasinah  
sauvirah saindhava hunah salvah sakalavasinah // ViP\_2,3.17

madra ramas tathambasthah parasikadayas tatha  
asam pibanti salilam vasanti saritam sada  
samipato mahabhaga hrstapustajanakulah // ViP\_2,3.18

catvari bharate varse yugany atra mahamune  
krtam treta dvaparam ca kalis canyatra na kvacit // ViP\_2,3.19

tapas tapyanti yatayo juhvate catra yajvinah  
danani catra diyante paralokartham adarat // ViP\_2,3.20

purusair yajñapuruso jambudvipe sadejyate  
yajñair yajñamayo visnur anyadvipesu canyatha // ViP\_2,3.21

atrapi bharatam srestham jambudvipe mahamune  
yato hi karmabhur esa hy ato 'nya bhogabhumayah // ViP\_2,3.22

atra janmasahasranam sahasrair api sattama  
kadacil labhate jantur manusyam punyasamcayat // ViP\_2,3.23

gayanti devah kila gitakani dhanyas tu ye bharatabhumbhage  
svargapavargaspadahetubhute bhavanti bhuyah purusah suratvat //  
ViP\_2,3.24

karmany asamkalpitatatphalani samnyasya visnau paramatmarupe  
avapya tam karmamahim anante tasmiml layam ye tv amalaha prayanti  
// ViP\_2,3.25

janima naitat kva vayam viline svargaprade karmani dehabandham  
prapsyama dhanyah khalu te manusya ye bharate nendriyaviprahinah  
// ViP\_2,3.26

navavarsam tu maitreya jambudvipam idam maya  
laksayojanavistaram samksepat kathitam tava // ViP\_2,3.27

jambudvipam samavrtya laksayojanavistarah  
maitreya valayakarah sthitah ksarodadhir bahih // ViP\_2,3.28

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse trtiyo 'dhyayah ]]

ksarodena yatha dvipo jambusamjño 'bhivestitah  
samvestya ksaram udadhim plaksadvipas tatha sthitah //  
ViP\_2,4.1

atha plaksadikadvipan varsadrisaridabdhbih // ViP\_2,4.1\*3:1

varnarupadibhedena varnayaty akatahatah // ViP\_2,4.1\*3:2

jambudvipasya vistarah satasahasrasammitah  
sa evam dviguno brahman plaksadvipa udahrtah // ViP\_2,4.2

sapta medhatitheh putrah plaksadvipesvarasya vai  
jyesthah santabhayo nama sisiras tadanantarah // ViP\_2,4.3

sukhodayas tathanandah sivah ksemaka eva ca  
dhruvas ca saptamas tesam plaksadvipesvara hi te // ViP\_2,4.4

purvam santabhayam varsam sisiram sukhadam tatha  
anandam ca sivam caiva ksemakam dhruvam eva ca // ViP\_2,4.5

maryadakarakas tesam tathanye varsaparvatah  
saptaiva tesam namani srnusva munisattama // ViP\_2,4.6

gomedas caiva candras ca narado dundubhis tatha  
sopakah sumanah sailo vaibhrajah caiva saptamah // ViP\_2,4.7

varsacalesu ramyesu varseshv etesu canaghah  
vasanti devagandharvasahitah satatam prajah // ViP\_2,4.8

tesu punya janapadas cirac ca mriyate janah  
nadhayo vyadhayo vapi sarvakalasukham hi tat // ViP\_2,4.9

tesam nadyas ca saptaiva varsanam tu samudragah  
namatas tah pravaksyami srutah papam haranti yah // ViP\_2,4.10

anutapta sikhi caiva vipasa tridiva kramuh  
amrta sukrtah caiva saptaitas tatra nimnagah // ViP\_2,4.11

ete sailas tatha nadyah pradhanah kathitas tava  
ksudranadyas tatha sailas tatra santi sahasrasah  
tah pibanti sada hrsta nadir janapadas tu te // ViP\_2,4.12

apasarpini na tesam vai na caivotsarpini dvija  
na tv evasti yugavastha tesu sthanesu saptasu // ViP\_2,4.13

tretayugasamah kalah sarvadaiva mahamate  
plaksadvipadisu brahmañ sakadvipantikesu vai // ViP\_2,4.14

pañcavarsahasrani jana jivanty anamayah  
dharmah pañcasv athaitesu varnasramavibhagasah // ViP\_2,4.15

varnas ca tatra catvaras tan nibodha vadami te // ViP\_2,4.16

aryakah kuraras caiva vivimsa bhavinas ca ye  
vipraksatriyavaisyas te sudras ca munisattama // ViP\_2,4.17

jambuvrksapramanas tu tanmadhye sumahams taruh  
plaksas tannamasamjño 'yam plaksadvipo dvijottama // ViP\_2,4.18

ijyate tatra bhagavams tair varnair aryakadibhih  
somarupi jagatsrasta sarvah sarvesvaro harih // ViP\_2,4.19

plaksadvipapramanena plaksadvipah samavrtah  
tathaiveksurasodena parivesanukarina // ViP\_2,4.20

ity esa tava maitreya plaksadvipa udahrtah  
samksepena maya bhuyah salmalam me nisamaya // ViP\_2,4.21

salmalasyesvaro viro vapusmams tatsutañ chrnu  
yesam tu namasamjñani sapta varsani tani vai // ViP\_2,4.22

sveto 'tha haritas caiva jimuto rohitas tatha  
vaidyuto manasas caiva suprabhas ca mahamune // ViP\_2,4.23

salmalena samudro 'sau dvipeneksurasodakah  
vistaradvigunenatha sarvatah samvrtah sthitah // ViP\_2,4.24

tatrapī parvatah sapta vijñeya ratnayonayah  
varsabhivyañjakas te tu tatha saptaiṅva nimnagah // ViP\_2,4.25

kumudas connatas caiva trtiyas ca balahakah  
drono yatra mahausadhyah sa caturtho mahidharah // ViP\_2,4.26

kankas tu pañcamah sastho mahisah saptamas tatha  
kakudman parvatavarah sarinnamani me srnu // ViP\_2,4.27

yoni toya vitrsna ca candra sukla vimocani  
nivr̥t̥ih saptami tasam smrtas tah papasantidah //  
ViP\_2,4.28

svetam ca haritam caiva jimutam rohitam tatha  
vaidyutam manasam caiva suprabham catiṣobhanam  
saptaitani tu varsani caturvarnyayutani vai // ViP\_2,4.29

salmale ye tu varnas ca vasanty ete mahamune  
kapilas carunah pitah krsnas caiva prthak prthak //  
ViP\_2,4.30

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudras caiva yajanti tam  
bhagavantam samastasya visnum atmanam avyayam  
vayubhutam makhasresthair yajvino yajñasamsthitam // ViP\_2,4.31

devanam atra samnidhyam ativa sumanorame

salmalis ca mahavrksa nama nirvrtikarakah // ViP\_2,4.32

esa dvipah samudrena surodena samavrtah  
vistarac chalmalasyaiva samena tu samantatah // ViP\_2,4.33

surodakah parivrtah kusadvipena sarvatah  
salmalasya tu vistarad dvigunena samantatah // ViP\_2,4.34

jyotismatah kusadvipe sapta putran srnusva tan // ViP\_2,4.35

udbhido venumams caiva svairatho lambano dhrtih  
prabhakaro 'tha kapilas tannama varsapaddhatih // ViP\_2,4.36

tasyam vasanti manujah saha daiteyadanavaih  
tathaiva devagandharvayaksakimpurusadayah // ViP\_2,4.37

varnas tatrapī catvaro nijanusthanataparāh  
daminah susminah sneha mandehas ca mahamune // ViP\_2,4.38

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudras canukramoditah //  
ViP\_2,4.39

yathoktakarmakartrtvat svadhikaraksayaya te  
tatra te tu kusadvipe brahmarupam janardanam  
yajantah ksapayanty ugram adhikaraphalapradam // ViP\_2,4.40

vidrumo hemasailas ca dyutiman puslavams tatha  
kusesayo haris caiva saptamo mandaracalah // ViP\_2,4.41

varsacalas tu saptaitē tatra dvipe mahamune  
nadyas ca sapta tasam tu srnu namany anukramat // ViP\_2,4.42

dhutapapa siva caiva pavitra sammatis tatha  
vidyud ambha mahi canya sarvapapaharas tv imah // ViP\_2,4.43

anyah sahasrasas tatra ksudranadyas tathacalah  
kusadvipe kusastambah samjñaya tasya tat smrtam // ViP\_2,4.44

tatpramanena sa dvipo ghrtodena samavrtah  
ghrtodas ca samudro vai krauñcadvipena samvrtah // ViP\_2,4.45

krauñcadvipo mahabhaga srutatam caparo mahan  
kusadvipasya vistarad dviguno yasya vistarah // ViP\_2,4.46

krauñcadvipe dyutimatah putrah sapta mahatmanah  
tannamani ca varsani tesam cakre mahipatih // ViP\_2,4.47

kusalo manugas cosnah pivaro 'thandhakarakah  
munis ca dundubhis caiva saptaitē tatsuta mune // ViP\_2,4.48

tatrapī devagandharvasevitah sumanoramah  
varsacala mahabuddhe tesam namani me srnu // ViP\_2,4.49

krauñcas ca vamanas caiva trtiyas candhakarakah  
caturtho ratnasailas ca svahini hayasam nibhah // ViP\_2,4.50

divavrt pañcamas catra tathanyah pundarikavan  
dundubhis ca mahasailo dvigunas te parasparam  
dvipa dvipesu ye saila yatha dvipani te tatha // ViP\_2,4.51

varsesv etesu ramyesu varsasailavaresu ca  
nivasanti niratankah saha devaganaih prajah // ViP\_2,4.52

puskarah puskala dhanyas tisyakhyas ca mahamune  
brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudras canukramoditah //  
ViP\_2,4.53

te tatra nadyo maitreya yah pibanti srnusva tah  
sapta pradhanah satasas tatranyah ksudranimnagah // ViP\_2,4.54

gauri kumudvati caiva samdhya ratrir manojava  
khyatis ca pundarika ca saptaita varsanimnagah // ViP\_2,4.55

atrapi varnair bhagavan puskaradyair janardana  
yagai rudrasvarupastha iyyate yajñasamnidhau // ViP\_2,4.56

krauñcadvipah samudrena dadhimandodakena tu  
avrtah sarvatah krauñcadvipatulyena manatah // ViP\_2,4.57

dadhimandodakas capi sakadvipena samvrtah  
krauñcadvipasya vistarad dvigunena mahamune // ViP\_2,4.58

sakadvipesvarasyapi bhavyasya sumahatmanah  
saptaiva tanayas tesam dadau varsani sapta sah // ViP\_2,4.59

jaladas ca kumaras ca sukumaro manicakah  
kusumodah sumodakih saptamas ca mahadrumah // ViP\_2,4.60

tatsamjñany eva tatrapi sapta varsany anukramat  
tatrapi parvatah sapta varsavicchedakarinah // ViP\_2,4.61

purvas tatrodagagrir jaladharas tathaparah  
tatha raivatakah syamas tathavambhogirir dvija  
ambikeyas tatha ramyah kesari parvatottamah // ViP\_2,4.62

nivasanti mahatmano niratanka niramayah // ViP\_2,4.62\*4

sakas tatra mahavrksah siddhagandharvasevitah  
yatpatravatasamsparsad ahlado jayate parah // ViP\_2,4.63

tatra punya janapadas caturvarnyasamanvitah  
nadyas catra mahapunyah sarvapapabhayapahah // ViP\_2,4.64

sukumari kumari ca nalini venuka ca ya  
iksus ca dhenuka caiva gabhasti saptami tatha // ViP\_2,4.65

anyas tv ayutasas tatra ksudranadyo mahamune  
mahidharas tatha santi sataso 'tha sahasrasah // ViP\_2,4.66

tah pibanti muda yukta jaladadisu ye sthitah  
varsesu te janapadah svargad abhyetya medinim // ViP\_2,4.67

dharmahanir na tesv asti na samgharsah parasparam  
maryadavyutkramo vapi tesu desesu saptasu // ViP\_2,4.68

magas ca magadhas caiva manasa mandagas tatha  
maga brahmanabhuyistha magadhah ksatriyas tu te  
vaisyas tu manasas tesam sudras tesam tu mandagah //  
ViP\_2,4.69

sakadvipe tu tair visnuh suryarupadharo mune  
yathoktair ijyate samyak karmabhir niyatatmabhih // ViP\_2,4.70

sakadvipas tu maitreya ksirodena samantatah  
sakadvipapramanena valayeneva vestitah // ViP\_2,4.71

ksirabdhih sarvato brahman puskarakhyena vestitah  
dvipena sakadvipat tu dvingunena samantatah // ViP\_2,4.72

puskarenavrto brahman ksirodusapi sarvatah // ViP\_2,4.72\*5

puskare savanasyapi mahaviro 'bhavat sutah  
dhatakis ca tayos tatra dve varse namacihnite  
mahaviram tathavanyad dhatakikhandasamjñitam // ViP\_2,4.73

ekas catra mahabhaga prakhyato varsaparvatah  
manasottarasamjño vai madhyato valayakrtih // ViP\_2,4.74

yojananam sahasrani urdhvam pañcasad ucchritah  
tavad eva ca vistirnah sarvatah parimandalah // ViP\_2,4.75

puskaradvipavalayam madhyena vibhajann iva  
sthito 'sau tena vicchinnam jatam varsadvayam mune // ViP\_2,4.76

valayakaram ekaikam tayor varsam tatha girih // ViP\_2,4.77

dasa varsasahasrani tatra jivanti manavah  
niramaya visokas ca ragadvesavivarjitah // ViP\_2,4.78

adhamottamau na tesv astam na vadhyavadhakau dvija  
nersyasuya bhayam roso doso lobhadiko na ca // ViP\_2,4.79

mahaviram bahir varsam dhatakikhandam antatah  
manasottarasailasya devadaityadisevitam // ViP\_2,4.80

satyanrte na tatrastam dvipe puskarasamjñite  
na tatra nadyah saila va dvipe varsadvayanvite // ViP\_2,4.81

tulyavesas tu manuja devais tatraikarupinah // ViP\_2,4.82

varnasramacarahinam dharmacaranavarjitam  
trayivartadandanitisusrarahitam ca yat // ViP\_2,4.83

varsadvayam tu maitreya bhaumah svargo 'yam uttamah  
sarvasya sukhadah kalo jararogadivarjitah  
puskare dhatakisande mahavire ca vai mune // ViP\_2,4.84

nyagrodhah puskaradvipe brahmanah sthanam uttamam

tasmin nivasati brahma puujyamanah surasuraih // ViP\_2,4.85

svadudakenodadhina puskarah parivestitah  
samena puskarasyaiva vistaran mandalat tatha // ViP\_2,4.86

evam dvipah samudrais tu sapta saptabhir avrtah  
dvipas caiva samudras ca samanau dvingunau parau // ViP\_2,4.87

payamsi sarvada sarvasamudresu samani vai  
nyunatiriktata tesam kadacin naiva jayate // ViP\_2,4.88

sthalistham agnisamyogad udreki salilam yatha  
tathenduvrddhau salilam ambhodhau munisattama // ViP\_2,4.89

anyunanatiriktas ca vardhanty apo hrasanti ca  
udayastamayesv indoh paksayoh suklakrsnayoh // ViP\_2,4.90

dasottarani pañcaiva angulanam satani vai  
apam vrddhiksayau drstau samudrinam mahamune // ViP\_2,4.91

bhojanam puskaradvipe tatra svayam upasthitam  
sadrasm bhuñjate vipra prajah sarvah sadaiva hi // ViP\_2,4.92

svadudakasya purato drsyate 'lokasamsthitih  
dvinguna kañcāni bhumiḥ sarvajantuvivarjita // ViP\_2,4.93

lokalokas tatah sailo yojanayutavistrtaḥ  
ucchrayenapi tavanti sahasrany acalo hi sah // ViP\_2,4.94

tatas tamah samavrtya tam sailam sarvataḥ sthitam  
tamas candakatahena samantat parivestitam // ViP\_2,4.95

kvacit kvacit puranesu virodho yadi laksyate // ViP\_2,4.95\*6:1

kalpabhedadibhis tatra vyavastha sadbhir isyate // ViP\_2,4.95\*6:2

pañcasatkotivistara seyam urvi mahamune  
sahaivandakatahena sadvipabdhimahidhara // ViP\_2,4.96

seyam dhatri vidhatri ca sarvabhutagunadhika  
adharabhuta sarvesam maitreya jagatam iti // ViP\_2,4.97

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse caturtho 'dhyayah ]]

vistara esa kathitah prthivya bhavato maya  
saptatis tu sahasrani dvijocchrayo 'pi kathyate // ViP\_2,5.1

saptabhumikavistarāḥ prasādavad adbhuvāḥ // ViP\_2,5.1\*7:1

saptapatalavyaktis tu varnyate 'nantamastake // ViP\_2,5.1\*7:2

dasahasram ekaikam patalam munisattama  
atalam vitalam caiva nitalam ca gabhastimat  
mahakhyam sutalam cagryam patalam capi saptamam // ViP\_2,5.2

suklakrsnarunah pitah sarkarah sailakañcanah  
bhumayo yatra maitreya varaprasadasobhitah // ViP\_2,5.3

tesu danavadaiteyajatayah satasamghasah  
nivasanti mahanagajatayas ca mahamune // ViP\_2,5.4

svarlokad api ramyani patalaniti naradah  
praha svargasadam madhye patalabhyagato divi // ViP\_2,5.5

ahladakarinah subhra manayo yatra suprabhah  
nagabharanabhusasu patalam kena tatsamam // ViP\_2,5.6

daityadanavakanyabhir itas cetasa ca sobhite  
patale kasya na priti vimuktasyapi jayate // ViP\_2,5.7

divarkarasmayo yatra prabham tanvanti natapam  
sasinas ca na sitaya nisi dyotaya kevalam // ViP\_2,5.8

bhaksyabhojyamahapanamuditair atibhogibhih  
yatra na jñayate kalo gato 'pi danujadibhih // ViP\_2,5.9

vanani nadyo ramyani saramsi kamalakaraha  
pumskokilabhilapas ca manojñany ambarani ca // ViP\_2,5.10

bhusanany atisubhrani gandhadhyam canulepanam  
vinavenumrdanganam svanas turyani ca dvija // ViP\_2,5.11

etany anyani codarabhagyabhogyani danavaih  
daityoragais ca bhujyante patalantaragocaraih // ViP\_2,5.12

patalanam adhas caste visnor ya tamasi tanuh  
sesakhya yadgunan vaktum na sakta daityadanavah // ViP\_2,5.13

yo 'nantah pathyate siddhair devadevarsipujitah  
sahasrasirasa vyaktasvastikamalabhusanah // ViP\_2,5.14

phanamanisahasrena yah sa vidyotayan disah  
sarvan karoti nirviryan hitaya jagato 'suran // ViP\_2,5.15

madaghurnitanetro 'sau yah sadaivaikakundalah  
kiriti sragdharo bhati sagnih sveta ivacalah // ViP\_2,5.16

nilavasa madotsiktah svetaharopasobhitah  
sabhrangaprapato 'sau kailasadrir ivonnatah // ViP\_2,5.17

langalasaktahastagro bibhran musalam uttamam  
upasyate svayam kantya yo varunya ca murtaya // ViP\_2,5.18

kalpante yasya vaktrebhyo visanalsikhajjvalah  
samkarsanatmakam rudro niskramyatti jagattrayam // ViP\_2,5.19

sa bibhrac chekharibhutam asesam ksitimandalam  
aste patalamulasthah seso 'sesasurarcitah // ViP\_2,5.20

tasya viryam prabhavas ca svarupam rupam eva ca  
na hi varnayitum sakyam jñatum va tridasair api // ViP\_2,5.21

yasyaisa sakala prthvi phanamanisikharuna  
aste kusumamaleva kas tadviryam vadisyati // ViP\_2,5.22

yada vijrmbhate 'nanto madaghurnitalocanah  
tada calati bhur esa sadrito ya sakanana // ViP\_2,5.23

gandharvapsarasah siddhah kimnaroragacaranah  
nantam gunanam gacchanti tenananto 'yam avyayah // ViP\_2,5.24

yasya nagavadhuhastair lepitam haricandanam  
muhuh svasanilapastam yati diksudavasatam // ViP\_2,5.25

yam aradhya puranarsir gargo jyotimsi tattvatah  
jñatavan sakalam caiva nimittapathitam phalam // ViP\_2,5.26

teneyam nagavaryena sirasa vidhrta mahi  
bibharti malam lokanam sadevasuramanusam // ViP\_2,5.27

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse pañcamo 'dhyayah ]]

tatas ca narakan vipra bhuvo 'dhah salilasya ca  
papino yesu patyante tañ chrnusva mahamune // ViP\_2,6.1

rauravah sukaro rodhas talo visasanah tatha  
mahajvalas taptakumbho lavano 'tha vilohitah // ViP\_2,6.2

rudhirambho vaitarani krmisah krmibhojanah  
asipatravanam krsno lalabhaksas ca darunah // ViP\_2,6.3

tatha puyavahah papo vahnijvalo hy adhahsirah  
samdamsah krsnasutras ca tamah cavicir eva ca // ViP\_2,6.4

svabhojano 'thapratistho avicis ca tathaparah  
ity evamadayas canye naraka bharsadarunah // ViP\_2,6.5

yamasya visaye ghorah sastragnibhayadayinah  
patanti yesu purusah papakarmaratas tu ye // ViP\_2,6.6

kutasaksi tathasamyak paksapatena yo vadet  
yas canyad anrtam vakti sa naro yati rauravam // ViP\_2,6.7

bhrunaha guruhanta ca goghnas ca munisattama  
yanti te narakam rodham yas cocchvasanirodhakah // ViP\_2,6.8

surapo brahmaha harta suvarnasya ca sukare  
prayati narake yas ca taih samsargam upaiti vai // ViP\_2,6.9

rajanyavaisyaha tale tathaiva gurutalpagah  
taptakumbhe svasagami hanti rajabhatams ca yah // ViP\_2,6.10

sadhvivyakrayakrd bandhapalah kesarivyakrayi  
taptalohe patanty ete yas ca bhaktam parityajet // ViP\_2,6.11

snusam sutam capi gatva mahajvale nipatyate  
avamanta gurunam yo yas cakrosta naradhamah // ViP\_2,6.12

vedadusayita yas ca vedavyakrayakas ca yah  
agamyagami yas ca syat te yanti lavanam dvija // ViP\_2,6.13

cauro vimohe patati maryadadusakas tatha // ViP\_2,6.14

devadvijapitrvesta ratnadusayita ca yah  
sa yati krmibhakse vai krmise ca duristakrt // ViP\_2,6.15

pitrdevatithin yas tu paryasnati naradhamah  
lalabhakse sa yaty ugre sarakarta ca vedhake // ViP\_2,6.16

karoti karnino yas ca yas ca khadgadikrn narah  
prayanty ete visasane narake bhhsadarune // ViP\_2,6.17

asatpratigrahita tu narake yaty adhomukhe  
ayajyayajakas tatra tatha naksatrasucakah // ViP\_2,6.18

vegi puyavaham caiko yati mistannabhun narah // ViP\_2,6.19

laksamamsarasanam ca tilanam lavanasya ca  
vikreta brahmano yati tam eva narakam dvija // ViP\_2,6.20

marjarakukkutacchagasvavarahavihamgaman  
posayan narakam yati tam eva dvijasattama // ViP\_2,6.21

apupavikrayac caiva tatha pustakavikrayah // ViP\_2,6.21\*8

rangopajivi kaivartah kundasi garadas tatha  
suci mahisikas caiva parvagami ca yo dvijah // ViP\_2,6.22

agaradahi mitraghnah sakunir gramayajakah  
rudhirandhe patanty ete somam vikrinate ca ye // ViP\_2,6.23

madhuha gramahanta ca yati vaitaranim narah // ViP\_2,6.24

dhanayauvanamattas tu maryadabhedino hi ye  
te krsne yanty asaucas ca kuhakajivinas ca ye // ViP\_2,6.25

asipatravanam yati vanacchedi vrthaiva yah  
aurabhriko mrgavyadho vahnijvale patanti vai // ViP\_2,6.26

yanty ete dvija tatraiva yas capakesu vahnidah // ViP\_2,6.27

vratesu lopako yas ca svasramad vicyutas ca yah  
samdamsayatanamadhye patatas tav ubhav api // ViP\_2,6.28

diva svapnesu skandante ye nara brahmacarinah  
putrair adhyapita ye ca te patanti svabhojane // ViP\_2,6.29

ete canye ca narakah sataso 'tha sahasrasah  
yesu duskrtakarmanah pacyante yatanagatah // ViP\_2,6.30

tathaiva papany etani tathanyani sahasrasah  
bhujyante yani purusair narakantaragocaraih // ViP\_2,6.31

varnasramaviruddham ca karma kurvanti ye narah  
karmana manasa vaca nirayesu patanti te // ViP\_2,6.32

adhahsirobhir drsyante narakair divi devatah  
devas cadhomukhan sarvan adhah pasyanti narakan // ViP\_2,6.33

sthavarah krmayo 'bjas ca paksinah pasavo narah  
dharmikas tridasas tadvan moksinas ca yathakramam // ViP\_2,6.34

sahasrabhagaprathama dvitianukramas tatha  
sarve hy ete mahabhaga yavan muktisamasrayah // ViP\_2,6.35

yavanto jantavah svarge tavanto narakaukasah  
papakrd yati narakam prayascittaparanmukhah // ViP\_2,6.36

papanam anurupani prayascittani yad yatha  
tatha tathaiva samsmrtya proktani paramarsibhih // ViP\_2,6.37

pape guruni guruni svalpany alpe ca tadvidah  
prayascittani maitreya jaguh svayambhuvadayah // ViP\_2,6.38

prayascittany asesani tapahkarmatmakani vai  
yani tesam asesanam krsnanusmaranam param // ViP\_2,6.39

krte pape 'nutapo vai yasya pumsah prajayate  
prayascittam tu tasyaikam harisamsmaranam param // ViP\_2,6.40

pratar nisi tatha samdhyamadhyahnadisu samsmaran  
narayanam avapnoti sadyah papaksayam narah // ViP\_2,6.41

visnusamsmaranat ksinasamastaklesasamcayah  
muktim prayati svargaptis tasya vighno 'numiyate // ViP\_2,6.42

vasudeve mano yasya japahomarcanadisu  
tasyantarayo maitreya devendratvadikam phalam // ViP\_2,6.43

kva nakaprsthagamanam punaravrttilaksanam  
kva japo vasudevati muktibijam anuttamam // ViP\_2,6.44

tasmad aharnisam visnum samsmaran puruso mune  
na yati narakam suddhah samksinakhilapatakah // ViP\_2,6.45

manahpritikarah svargo narakas tadviparyayah  
narakasvargasamjñe vai papapunye dvijottama // ViP\_2,6.46

vastv ekam eva duhk haya sukhayersyodbhavaya ca  
kopaya ca yatas tasmad vastu vastvatmakam kutah // ViP\_2,6.47

tad eva pritaye bhutva punar duhk haya jayate  
tad eva kopaya yatah prasadaya ca jayate // ViP\_2,6.48

tasmad duhkhatmakam nasti na ca kimcit sukhatmakam  
manasah parinamo 'yam sukhaduhk hadilaksanah // ViP\_2,6.49

jñanam eva param brahma jñanam bandhaya cesyate  
jñanatmakam idam visvam na jñanad vidyate param // ViP\_2,6.50

vidyavidyeti maitreya jñanam evopadharaya // ViP\_2,6.51

evam etan mayakhyatam bhavato mandalam bhuvah  
patalani ca sarvani tathaiva naraka dvija // ViP\_2,6.52

samudrah parvatas caiva dvipa varsani nimnagah  
samksepat sarvam akhyatam kim bhuyah srotum icchasi //  
ViP\_2,6.53

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse sastho 'dhyayah ]]

kathitam bhavata brahman mamaitad akhilam tvaya  
bhavarlokadikam lokañ srotum icchamy aham mune // ViP\_2,7.1

tathaiva grahasamsthanam pramanani yathatatham  
samacaksva mahabhaga mahyam tvam pariprcchate // ViP\_2,7.2

ravicandramasor yavan mayukhair avabhasyate  
sasamudrasaricchaila tavati prthivi smrta // ViP\_2,7.3

yavatpramana prthivi vistaraparimandalat  
nabhas tavatpramanam vai vyasamandalato dvija // ViP\_2,7.4

bhumer yojanalakse tu sauram maitreya mandalam  
lakse divakarasyapi mandalam sasinah sthitam // ViP\_2,7.5

purne satasahasre tu yojananam nisakarat  
naksatramandalam krtsnam uparistat prakasate // ViP\_2,7.6

dve lakse cottare brahman budho naksatramandalat  
tavatpramanabhage tu budhasyapy usana sthitah // ViP\_2,7.7

angarako 'pi sukasya tatpramane vyavasthitah  
laksadvaye tu bhaumasya sthito devapurohitah // ViP\_2,7.8

saurir brhaspates cordhvam dvilakse samavasthitah  
saptarsimandalam tasmal laksam ekam dvijottama // ViP\_2,7.9

rsibhyas tu sahasranam satad urdhvam vyavasthitah  
medhibhutah samastasya jyotiscakrasya vai dhruvah // ViP\_2,7.10

trailokyam etat kathitam utsedhena mahamune  
ijyaphalasya bhur esa ijya catra pratisthita // ViP\_2,7.11

dhruvad urdhvam maharloko yatra te kalpavasinah  
ekayojanakoti tu maharloko 'bhidhiyate // ViP\_2,7.12

dve koti tu jano loko yatra te brahmanah sutah  
sanandanadyah kathita maitreyamalacetasa // ViP\_2,7.13

caturgunottare cordhvam janalokat tapah smrtah  
vairaja yatra te devah sthita dahavivarjitah // ViP\_2,7.14

sadgunena tapalokat satyaloko virajate  
apunarmaraka yatra brahmaloko hi sa smrtah // ViP\_2,7.15

padagamyam tu yat kimcid vastv asti prthivimayam  
sa bhurloka samakhyato vistaro 'sya mayoditah // ViP\_2,7.16

bhumisuryantaram yat tu siddhadimunisevitam  
bhavarlokas tu so 'py ukto dvitiyo munisattama // ViP\_2,7.17

dhruvasuryantaram yat tu niyutani caturdasa  
svarlokah so 'pi gadito lokasamsthanacintakaih // ViP\_2,7.18

trailokyam etat krtakam maitreya paripathyate  
janas tapas tatha satyam iti cakrtakam trayam // ViP\_2,7.19

krtakakrtayor madhye maharloka iti smrtah  
suno bhavati kalpante yo 'tyantam na vinasyati // ViP\_2,7.20

ete sapta maya loka maitreya kathitas tava  
patalani ca saptaiva brahmandasyaisa vistarah // ViP\_2,7.21

etad andakatahena tiryak cordhvam adhas tatha  
kapitthasya yatha bijam sarvato vai samavrtam // ViP\_2,7.22

dasottarena payasa maitreyandam ca tad vrtam  
sarvo 'mbuparidhano 'sau vahnina vestito bahih // ViP\_2,7.23

vahnis ca vayuna vayur maitreya nabhasa vrtah  
bhutadina nabhah so 'pi mahata parivestitah  
dasottarany asesani maitreyaitani sapta vai // ViP\_2,7.24

mahantam ca samavrtya pradhanam samavasthitam  
anantasya na tasyantah samkhyanam vapi vidyate // ViP\_2,7.25

tad anantam asamkhyatapramanam capi vai yatah  
hetubhutam asesasya prakrtih sa para mune // ViP\_2,7.26

andanam tu sahasranam sahasrany ayutani ca  
idrsanam tatha tatra kotikotisatani ca // ViP\_2,7.27

daruny agnir yatha tailam tile tadvat puman api  
pradhane 'vasthito vyapi cetanatmatmavedanah // ViP\_2,7.28

pradhanam ca pumams caiva sarvabhutatmabhutaya  
visnusaktya mahabuddhe vrtau samsrayadharminau // ViP\_2,7.29

tayoh saiva prthagbhavakaranam samsrayasya ca  
ksobhakaranabhuta ca sargakale mahamate // ViP\_2,7.30

yatha saktam jale vato bibharti kanikasatam  
saktih sapi tatha visnoh pradhanapurusatmakam // ViP\_2,7.31

yatha ca padapo mulaskandhasakhadisamyutah  
adibijat prabhavati bijany anyani vai tatah // ViP\_2,7.32

prabhavanti tatas tebhyah sambhavanty apare drumah  
te 'pi tallaksanadravyakarananugata mune // ViP\_2,7.33

evam avyaktat purvam jayante mahadadayah  
visesantas tatas tebhyah sambhavanti suradayah  
tebhyas ca putras tesam ca putranam apare sutah // ViP\_2,7.34

bijad vrksaprarohena yatha napacayas taroh  
bhutanam bhutasargena naivasty apacayas tatha // ViP\_2,7.35

samnidhanad yathakasakaladyah karanam taroh  
tathavivaparina mena visvasya bhagavan harih // ViP\_2,7.36

vrihibije yatha mulam nalam patrankurau tatha  
kandakosas tatha puspam ksiram tadvac ca tandulah //  
ViP\_2,7.37

tusah kanas ca santo vai yanty avirbhavam atmanah  
prarohahetusamagrim asadya munisattama // ViP\_2,7.38

tatha karmasv anekesu devadyah samavasthitah  
visnusaktim samasadya praroham upayanti vai // ViP\_2,7.39

sa ca visnuh param brahma yatah sarvam idam jagat  
jagac ca yo yatra cedam yasmims ca layam esyati // ViP\_2,7.40

tad brahma tat param dhama sadatparamam padam  
yasya sarvam abhedena jagad etac caracaram // ViP\_2,7.41

sa eva mulaprakrtir vyaktarupi jagac ca sah  
tasminn eva layam sarvam yati tatra ca tisthati // ViP\_2,7.42

karta kriyanam sa ca ijjate kratuh sa eva tatkarmaphalam ca tasya  
yat  
srugadi yat sadhanam apy asesato harer na kimcid vyatiriktam asti vai //  
ViP\_2,7.43

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse saptamo 'dhyayah ]]

vyakhyatam etad brahmandasamsthanam tava suvrata  
tatah pramanasamsthane suryadinam srusva me // ViP\_2,8.1

yojananam sahasrani bhaskarasya ratho nava  
isadandas tathavivasya dviguno munisattama // ViP\_2,8.2

sardhakotis tatha sapta niyutany adhikani vai  
yojananam tu tasyaksas tatra cakram pratisthitam // ViP\_2,8.3

trinabhimati pañcare sanneminy aksayatmake  
samvatsaramaye krtsnam kalacakram pratisthitam // ViP\_2,8.4

catvarimsat sahasrani dvitiyo 'kso vivasvatah  
pañcanyani tu sardhani syandanasya mahamate // ViP\_2,8.5

aksapramanam ubhayoh pramanam tadyugardhayoh  
hrasvo 'ksas tadyugardham ca dhruvadharo rathasya vai  
dvitiye 'kse tu tac cakram samsthitam manasacale // ViP\_2,8.6

hayas ca sapta chandamsi tesam namani me srnu  
gayatri ca brhaty usnig jagati tristub eva ca  
anustup panktir ity uktas chandamsi harayo raveh // ViP\_2,8.7

manasottarasaile tu purvato vasavi puri  
daksinena yamasyanya praticyam varunasya ca  
uttarena ca somasya tasam namani me srnu // ViP\_2,8.8

vasvokasara sakrasya yamya samyamani tatha  
puri sukha jalesasya somasya ca vibhavari // ViP\_2,8.9

kastham gato daksinatah ksiptesur iva sarpati  
maitreya bhagavan bhanur jyotisam cakrasamyutah // ViP\_2,8.10

ahoratravyavasthanakaranam bhagavan ravih  
devayanah parah pantha yoginam klesasamksaye // ViP\_2,8.11

divasasya ravir madhye sarvakalam vyavasthitah  
sarvadvipesu maitreya nisardhasya ca sammukhah // ViP\_2,8.12

udayastamane caiva sarvakalam tu sammukhe  
disasv asesasu tatha maitreya vidisasu ca // ViP\_2,8.13

yair yatra drsyate bhasvan sa tesam udayah smrtah  
tirobhavam ca yatraiti tatraivastamanam raveh // ViP\_2,8.14

naivastamanam arkasya nodayah sarvada satah  
udayastamanakhyam hi darsanadarsanam raveh // ViP\_2,8.15

sakradinam pure tisthan sprsaty esa puratrayam  
vikarnau dvau vikarnasthas trin konan dve pure tatha // ViP\_2,8.16

udito vardhamanabhir amadhyahnat tapan ravih  
tatah param hrasantibhir gobhir astam niyacchati // ViP\_2,8.17

udayastamanabhyam ca smrte purvapare disau  
yavat purastat tapati tavat prsthe ca parsvayoh // ViP\_2,8.18

rte 'maragirer meror upari brahmanah sabham  
ye ye maricayo 'rkasya prayanti brahmanah sabham  
te te nirastas tadbhasa pratipam upayanti vai // ViP\_2,8.19

tasmad disy uttarasyam vai divaratrih sadaiva hi  
sarvesam dvipavarsanam merur uttarato yatah // ViP\_2,8.20

prabha vivasvato ratrav astam gacchati bhaskare  
visaty agnim ato ratrau vahnir durat prakasate // ViP\_2,8.21

vahnipadas tatha bhanum dinesv avisati dvija  
ativa vahnisamyogad atah suryah prakasate // ViP\_2,8.22

tejasi bhaskaragneye prakasosnasvarupini  
parasparanupavesad apyayete divanisam // ViP\_2,8.23

daksinottarabhummyardhe samuttisthati bhaskare  
ahoratram visaty ambhas tamahprakasyasilavat // ViP\_2,8.24

atamra hi bhavanty apo diva naktapravesanat  
dinam visati caivambho bhaskare 'stam upagate  
tasmac chuklibhavanty apo naktam ahnah pravesanat // ViP\_2,8.25

evam puskaramadhye tu yada yati divakarah  
trimsadbhagam tu medinyas tada mauhurtiki gatih // ViP\_2,8.26

kulalacakraparyanto bhramann esa divakarah  
karoty ahas tatha ratrim vimuñcan medinim dvija // ViP\_2,8.27

ayanasyottarasyadau makaram yati bhaskarah  
tatah kumbham ca minam ca rase rasyantaram dvija // ViP\_2,8.28

triv etesv atha bhuktesu tato vaisuvatim gatim  
prayati savita kurvann ahoratram tatah samam // ViP\_2,8.29

tato ratrih ksayam yati vardhate 'nudinam dinam // ViP\_2,8.30

tatas ca mithunasyante param kastham upagatah  
rasim karkatakam prapya kurute daksinayanam // ViP\_2,8.31

kulalacakraparyanto yatha sikhram pravartate  
daksine prakrame suryas tatha sikhram pravartate // ViP\_2,8.32

ativeditaya kalam vayuvegagatis caran  
tasmat prakrstam bhumim tu kalenalpena gacchati // ViP\_2,8.33

suryo dvadasabhih saighryan muhurtair daksinayane  
trayodasardham rksanam ahna tu carate dvija  
muhurtais tavadrksani naktam astadasais caran // ViP\_2,8.34

kulalacakramadhyastho yatha mandam prasarpati  
tathodagayane suryah sarpate mandavikramah // ViP\_2,8.35

tasmad dirghena kalena bhumim alpam tu gacchati  
astadasamuhurtam yad uttarayanapascimam // ViP\_2,8.36

ahar bhavati tatrapa carate mandavikramah // ViP\_2,8.37

trayodasardham ahnaiva rksanam carate ravih  
muhurtais tavadrksani ratrau dvadasabhis caran // ViP\_2,8.38

adho mandataram nabhyam cakram bhramati vai yatha  
mrtpinda iva madhyastho dhruvo bhramati vai tatha // ViP\_2,8.39

kulalacakranabhis tu yatha tatraiva vartate  
dhruvas tatha hi maitreya tatraiva parivartate // ViP\_2,8.40

ubhayoh kasthayor madhye bhramato mandalani ca  
diva naktam ca suryasya manda sikhra ca vai gatih // ViP\_2,8.41

mandahni yasminn ayane sikhra naktam tada gatih  
sikhra nisi yada casya tada manda diva gatih // ViP\_2,8.42

ekapramanam evaisa margam yati divakarah  
ahoratrena yo bhunkte samasta rasayo dvija // ViP\_2,8.43

sad eva rasayo bhunkte ratrav anyams ca sad diva //  
ViP\_2,8.44

rasipramanjanita dirghahrasvatmata dine  
tatha nisayam rasinam pramanair laghudirghata // ViP\_2,8.45

dinader dirghahasvatvam tadbhogenaiva jayate  
uttare prakrame sikhra nisi manda gatir diva // ViP\_2,8.46

daksine tv ayane caiva viparita vivasvatah // ViP\_2,8.47

usa ratrih samakhyata vyustis capy ucyate dinam  
procyate ca tatha samdhya usavyustyor yad antaram // ViP\_2,8.48

samdhyakale tu samprapte raudre paramadarune  
mandeha raksasa ghorah suryam icchanti khaditum // ViP\_2,8.49

prajapatikrtah sapas tesam maitreya raksasam  
aksayatvam sariranam maranam ca dine dine // ViP\_2,8.50

tatah suryasya tair yuddham bhavaty atyantadarunam  
tato dvijottamas toyam yat ksipanti mahamune // ViP\_2,8.51

omkarabrahmasamyuktam gayatrya cabhimantritam  
tena dahyanti te papa vajribhutena varina // ViP\_2,8.52

agnihotre huyate ya samantra prathamahutih  
suryo jyotih sahasramsus taya dipyati bhaskarah // ViP\_2,8.53

omkaro bhagavan visnus tridhama vacasam patih  
taduccaranatas te tu vinasam yanti raksasah // ViP\_2,8.54

vaisnavo 'msah parah suryo yo 'ntarjyotir asamplavam  
abhidhayaka omkaras tasya sa prerakah parah // ViP\_2,8.55

tena tat peritam jyotir omkarenatha diptimat  
dahaty asesaraksamsi mandehakhyany aghani vai // ViP\_2,8.56

tasman nollanghanam karyam samdhyopasanakarmanah  
sa hanti suryam samdhyaya nopastim kurute hi yah // ViP\_2,8.57

tatah prayati bhagavan brahmanair abhiraksitah  
valakhilyadibhis caiva jagatah palanodyatah // ViP\_2,8.58

.... .... prabhur vaikhanasair api // ViP\_2,8.58\*9:1

mahatmabhir mahatma vai .... .... // ViP\_2,8.58\*9:2

kastha nimesa dasa pañca caiva trimsac ca kastha ganayet  
kalam tam  
trimsatkalas caiva bhaven muhurtas tais trimsata ratryahani samete  
// ViP\_2,8.59

hrasavrddhi tv aharbhagair divasanam yathakramam  
samdhya muhurtamatra vai hrasavrddhau sama smrta // ViP\_2,8.60

rekhaprabhrty athaditye trimuhurtagate tu vai  
pratah smrtas tatah kalo bhagas cahnah sa pañcamah //  
ViP\_2,8.61

tasmat pratastanat kalat trimuhurtas tu samgavah  
madhyahnas trimuhurtas tu tasmat kalat tu samgavat // ViP\_2,8.62

tasman madhyahnikat kalad aparahna iti smrtah  
traya eva muhurtas tu kalabhagah smrto budhah // ViP\_2,8.63

aparahne vyatite tu kalah sayahna ucyate  
dasapañcamuhurtaho muhurtas traya eva ca // ViP\_2,8.64

dasapañcamuhurtam vai ahar vaisuvatam smrtam // ViP\_2,8.65

vardhate 'ho hrasati ca ayane daksinottare  
ahas tu grasate rattrim rattrir grasati vasaram // ViP\_2,8.66

saradvasantayor madhye visuvam tu vibhavyate  
tulamesagate bhanau samaratridinam tu tat // ViP\_2,8.67

karkatavasthite bhanau daksinayanam ucyate  
uttarayanam apy uktam makarasthe divakare // ViP\_2,8.68

trimsanmuhurtam kathitam ahoratram tu yan maya  
tani pañcadasa brahman paksa ity abhidhiyate // ViP\_2,8.69

masah paksadvayenokto dvau masau carkajav rtuh  
rtutrayam capy ayanam dve 'yane varsasamjñite // ViP\_2,8.70

samvatsaradayah pañca caturmasavikalpith  
niscayah sarvakalasya yugam ity abhidhiyate // ViP\_2,8.71

samvatsaras tu pratham dvitiyah parivatsarah  
idvatsaras tritiyas tu caturthas canuvatsarah  
vatsarah pañcamas catra kalo 'yam yugasamjñitah // ViP\_2,8.72

yah svetasyottare sailah srngavan iti visrutah  
trini tasya tu srngani yair asau srngavan smrtah //  
ViP\_2,8.73

daksinam cottaram caiva madhyam vaisuvatam tatha  
saradvasantayor madhye tad bhanuh pratipadyate  
mesadau ca tuladau ca maitreya visuvatsthitah // ViP\_2,8.74

tada tulyam ahoratram karoti timirapahah  
dasapañcamuhurtam vai tad etad ubhayam smrtam // ViP\_2,8.75

prathame krttikabhage yada bhasvams tada sasi  
visakhanam caturthe 'mse mune tisthaty asamsayam // ViP\_2,8.76

visakhanam yada suryas caraty amsam tritiyakam  
tada candram vijaniyat krttikasirasi sthitam // ViP\_2,8.77

tadaiva visuvakhyo vai kalah punyo 'bhidhiyate  
tada danani deyani devebhyah prayatatmabhih // ViP\_2,8.78

brahmanebhyah pitrbhyas ca mukham etat tu danajam  
dattadanas tu visuve krtakrtyo 'bhijayate // ViP\_2,8.79

ahoratrardhamasau tu kalah kasthah ksanas tatha  
purnamasi tatha jñeya amavasya tathaiva ca

sinivali kuhus caiva raka canumatis tatha // ViP\_2,8.80

tapastapasyau madhumadhavau ca sukrah sucis cayanam uttaram syat  
nabho nabhasyo 'tha isas ca sorjah sahasahasyav iti daksinam  
syat // ViP\_2,8.81

lokalokas tu yah sailah pragukto bhavato maya  
lokapalas tu catvaras tatra tisthanti suvratah // ViP\_2,8.82

sudhama sankhapac caiva kardamasyatmajau dvija  
hiranyaroma caivanyas caturthah ketuman api // ViP\_2,8.83

nirdvamdva nirabhimana nistandra nisparigraha  
lokapalah sthita hy ete lokaloke caturdisam // ViP\_2,8.84

uttaram yad agastyasya ajavithyas ca daksinam  
pitryanah sa vai pantha vaisvanarapathad bahih // ViP\_2,8.85

tatrasate mahatmana rsayo ye 'gnihotrinah  
bhutarambhakrtam brahma samsanta rtvigudyatah  
lokarambham prarabhante tesam panthah sa daksinah //  
ViP\_2,8.86

calitam te punar brahma sthapayanti yuge yuge  
samatyapa tapasa caiva maryadabhih srutena ca // ViP\_2,8.87

jayamanas tu purve tu pascimanam grhesu vai  
pascimas caiva purvesam jayante nidhanesv iha // ViP\_2,8.88

evam avartamanas te tisthanty abhutasamplavat  
savitur daksinam margam srita hy acandratarakam // ViP\_2,8.89

nagavithyuttaram yac ca saptarsibhyas ca daksinam  
uttarah savituh pantha devayanas tu sa smrtah // ViP\_2,8.90

tatra te vasinah siddha vimala brahmacarinah  
samtatim te jugupsanti tasman mrtyur jitas ca taih // ViP\_2,8.91

astasisahasrani yatinam urdhvaretasam  
udakpanthanam aryamnah srita hy abhutasamplavat // ViP\_2,8.92

te 'samprayogal lobhasya maithunasya ca varjanat  
icchadvesapravrttya ca bhutarambhavivarjanat // ViP\_2,8.93

punas cakamasamyogac sabdader dosadarsanat  
ity ebhih karanaih suddhas te 'mrtatvam hi bhejire // ViP\_2,8.94

abhutasamplavam sthanam amrtatvam vibhavyate  
trailokyasthitikalo 'yam apunarmara ucyate // ViP\_2,8.95

brahmahatyasvamedhabhyam papapunyaakrto vidhih  
abhutasamplavantantam phalam uktam tayor dvija // ViP\_2,8.96

yavanmatrapradese tu maitreyavasthito dhruvah  
ksayam ayati tavat tu bhumer abhutasamplave // ViP\_2,8.97

urdhvottaram rsibhyas tu dhruvo yatra vyavasthitah  
etat visnupadam divyam trtiyam vyomni bhasvaram // ViP\_2,8.98

nirdhutadosapankanam yatinam samyatatmanam  
sthanam tat paramam vipra punyapapariksaye // ViP\_2,8.99

apunyapunyoparame ksinasesaptihetavah  
yatra gatva na socanti tad visnoh paramam padam // ViP\_2,8.100

dharmadhruvadyas tisthanti yatra te lokasaksinah  
tatsarstyotpannayogeddhas tad visnoh paramam padam // ViP\_2,8.101

yatrotam etat protam ca yad bhutam sacaracaram  
bhavyam ca visvam maitreya tad visnoh paramam padam //  
ViP\_2,8.102

diviva caksur atata vitatam yan mahatmanam  
vivekajñanadrstam ca tad visnoh paramam padam // ViP\_2,8.103

yasmin pratisthito bhasvan medhibhutih svayam dhruvah  
dhruve ca sarvajyotimsi jyotisv ambhomuco dvija // ViP\_2,8.104

meghesu samtata vrstir vrsteh srstes ca posanam  
apyayanam ca sarvesam devadinam mahamune // ViP\_2,8.105

tatas cajiyahtidvara positas te havirbhujah  
vrsteh karanatam yanti bhutanam sthitaye punah //  
ViP\_2,8.106

evam etat padam visnos trtiyam amalatkam  
adharabhutam lokanam trayanam vrstikaranam //  
ViP\_2,8.107

tatah prabhavati brahman sarvapapahara sarit  
ganga devangananganam anulepanapiñjara // ViP\_2,8.108

vamapadambujangusthanakhasrotovinirgatam  
visnor bibharti yam bhaktya sirasaharnisam dhruvah //  
ViP\_2,8.109

tatah saptarsayo yasyah pranayamaparayanah  
tisthanti vicimalabhir uhyamanajatajale // ViP\_2,8.110

varyoghaih samtatair yasyah plavitam sasimandalam  
bhuyo 'dhikataram kantim vahaty etad upaksayam // ViP\_2,8.111

meruprthe pataty uccair niskranta sasimandalat  
jagatah pavanarthaya ya prayati caturdisam // ViP\_2,8.112

sita calakananda ca caksur bhadra ca samsthita  
ekaiva ya caturbheda digbhedagatilaksana // ViP\_2,8.113

bhedam calakanandakhyam yasyah sarvo 'pi daksinam  
dadhara sirasa pritya varsanam adhikam satam // ViP\_2,8.114

sambhor jatakalapac ca viniskrantasthisarkaran  
plavayitva divam ninye ya papan sagaratmajan // ViP\_2,8.115

snatasya salile yasyah sadyah papam pranasyati  
apurvapunyapraptis ca sadyo maitreya jayate // ViP\_2,8.116

dattah pitrbhyo yatrapas tanayaih sraddhayanvitaih  
samatrayam prayacchanti trptim maitreya durlabham // ViP\_2,8.117

yasyam istva mahayajñair yajñesam purusottamam  
dvijabhupah param rddhim avapur divi ceha ca // ViP\_2,8.118

snanad vidhutapapas ca yajjale yatayas tatha  
kesavasaktamanasah prapta nirvanam uttamam // ViP\_2,8.119

srutabhilasita drsta sprsta pitavagahita  
ya pavayati bhutani kirtita ca dine dine // ViP\_2,8.120

ganga gangeti yan nama yojananam satesv api  
sthitair uccaritam hanti papam janmatrayarjitam // ViP\_2,8.121

yatah sa pavanayalam trayanam jagatam api  
samudbhuta param tat tu trtiyam bhagavatpadam // ViP\_2,8.122

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse 'stamo 'dhyayah ]]

tamayam bhagavatah sisumarakrti prabhoh  
divi rupam harer yat tu tasya pucche sthito dhruvah // ViP\_2,9.1

esa bhraman bhramayati candradityadika grahan  
bhramantam anu tam yanti naksatrani ca cakravat // ViP\_2,9.2

suryacandramasau tara naksatrani grahah saha  
vatanikamayair bandhair dhruve baddhani tani vai // ViP\_2,9.3

sisumarakrti proktam yad rupam jyotisam divi // ViP\_2,9.4ab

ity evam vayavah sapta vahanti bhuvanatrayam // ViP\_2,9.4ab\*10

narayano 'yanam dhamnam tasyadharah svayam hrdis //  
ViP\_2,9.4cd

uttanapadaputras tu tam aradhya jagatpatim  
satarasisumarasya dhruvah pucche vyavasthitah // ViP\_2,9.5

adharah sisumarasya sarvadyakso janardanah  
dhruvasya sisumaras ca dhruve bhanur vyavasthitah // ViP\_2,9.6

tadadharam jagac cedam sadevasuramanusam // ViP\_2,9.7

yena vipra vidhanena tan mamaikamanah srnu  
vivasvan astabhir masair adayapo rasanvitah  
varsaty ambu tatas cannam annad apy akhila jagat // ViP\_2,9.8

vivasvan amsubhis tiksna adaya jagato jalam  
some muñcaty athendus ca vayunadimayair divi

nalair viksipate 'bhresu dhumagnyanilamurtisu // ViP\_2,9.9

na bhrasyanti yatas tebhyo jalany abhrani tany atah  
abhrasthah prapatanty apo vayuna samudiritah  
samskaram kalajanitam maitreyasadya nirmalah // ViP\_2,9.10

saritsamudrabhaumas tu tathapah pranisambhavah  
catusprakara bhagavan adatte savita mune // ViP\_2,9.11

akasagangasalilam tathadaya gabhastiman  
anabhragatam evorvyam sadyah ksipati rasmibhih // ViP\_2,9.12

tasya samsparsanirdhutapapapanko dvijottama  
na yati narakam martyo divyam snanam hi tat smrtam // ViP\_2,9.13

drstasuryam hi yad vari pataty abhrai vina divah  
akasagangasalilam tad gobhih ksipyate raveh // ViP\_2,9.14

krttikadisu rkse su visamesv ambu yad divah  
drstarkam patitam jñeyam tad gangam diggajojhitam //  
ViP\_2,9.15

yugmarksesu tu yat toyam pataty arkojjhitam divah  
tat suryasmibhih sadyah samadaya nirasyate // ViP\_2,9.16

ubhayam punyam atyartham nram papaharam dvija  
akasagangasalilam divyam snanam mahamune // ViP\_2,9.17

yat tu meghaih samutsrstam vari tat praninam dvija  
pusnaty osadhayah sarva jivanayamrtam hi tat // ViP\_2,9.18

tena vrddhim param nitah salilenausadhiganah  
sadhakah phalapakantah prajanam dvija jayate // ViP\_2,9.19

tena yajñan yathaproktan manavah sastracaksusah  
kurvanty aharahas tais ca devan apyayayanti te // ViP\_2,9.20

evam yajñas ca vedas ca varnas ca dvijapurvakah  
sarve devanikayas ca pasubhutaganas ca ye // ViP\_2,9.21

vrsty dhrtam idam sarvam annam nispadyate yaya  
sapi nispadyate vrstih savitra munisattama // ViP\_2,9.22

adharabhutah savitur dhruvo munivarottama  
dhruvasya sisumaro 'sau so 'pi narayanasrayah // ViP\_2,9.23

hrdi narayanas tasya sisumarasya samsthitah  
bibharta sarvabhutanam adibhutih sanatanah // ViP\_2,9.24

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse navamo 'dhyayah ]]

asitimandalasatam kasthayor antaram dvayoh  
arohanavarohabhyam bhanor abdena ya gatih // ViP\_2,10.1

sa ratho 'dhisthito devair adityai rsibhis tatha  
gandharvair apsarobhis ca gramanisarparaksasaih // ViP\_2,10.2

dhata krtasthala caiva pulastyo vasukis tatha  
rathakrd gramanir hetis tumburus caiva saptamah // ViP\_2,10.3

ete vasanti vai caitre madhumase sadaiva hi  
maitreya syandane bhanoh sapta masadhikarinah // ViP\_2,10.4

aryama pulahas caiva rathaujah puñjikasthala  
prahetih kacchaniras ca naradas ca rathe raveh // ViP\_2,10.5

madhave nivasanty ete sucisamjñe nibodha me // ViP\_2,10.6

mitro 'tris taksako raksah pauruseyo 'tha menaka  
haha rathasvanas caiva maitreyaite vasanti vai // ViP\_2,10.7

varuno vasistho rambha sahajanya huhu rathah  
rathacitras tatha sukre vasanty asadhasamjñite // ViP\_2,10.8

indro visvavasuh srota elapatras tathangirah  
pramloca ca nabhasy ete sarpas carke vasanti vai // ViP\_2,10.9

vivasvan ugrasenas ca bhrgur apuranas tatha  
umloca sankhapalas ca vyaghro bhadrapade tatha // ViP\_2,10.10

pusa ca surucir vato gautamo 'tha dhanamjayah  
suseno 'nyo ghrtaci ca vasanty asvayuje ravau // ViP\_2,10.11

visvavasur bharadvajah parjanyaairavatau tatha  
visvaci senajic capi karttike cadhikarinah // ViP\_2,10.12

amsukasyapatarksyas tu mahapadmas tathorvasi  
citrasenas tatha vidyun margasirsadhikarinah // ViP\_2,10.13

kratur bhagas tathornayuh sphurjah karkotakas tatha  
aristanemis caivanya purvacittir varapsarah // ViP\_2,10.14

pausamase vasanty ete sapta bhaskaramandale  
lokaprakasanarthaya vipravyadhikarinah // ViP\_2,10.15

tvasta ca jamadagnis ca kambalo 'tha tilottama  
brahmapeto 'tha rtajid dhrtarastras ca saptamah // ViP\_2,10.16

maghamase vasanty ete sapta maitreya bhaskare  
sruyatam capare surye phalgune nivasanti ye // ViP\_2,10.17

visnur asvataro rambha suryavarcas ca satyajit  
visvamitras tatha rakso yajñopeto mahamune // ViP\_2,10.18

masesv etesu maitreya vasanty ete tu saptakah  
savitur mandale brahman visnusaktyupabrmhitah // ViP\_2,10.19

stuvanti munayah suryam gandharvair giyate purah  
nrtyanty apsaraso yanti suryasyanu nisacarah // ViP\_2,10.20

vahanti pannaga yaksaih kriyate 'bhisusamgrahah // ViP\_2,10.21

valakhilyas tathaivainam parivarya samasate // ViP\_2,10.22

so 'yam saptaganah suryamandale munisattama  
himosnavarivrstinam hetuh svasamayam gatah // ViP\_2,10.23

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse dasamo 'dhyayah ]]

yad etad bhagavan aha ganah saptavidho raveh  
mandale himatapadeh karanam tan maya srutam // ViP\_2,11.1

vyaparasa capi kathita gandharvoragaraksasam  
rsinam valakhilyanam tathaivapsarasam guro // ViP\_2,11.2

yaksanam ca rathe bhanor visnusaktidhrtatmanam  
kim tvadityasya yat karma tan natroktam tvaya mune // ViP\_2,11.3

yadi saptaganano vari himam usnam ca varsati  
tat kim atra raver yena vrstih suryad itiryate // ViP\_2,11.4

vivasvan udito madhye yaty astam iti kim janah  
bravity etat samam karma yadi saptaganasya tat // ViP\_2,11.5

maitreya srutatam etad yad bhavan pariprcchati  
yatha saptagane 'py ekah pradhanyenadhiko ravih // ViP\_2,11.6

ya tu saktih para visnor rgyajuhshamasamjñita  
saisa trayi tapaty amho jagatas ca hinasti yat // ViP\_2,11.7

saisa visnuh sthitah sthityam jagatah palanodyatah  
rgyajuhshamabhuto 'ntah savitur dvija tisthati // ViP\_2,11.8

masi masi ravir yo yas tatra tatra hi sa para  
trayimayi visnusaktir avasthanam karoti vai // ViP\_2,11.9

rcas tapanti purvahne madhyahne ca yajumsy atha  
brhadhrathantaradini samany ahnah ksaye ravau // ViP\_2,11.10

amsa esa trayi visnor rgyajuhshamasamjñita  
visnusaktir avasthanam sadaditye karoti sa // ViP\_2,11.11

na kevalam raveh saktir vaisnavi sa trayimayi  
brahmatha puruso rudras trayam etat trayimayam // ViP\_2,11.12

sargadau nmayo brahma sthitau visnur yajurmayah  
rudrah samamayo 'ntaya tasmad tasyasucir dhvanih // ViP\_2,11.13

evam sa sattviki saktir vaisnavi ya trayimayi  
atmasaptaganastham tam bhasvantam adhitisthati // ViP\_2,11.14

taya cadhisthitah so 'pi jajvaliti svarasmibhih  
tamah samastajagatam nasam nayati cakhilam // ViP\_2,11.15

stuvanti tam vai munayo gandharvair giyate purah  
nrtyanty apsaraso yanti tasya canu nisacarah // ViP\_2,11.16

vahanti pannaga yaksaih kriyate 'bhisusamgrahah  
valakhilyas tathaivainam parivarya samasate // ViP\_2,11.17

nodeta nastameta ca kadacic chaktirupadhrk  
visnur visnoh prthak tasya ganah saptavidho 'py ayam //  
ViP\_2,11.18

stambhasthadarpanasyaiti yo 'yam asannatam narah  
chayadarsanasamyogam sa samprapnoty athatmanah // ViP\_2,11.19

evam sa vaisnavi saktir naivapaiti tato dvija  
masanumasam bhasvantam adhyaste tatra samsthitam // ViP\_2,11.20

pitrddevamanusyadin sa sadapyayayan prabhuh  
parivartaty ahoratrakaranam savita dvija // ViP\_2,11.21

suryarasmih susumno yas tarpitas tena candramah  
krsnapakse 'maraih sasvat piyate vai sudhamayah // ViP\_2,11.22

pitam tam dvikalam somam krsnapaksaksaye dvija  
pibanti pitaras tesam bhaskarat tarpanam tatha // ViP\_2,11.23

adatte rasmibhir yam tu ksitisamstham rasam ravih  
tam utsrjati bhutanam pustartham sasyavrddhaye // ViP\_2,11.24

tena prinaty asesani bhutani bhagavan ravih  
pitrddevamanusyadin evam apyayaty asau // ViP\_2,11.25

paksatrptim tu devanam pitrnam caiva masikim  
sasvat trptim ca martyanam maitreyarkah prayacchati // ViP\_2,11.26

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse ekadaso 'dhyayah ]]

rathas tricakrah somasya kundabhas tasya vajinah  
vamadaksinato yukta dasa tena caraty asau // ViP\_2,12.1

vithyasrayani rksani dhruvadharena vegina  
hrasavrddhikramas tasya rasminam savitur yatha // ViP\_2,12.2

arkasyeva hi tasyasvah sakrdyukta vahanti te  
kalpam ekam munisrestha varigarbhasamudbhavah // ViP\_2,12.3

ksinam pitam suraih somam apyayayati diptiman  
maitreyaikakalam santam rasminaikena bhaskarah // ViP\_2,12.4

kramena yena pito 'sau devais tena nisakaram  
apyayayaty anudinam bhaskaro varitaskarah // ViP\_2,12.5

sambhrtam cardhamasena tat somastham sudhamrtam  
pibanti deva maitreya sudhahara yato 'marah // ViP\_2,12.6

trayas trimsatsahasrani trayas trimsacchatani ca  
trayas trimsat tatha devah pibanti ksanadakaram // ViP\_2,12.7

kaladvayavasistas tu pravistah suryamandalam  
amakhyarasmau vasati amavasya tatah smrta // ViP\_2,12.8

apsu tasminn ahoratre purvam visati candramah  
tato virutsu vasati prayaty arkam tatah kramat // ViP\_2,12.9

chinatti virudho yas tu virutsamsthe nisakare  
patram va patayaty ekam brahmahatyam sa vindati // ViP\_2,12.10

sese pañcadase bhage kimcicchiste kalatmake  
aparahne pitrgana jaghanyam paryupasate // ViP\_2,12.11

pibanti dvikalam somam sista tasya kala tu ya  
sudhamrtamayi punya tam indoh pitaro mune // ViP\_2,12.12

nihsrtam tad amavasyam gabhastibhyah sudhamrtam  
masatrtim avapyagyam pitarah santi nirvrtah  
saumya barhisadas caiva agnisvattas ca te tridha // ViP\_2,12.13

evam devan site pakse krsnapakse tatha pitrn  
virudhas camrtamayaih sitair apparamanubhih // ViP\_2,12.14

virudhausadhinispattya manusyapasukitakan  
apyayayati sitamsuh prakasyahladanena tu // ViP\_2,12.15

vayvagnidravayasambhuto rathas candrasutasya ca  
pisangais turagair yuktah so 'stabhir vayuvegibhih // ViP\_2,12.16

savaruthah sanukarso yukto bhusambhavair hayaih  
sopasangapatakas tu sukrasyapi ratho mahan // ViP\_2,12.17

astavah kañcanah sriman bhaumasyapi ratho mahan  
padmaragarunair asvaih samyukto vahnisambhavaih // ViP\_2,12.18

astabhih pandarair yuktair vajibhih kañcane rathe  
tasmims tisthati varsam vai rasau rasau brhaspatih //  
ViP\_2,12.19

akasasambhavair asvaih sabalaih syandanam yutam  
samaruhya sanair yati mandagami sanaiscarah // ViP\_2,12.20

svarbhanos turaga hy astau bhrngabha dhusaram ratham  
sakrdyuktas tu maitreya vahanty aviratam sada // ViP\_2,12.21

adityan nihsrto rahuh somam gacchati parvasu  
adityam eti somac ca punah sauresu parvasu // ViP\_2,12.22

tatha keturathasyasva astau te vataramhasah  
palaladhuma varnabha laksarasanibharunah // ViP\_2,12.23

ete maya grahanam vai tavakhyata ratha nava  
sarve dhruve mahabhaga prabaddha vayurasmibhih // ViP\_2,12.24

graharksataradhisnyani dhruve baddhany asesatah  
bhramanty ucitacarena maitreyanilarasmibhih // ViP\_2,12.25

yavantyas caiva taras tas tavanto vatarasmayah  
sarve dhruve nibaddhas te bhramanto bhramayanti tam // ViP\_2,12.26

tailapida yatha cakram bhramanto bhramayanti vai  
tatha bhramanti jyotimsi vataviddhani sarvasah // ViP\_2,12.27

alatacakravād yanti vatacakreritani tu  
yasmaj jyotimsi vahati pravahas tena sa smrtah // ViP\_2,12.28

sisumaras tu yah proktah sa dhruvo yatra tisthati  
samnivesam ca tasyapi srnusva munisattama // ViP\_2,12.29

yad ahna kurute papam drstva tam nisi mucyate  
yavantyas caiva taras tah sisumarasrita divi  
tavanty eva tu varsani jivaty abhyadhikani ca // ViP\_2,12.30

uttanapadas tasyatha vijñeyo hy uttaro hanuh  
yajño 'dharas ca vijñeyo dharmo murdhanam asritah // ViP\_2,12.31

hrdi narayanas caste asvinau purvapadayoh  
varunas caryama caiva pascime tasya sakthini // ViP\_2,12.32

sisnam samvatsaras tasya mitro 'panam samasritah // ViP\_2,12.33

pucche 'gnis ca mahendras ca kasyapo 'tha tato dhruvah  
taraka sisumarasya nastam eti catustayam // ViP\_2,12.34

ity esa samniveso yah prthivya jyotisam tatha  
dvipanam udadinam ca parvatanam ca kirtitah // ViP\_2,12.35

varsanam ca nadinam ca ye ca tesu vasanti vai  
tesam svarupam akhyatam samksepac chruyatam punah //  
ViP\_2,12.36

yad ambu vaisnavah kayas tato vipra vasumdhara  
padmakara samudbhuta parvatabdhyadisamyuta // ViP\_2,12.37

jyotimsi visnur bhuvanani visnur vanani visnur girayo  
disas ca  
nadyah samudras ca sa eva sarvam yad asti yan nasti ca vipravarya //  
ViP\_2,12.38

jñanasvarupo bhagavan yato 'sav asesamurtir na tu vastubhutah  
tato hi sailabdhidharadibhedañ janihi vijñanavijrmbhitani //  
ViP\_2,12.39

yada tu suddham nijarupi sarvam karmaksaye jñanam apastadosam  
tada hi samkalpataroh phalani bhavanti no vastusu vastubhedah //  
ViP\_2,12.40

vastv asti kim kutracid adimadhya paryantahinam satataikarupam  
yac canyathatvam dvija yati bhuyo na tat tatha tatra kuto hi tattvam //  
ViP\_2,12.41

mahi ghatatvam ghatatah kapalika kapalika curnarajas tato  
'nuh  
janaih svakarmastimitatmaniscayair alaksyate bruhi kim atra vastu //  
ViP\_2,12.42

tasman na vijñanam rte 'sti kimcit kvacit kadacid dvija vastujatam

vijñanam ekam nijakarmabheda vibhinnacittair bahudhabhyupetam //  
ViP\_2,12.43

jñanam visuddham vimalam visokam asesalobhadinirastasangam  
ekam sadaikam paramah paresah sa vasudevo na yato 'nyad asti //  
ViP\_2,12.44

sadbhava eso bhavato mayokto jñanam yatha satyam asatyam anyat  
etat tu yat samvyavaharabhutam tatrapa cuktam bhuvanasritam te //  
ViP\_2,12.45

yajñah pasur vahnir asesartrvik somah surah svargamayasa ca  
kamah  
ityadikarmasritamargadrstam bhuradibhogasa ca phalani tesam  
// ViP\_2,12.46

yac caitad bhuvanagatam maya tavoktam sarvatra vrajati hi karmavasya  
ekah  
jñatvaivam dhruvam acalam sadaikarupam tat kuryad visati hi yena  
vasudevam // ViP\_2,12.47

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse dvadaso 'dhyayah ]]

bhagavan samyag akhyatam yat prsto 'si mayakhilam  
bhusamudradisaritam samsthanam grahasamsthitih // ViP\_2,13.1

visnvadharam yatha caitat trailokyam samavasthitam  
paramarthasa ca me prokto yatha jñanam pradhanatah // ViP\_2,13.2

yat tu tad bhagavan aha bharatasya mahipateh  
kathayisyami caritam tan mamakhyatum arhasi // ViP\_2,13.3

bharatah sa mahipalah salagrame 'vasat kila  
yogayuktah samadhaya vasudeve manah sada // ViP\_2,13.4

punyadesaprabhavana dhyayatas ca sada harim  
katham tu nabhavan muktir yadabhut sa dvijah punah // ViP\_2,13.5

vipratve ca krtam tena yad bhuyah sumahatmana  
purvakarmasvabhavana tan mamakhyatum arhasi // ViP\_2,13.6

salagrame mahabhago bhagavannyastamanasah  
uvasa suciram kalam maitreya prthivipatih // ViP\_2,13.7

ahimsadisv asesesu gunesu guninam varah  
avapa paramam kastham manasasa capi samyame // ViP\_2,13.8

yajñesacyuta govinda madhavananta kesava  
krsna visno hrsikesety aha raja sa kevalam // ViP\_2,13.9

.... .... vasudeva namo 'stu te // ViP\_2,13.9\*11:1

iti rajaha bharto ... // ViP\_2,13.9\*11:2

nanyaj jagada maitreya kimcit svapnantaresv api

etat padam tadartham ca vina nanyad acintayat // ViP\_2,13.10

samitpuspakusadanam cakre devakriyakrte  
nanyani cakre karmani nihsango yogatapasah // ViP\_2,13.11

jagama so 'bhisekartham ekada tu mahanadim  
sasnau tatra tada cakre snanasyanantarakriyah // ViP\_2,13.12

athajagama tat tirtham jalam patum pipasita  
asannaprasava brahmann ekaiva harini vanat // ViP\_2,13.13

tatah samabhavat tatra pitapraye jale taya  
simhasya nadah sumahan sarvapranibhayamkarah // ViP\_2,13.14

tatah sa sahasa trasad apluta nimnagatatam  
atyuccarohanenasya nadyam garbhah papata sah // ViP\_2,13.15

tam uhyamanam vegena vicimalapariplutam  
jagraha sa nrpo garbhat patitam mrgapotakam // ViP\_2,13.16

garbhapracyutiduhkhena prottungakramanena ca  
maitreya sapi harini papata ca mamara ca // ViP\_2,13.17

harinim tam vilokyatha vipannam nrpatapasah  
mrgapotam samadaya punar asramam agatah // ViP\_2,13.18

cakaranudinam casau mrgapotasya vai nrpah  
posanam pusyamanas ca sa tena vavrdhe mune // ViP\_2,13.19

cacarasramaparyante trnani gahanesu sah  
duram gatva ca sardulatrasad abhyayayau punah // ViP\_2,13.20

pratar gatvatiduram ca sayam ayat tadasramam  
punas ca bharatasyabhud asramasyotajajire // ViP\_2,13.21

tasya tasmin mrge durasamipaparivartini  
asic cetah samasaktam na yayav anyato dvija // ViP\_2,13.22

vimuktarajyatanayah projjhitasabandhavah  
mamatvam sa cakarocais tasmin harinabalake // ViP\_2,13.23

kim vrkair bhaksito vyaghraih kim simhena nipatitah  
cirayamane niskrante tasyasid iti manasam // ViP\_2,13.24

esa vasumati tasya khuragraksatakarbura // ViP\_2,13.25

pritaye mama yato 'sau kva mamainakabalakah  
visanagrena madbahukanduyanaparo hi sah  
ksemenabhyagato 'ranyad api mam sukhayisyati // ViP\_2,13.26

ete lunasikhas tasya dasanair aciroadgataih  
kusakasa virajante batavah samaga iva // ViP\_2,13.27

ittham ciragate tasmin sa cakre manasam munih  
pritiprasannavadanah parsvasthe cabhavan mrge // ViP\_2,13.28

samadhimbang tasyasit tanmayatvadrtatmanah  
samtyaktarajyabhogarddhisvajanasyapi bhupateh // ViP\_2,13.29

capale capalam tasmin duragam duragamini  
mrgapote 'bhavac cittam sthairyavat tasya bhupateh // ViP\_2,13.30

kalena gacchata so 'tha kalam cakre mahipatih  
piteva sasram putrena mrgapotena viksitah // ViP\_2,13.31

mrgam esa tadadraksit tyajan pranana asav api  
tanmayatvena maitreya nanyat kimcid acintayat // ViP\_2,13.32

tatas ca tatkalakrtam bhavanam prapya tadsim  
jambumarge maharanye jajñe jatismaro mrgah // ViP\_2,13.33

jatismaratvad udvignah samsarat sa dvijottama  
vihaya mataram bhuyah salagramam upayayau // ViP\_2,13.34

suskais trnais tatha parnaih sa kurvann atmaposanam  
mrgatvahetubhutasya karmano niskrtim yayau // ViP\_2,13.35

tatra cotsrstadeho 'sau jajñe jatismaro dvijah  
sadacaravatam suddhe yoginam pravare kule // ViP\_2,13.36

sarvavijñanasampannah sarvasastrarthatattvavit  
apasyat sa ca maitreya atmanam prakrteh param // ViP\_2,13.37

atmano 'dhigatajñano devadini mahamune  
sarvabhutany abhedena dadarsa sa mahamatih // ViP\_2,13.38

na papatha guruproktam krtopanayanah srutim  
na dadarsa ca karmani sastrani jagrhe na ca // ViP\_2,13.39

ukto 'pi bahusah kimcij jadavakyam abhasata  
tad apy asamskaragunam gramyavakyoktisamsritam // ViP\_2,13.40

apadhvastavapuh so 'tha malinambaradhr̥g dvijah  
klinnadantantarah sarvaih paribhuta sa nagaraih // ViP\_2,13.41

sammanana param hanim yogarddheh kurute yatah  
janenavamato yogi yogasiddhim ca vindati // ViP\_2,13.42

tasmac careta vai yogi satam dharmam adusayan  
jana yathavamanyeran gaccheyur naiva samgatim // ViP\_2,13.43

hiranyagarbhavacanam vicintyettham mahamatih  
atmanam darsayam asa jadona mattakrtim jane // ViP\_2,13.44

bhunkte kulmasavatyadisakam vanyam phalam kanan  
yad yad apnoti subahu tad atte kalasamyamam // ViP\_2,13.45

pitary uparate so 'tha bhratrbhratrvyabandhavaih  
karitah ksetrakarmadi kadannaharapositah // ViP\_2,13.46

sa ruksapinavayavo jadakari ca karmani  
sarvalokopakaranam babhuvaharavetanah // ViP\_2,13.47

tam tadsam asamskaram vipraktivicestitam  
ksatta sauvirarajasya vistiyogyam amanyata // ViP\_2,13.48  
.... .... kalyai pasum ayojayat // ViP\_2,13.48\*12:1  
ratrau tam samalamkrtya vaisamsanavidhanatah // ViP\_2,13.48\*12:2  
adhisthitam mahakali jñatva yogesvaram tada // ViP\_2,13.48\*12:3  
tatah khadgam samadaya nisitam nisi sa tada // ViP\_2,13.48\*12:4  
ksattaram krurakarmanam acchinat kanthamulatah //  
ViP\_2,13.48\*12:5  
pisitarthaparikaraih papau rudhiram ulbanam // ViP\_2,13.48\*12:6  
tatah sauvirarajasya prayatasya mahatmanah // ViP\_2,13.48\*12:7  
vistikartatha tam tatra vistiyogyo 'yam ity api // ViP\_2,13.48\*12:8  
ksatta sauvirarajasya .... .... // ViP\_2,13.48\*12:9  
sa raja sibikarudho gantum krtamatir dvija  
babhuvекsumatitire kapilarser varasramam // ViP\_2,13.49  
sreyah kim atra samsare duhkhapraye nram iti  
prastum tam moksadharmajñam kapilakhyam mahamunim //  
ViP\_2,13.50  
uvaha sibikam tasya ksattur vacanacoditah  
nram vistighitanam anyesam so 'pi madhyagah //  
ViP\_2,13.51  
grhito vistina viprah sarvajñanaikabhajanah  
jatismaro 'sau papasya ksayakama uvaha tam // ViP\_2,13.52  
yayau jadagatih so 'tha yugamatravalokanam  
kurvan matimatam sresthas te tv anye tvaritam yayuh // ViP\_2,13.53  
vilokya nrpatih so 'pi visamam sibikagatim  
kim etad ity aha samam gamyatam sibikavahah // ViP\_2,13.54  
punas tathaiva sibikam vilokya visamam hasan  
nrpah kim etad ity aha bhavadbhir gamyate 'nyatha // ViP\_2,13.55  
bhupater vadatas tasya srutvettham bahuso vacah  
sibikodvahakah procur ayam yatity asatvaram // ViP\_2,13.56  
kim sranto 'sy alpam adhvanam tvayodha sibika mama  
kim ayasasaho na tvam pivan asi niriksyase // ViP\_2,13.57  
naham piva na caivodha sibika bhavato maya  
na sranto 'smi na cayasah sodhavyo 'sti mahipate // ViP\_2,13.58  
pratyaksam drsyase pivan adyapi sibika tvayi  
sramas ca bhavadvahane bhavaty eva hi dehinam // ViP\_2,13.59

pratyaksam bhavata bhupa yad drstam mama tad vada  
balavan abalas ceti vacyam pascad visesanam // ViP\_2,13.60

tvayodha sibika ceti tvayy adyapi ca samsthita  
mithyaitad atra tu bhavañ srnotu vacanam mama // ViP\_2,13.61

bhumau padayugasyastha janghe padadvaye sthite  
uru janghadvayavasthau tadadharam tathodaram // ViP\_2,13.62

vaksahsthalam tatha bahu skandhau codarasamsthitau  
skandhasriteyam sibika mama bharo 'tra kim krtah // ViP\_2,13.63

sibikayam sthitam cedam deham tvadupalaksitam  
tatra tvam aham apy atra procyate cedam anyatha // ViP\_2,13.64

aham tvam ca tathanye ca bhutair uhyama parthiva  
gunapravahapatito bhutavargo 'pi yaty ayam // ViP\_2,13.65

karmavasya guna hy ete sattvadyah prthivipate  
avidyasamcitam karma tac casesesu jantusu // ViP\_2,13.66

atma suddho 'ksarah santo nirgunah prakrteh parah  
pravrdhdyapacayau nasya ekasyakhilajantusu // ViP\_2,13.67

yada nopacayas tasya na caivapacayo nrpa  
tada pivan asitittham kaya yuktya tvayeritam // ViP\_2,13.68

bhupadajanghakatyurujatharadisu samsthite  
sibikeyam yada skandhe tada bharah samas tvaya // ViP\_2,13.69

tathanyair jantubhir bhupa sibikottho na kevalam  
sailadrumagrhottho 'pi prthivisambhavo 'pi va // ViP\_2,13.70

yada pumsah prthagbhavah prakrtaih karanair nrpa  
vodhavyas tu tada bharah katamo nrpate maya // ViP\_2,13.71

yaddravya sibika ceyam taddravyo bhutasamgrahah  
bhavato me 'khilasyasya mamatvenopabrmhitah // ViP\_2,13.72

evam uktevabhavan mauni sa vahañ chibikam dvijah  
so 'pi rajavatiroyryam tatpadau jagrhe tvaran // ViP\_2,13.73

bho bho visrjya sibikam prasadam kuru me dvija  
kathyatam ko bhavan atra jalmarupadharah sthitah // ViP\_2,13.74

yo bhavan yan nimittam va yad agamanakaranam  
tat sarvam kathyatam vidvan mahyam susrusave tvaya // ViP\_2,13.75

sruyatam ko 'ham ity etad vaktum bhupa na sakyate  
upabhoganimittam ca sarvatragamanakriya // ViP\_2,13.76

sukhaduhkhopabhogau tu tau dehadyupapadakau  
dharmadharmodbhavau bhoktum jantur dehadim rcchati // ViP\_2,13.77

sarvasyaiva hi bhupala jantoh sarvatra karanam  
dharmadharmau yatas tasmad karanam pccchyate kutah // ViP\_2,13.78

dharmadharmau na samdehah sarvakaryesu karanam  
upabhoganimitam ca dehidesantaragamah // ViP\_2,13.79

yat tv etad bhavata proktam ko 'ham ity etad atmanah  
vaktum na sakyate srotum tan mameccha pravartate // ViP\_2,13.80

yo 'sti so 'ham iti brahman katham vaktum na sakyate  
atmany eva na dosaya sabdo 'ham iti yo dvija // ViP\_2,13.81

sabdo 'ham iti dosaya natmany esa tathaiva tat  
anatmany atmavijñanam sabdo va bhrantilaksanah // ViP\_2,13.82

jihva bravity aham iti dantausthau talukam nrpa  
ete naham yatah sarve vannispadanahetavah // ViP\_2,13.83

kim hetubhir vadaty esa vag evaham iti svayam  
tathapi van naham etad vaktum ittham na yujyate // ViP\_2,13.84

pindah prthag yatah pumsah sirahpanyadilaksanah  
tato 'ham iti kutraitam samjñam rajan karomy aham // ViP\_2,13.85

yady anyo 'sti parah ko 'pi mattah parthivasattama  
tadaiso 'ham ayam canyo vaktum evam apisyate // ViP\_2,13.86

yada samastadehesu puman eko vyavasthitah  
tada hi ko bhavan ko 'ham ity etad viphalam vacah // ViP\_2,13.87

tvam raja sibika ceyam vayam vahah purahsarah  
ayam ca bhavato loko na sad etan nrpocyate // ViP\_2,13.88

vrksad daru tatas ceyam sibika tvadadhithita  
kva vrksasamjña yata syad darusamjñatha va nrpa //  
ViP\_2,13.89

vrksarudho maharajo nayam vadati te janah  
na ca daruni sarvas tvam braviti sibikagatam // ViP\_2,13.90

sibikadarusamghato racanasthitisamsthitih  
anvisyatam nrpasrestha tadbhede sibika tvaya // ViP\_2,13.91

evam chatrasalakanam prthagbhavo vimrsyatam  
kva yatam chatram ity esa nyayas tvayi tatha mayi // ViP\_2,13.92

puman stri gaur ayam vaji kuñjaro vihagas taruh  
dehesu lokasamjñeyam vijñeya karmahetusu // ViP\_2,13.93

puman na devo na naro na pasur na ca padapah  
sarirakrtibhedas tu bhupaite karmayonayah // ViP\_2,13.94

vastu rajeti yal loke yac ca rajabhatatmakam  
tathanyac ca nrpettham tan na satsamkalpanamayam // ViP\_2,13.95

yat tu kalantarenapi nanyasamjñam upaiti vai  
parinamadisambhutam tad vastu nrpa tac ca kim // ViP\_2,13.96

tvam raja sarvalokasya pituh putro ripo ripuh

patnyah patih pita sunoh kam tvam bhupa vadamy aham //  
ViP\_2,13.97

tvam kim etac chirah kim nu siras tava tathodaram  
kim u padadikam tvam vai tavaitat kim mahipate // ViP\_2,13.98

samastavayavebhyas tvam prthag bhupa vyavasthitah  
ko 'ham ity eva nipuno bhutva cintaya parthiva // ViP\_2,13.99

evam vyavasthite tattve mayaham iti bhasitum  
prthakarananispanyam sakyate nrpate katham // ViP\_2,13.100

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse trayodaso 'dhyayah ]]

nisamya tasyeti vacah paramarthasamanvitam  
prasrayavanato bhutva tam aha nrpatir dvijam // ViP\_2,14.1

naham ityadivakyena pramanasambhave gate // ViP\_2,14.1\*13:1

prameyasambhavasanki bhuyo bhuyo 'tha prcchati // ViP\_2,14.1\*13:2

bhagavan yat tvaya proktam paramarthamayam vacah  
srute tasmin bhramantiva manaso mama vrttayah // ViP\_2,14.2

etad vivekavijñanam yad asesesu jantusu  
bhavata darsitam vipra tat param prakrter mahat // ViP\_2,14.3

naham vahami sibikam sibika na mayi sthita  
sariram anyad asmatto yeneyam sibika dhrta // ViP\_2,14.4

gunapravrttya bhutanam pravrttih karmacodita  
pravartante gunas caite kim mameti tvayoditam // ViP\_2,14.5

etasmim paramarthajña mama srotrapatham gate  
mano vihvalatam eti paramartharhitam gatam // ViP\_2,14.6

purvam eva mahabhagam kapilarsim aham dvija  
prastum abhyudyato gatva sreya kim nv ity asamsayam // ViP\_2,14.7

tadantare ca bhavata yad idam vakyam iritam  
tenaiva paramartharatham tvayi cetah pradhavati // ViP\_2,14.8

kapilarsir bhagavata sarvabhutasya vai kila  
visnor amso jaganmohanasayorvim upagatah // ViP\_2,14.9

sa eva bhagavan nunam asmakam hitakamyaya  
pratyaksatam atra gato yathaitad bhavatocyate // ViP\_2,14.10

tan mahyam pranataya tvam yac chreyah paramam dvija  
tad vadakhilavijñanajalavicyudahir bhavan // ViP\_2,14.11

bhupa prcchasi kim sreya paramartham nu prcchasi  
sreya amy aparamarthani asesany eva bhupate // ViP\_2,14.12

devataradhanam krtva dhanasampadam icchati  
putran icchati rajyam ca sreya tatpraptilaksanam // ViP\_2,14.13

karma yajñatmakam sreyaḥ svarlokaphaladayaḥ yat  
sreyaḥ pradhanam ca phale tad evanabhisamhite // ViP\_2,14.14

atma dhyeyah sada bhūpa yogayuktais tatha param  
sreyas tasyaiva samyogah sreyaḥ yah paramatmanah // ViP\_2,14.15

sreyamsy evam anekani sataso 'tha sahasrasah  
santy atra paramarthas tu na tv ete sruyatam ca me // ViP\_2,14.16

dharmaya tyajyate kim tu paramartha dhanam yadi  
vyayas ca kriyate kasmāt kamapṛāptyupalaksanah // ViP\_2,14.17

putras cet paramarthakhyah so 'py anyasya naresvara  
paramarthabhūtaḥ so 'nyasya paramartha hi tatpita // ViP\_2,14.18

evam na paramartha 'sti jagaty asmims caracare  
paramartha hi karyani karanam asesataḥ // ViP\_2,14.19

rajyadipṛāptir atrokta paramarthataya yadi  
paramartha bhavanti atra na bhavanti ca vai tataḥ // ViP\_2,14.20

rgyajuhsamanispadyam yajñakarma matam tava  
paramarthabhūtam tatpiti sruyatam gadato mama // ViP\_2,14.21

yat tu nispadyate karyam mṛda karanabhūtaya  
tat karananugamanaj jñāyate nrpa mṛnmayam // ViP\_2,14.22

evam vinasibhir dravyaiḥ samidajyakusadibhiḥ  
nispadyate kriya ya tu sa bhavitri vinasini // ViP\_2,14.23

anasi paramarthas ca pṛājñair abhyupagamyate  
tat tu nasi na samdeho nasidravyopapaditam // ViP\_2,14.24

tad evaphaladam karma paramartha matas tava  
muktisadhanabhūtatvat paramartha na sadhanam // ViP\_2,14.25

dhyānam caivatmano bhūpa paramartharthasabditam  
bhedakari pārebhyas tat paramartha na bhedavan // ViP\_2,14.26

paramatmatmanor yogah paramartha itisyate  
mithyāitad anyadravyam hi naiti tadravyatam yataḥ // ViP\_2,14.27

tasmāc chreyamsy asesani nrpaitani na samsayah  
paramarthas tu bhūpala samksepac chruyatam mama // ViP\_2,14.28

eko vyāpi samah suddho nirgunah prakṛteh parah  
janmavṛddhyadirahita atma sarvagato 'vyayah // ViP\_2,14.29

parajñanamayo 'sadbhir namajatyadibhir vibhuh  
na yogavan na yukto 'bhun naiva parthiva yoksyati // ViP\_2,14.30

tasyatmaparadehesu sato 'py ekamayam hi yat  
vijñanam paramartha 'sau dvaitino 'tattvadarsinah // ViP\_2,14.31

venurandhravibhedena bhedah sadjadisamjñitah  
abhedavyapino vayos tatha tasya mahatmanah // ViP\_2,14.32

ekatvam rupabhedas ca bahyakarmapravrttijah  
devadibhede 'padhvaste nasty evavarano hi sah // ViP\_2,14.33

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse caturdaso 'dhyayah ]]

ity ukte mauninam bhuyas cintayanam mahipatim  
pratyuvacatha vipro 'sav advaitantargatam katham // ViP\_2,15.1

sruyatam nrpasardula yad gitam rbhuna pura  
avabodham janayata nidaghasya dvijanmanah // ViP\_2,15.2

rbhur namabhavat putro brahmanah paramesthinah  
vijñātatattvasadbhavo nisargad eva bhupate // ViP\_2,15.3

pramanatarkatah samyak mane meye 'pi niscite // ViP\_2,15.3\*14

tasya sisyo nidagho 'bhut pulastyatanayah pura  
pradad asesavijñanam sa tasmai paraya muda // ViP\_2,15.4

avaptajñanatattvasya na tasyadvaitavasanam  
sa rbhus tarkayam asa nidaghasya naresvara // ViP\_2,15.5

devikayas tate viranagaram nama vai puram  
samrddham atiramyam ca pulastyena nivesitam // ViP\_2,15.6

ramyopavanaparyante sa tasmin parthivottama  
nidagho nama yogajña rbhusingyo 'vasat pura // ViP\_2,15.7

divye varsasahasre tu samatite 'sya tat puram  
jagama sa rbhuh sisyam nidagham avalokitum // ViP\_2,15.8

sa tasya vaisvadevante dvaralokanagocare  
sthitas tena grhitargho nijavesmapravesitah // ViP\_2,15.9

praksalitanghripanim ca krtasanaparigraham  
uvaca sa dvijasrestho bhujyatam iti sadaram // ViP\_2,15.10

bho vipravarya bhoktavyam yad annam bhavato grhe  
tat kathyatam kadannesu na pritih satatam mama // ViP\_2,15.11

saktuyavakavatyanam apupanam ca me grhe  
yad rocate dvijasrestha tat tvam bhunksva yatheccchaya //  
ViP\_2,15.12

kadannani dvijaitani mistam annam prayaccha me  
samyavapayasadini drapsaphanitavanti ca // ViP\_2,15.13

he he salini madgehe yat kimcid atisobhanam  
bhaksyopasadhanam mistam tenasyannam prasadhaya // ViP\_2,15.14

ity ukta tena sa patni mistam annam dvijasya yat  
prasadhitavati tad vai bhartur vacanagauravat // ViP\_2,15.15

tam bhuktavantam icchato mistam annam mahamunim  
nidaghah praha bhupala prasrayavanatah sthitah // ViP\_2,15.16

api te parama trptir utpanna tustir eva ca  
api te manasam svastham aharena krtam dvija // ViP\_2,15.17

kvanivaso bhavan vipra kva ca gantum samudyatah  
agamyate ca bhavata yatas tac ca dvijocyatam // ViP\_2,15.18

ksud yasya tasya bhukte 'nne trptir brahmana jayate  
na me ksud abhavat trptim kasman mam pariprcchasi // ViP\_2,15.19

vahnina parthive dhatau ksapite ksutsamudbhavah  
bhavaty ambhasi ca ksine nram trd api jayate // ViP\_2,15.20

ksuttrsne dehadharmakhye na mamaite yato dvija  
tatah ksutsambhavabhavat trptir asty eva me sada // ViP\_2,15.21

manasah svasthata tustis cittadharmav imau dvija  
cetaso yasya tat prcha puman ebhir na yujyate // ViP\_2,15.22

kva nivasas tavety uktam kva gantasi ca yat tvaya  
kutas cagamyate tatra tritaye 'pi nibodha me // ViP\_2,15.23

puman sarvagato vyapi akasavad ayam yatah  
kutah kutra kva gantasyi etad apy arhavat katham // ViP\_2,15.24

so 'ham ganta na caganta naikadesaniketanah  
tvam canye ca na ca tvam ca nanye naivaham apy aham // ViP\_2,15.25

mrstam na mrstam ity esa jijñasa me kṛta tava  
kim vaksyatiti tatrapī sruyatam dvijasattama // ViP\_2,15.26

kim asvadv atha va mrstam bhuñjato 'nnam dvijottama  
mrstam eva yadamrstaṁ tad evodvegakaranam // ViP\_2,15.27

amrstaṁ jayate mrstaṁ mrstaḁ udvijate janah  
adimadhyavasanesu kim annam rucikarakam // ViP\_2,15.28

mrnmayam hi grham yadvan mṛda liptaṁ sthiraṁ bhavet  
parthivo 'yam tatha dehah parthivaih paramanubhih // ViP\_2,15.29

alīpta apyayayataḁ pumso bhogo 'tra kim kṛtaḁ // ViP\_2,15.29\*15

yavagodhumamudgadi ghṛtaṁ tailaṁ payo dadhi  
gudam phaladini tatha parthivah paramanavah // ViP\_2,15.30

tad etad bhavata jñatva mrstaṁrstavicari yat  
tan manah samatalambi karyam samyam hi muktaye // ViP\_2,15.31

ity akarnya vacas tasya paramarthasritam nrpa  
pranipatyā mahabhago nidagho vakyam abravīt // ViP\_2,15.32

prasida maddhitharthaḁ kathiyatam yas tvam agataḁ  
nasto mohas tavakarnya vacamsy etani me dvija // ViP\_2,15.33

rbhur asmi tavacaryah prajñadanaya te dvija  
ihagato 'ham yasyami paramarthas tavoditah // ViP\_2,15.34

evam ekam idam viddhi na bhedi sakalam jagat  
vasudevabhidheyasya svarupam paramatmanah // ViP\_2,15.35

tathety uktva nidaghena pranipatapurahsaram  
pujिता paraya bhaktya icchatah prayayav rbhuh // ViP\_2,15.36

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse pañcadaso 'dhyayah ]]

rbhur varsasahasre tu samatite naresvara  
nidaghajñānanadanaya tad eva nagaram yayau // ViP\_2,16.1

nagarasya bahih so 'tha nidagham dadrse munih  
mahabalaparivare puram visati parthive // ViP\_2,16.2

dure sthitam mahabhagam janasammardavarjakam  
ksutksamakantham ayantam aranyat sasamitkusam // ViP\_2,16.3

drstva nidagham sa rbhur upagamyabhivadya ca  
uvaca kasmad ekante sthiyate bhavata dvija // ViP\_2,16.4

bho vipra janasammardo mahan esa naresvare  
praviviksau puram ramyam tenatra sthiyate maya // ViP\_2,16.5

naradhipo 'tra katamah katamas cetaro janah  
kathyatam me dvijasrestha tvam abhijño mato mama // ViP\_2,16.6

yo 'yam gajendram unmattam adrisngasamucchritam  
adhirudho narendro 'yam parilokas tathetarah // ViP\_2,16.7

etau hi gajarajanau yugapad darsitau mama  
bhavata na visesena prthakcihnopalaksanau // ViP\_2,16.8

tat kathyatam mahabhaga viseso bhavatanayoh  
jñātum icchamy aham ko 'tra gajah ko va naradhipah // ViP\_2,16.9

gajo yo 'yam adho brahmann upary asyaiva bhupatih  
vahyavahakasambandham ko na janati vai dvija // ViP\_2,16.10

janamy aham yatha brahmams tatha mam avabodhaya  
adhahsabdanigadyam kim kim cordhvam abhidhiyate // ViP\_2,16.11

ity uktah sahasaruhyā nidaghah praha tam rbhum  
sruyatam kathayamy esa yan mam tvam pariprcchasi // ViP\_2,16.12

upary aham yatha raja tvam adhah kuñjaro yatha  
avabodhaya te brahman drstanto darsito maya // ViP\_2,16.13

tvam rajeva dvijasrestha sthito 'ham gajavad yadi  
tad eva tvam mamacaksva katamas tvam aham tatha // ViP\_2,16.14

ity uktah satvaras tasya pragrhya caranav ubhau  
nidaghah praha bhagavan acaryas tvam rbhur dhruvam // ViP\_2,16.15

nanyasyadvaitasamskarasamskrtam manasam tatha  
yathacaryasya tena tvam manye praptam aham gurum // ViP\_2,16.16

tavopadesadanaya purvasusrusanadrta  
gurus te 'ham rbhur namna nidagha samupagatah // ViP\_2,16.17

tad etad upadistam te samksepena mahamate  
paramarthasarabhutam yad advaitam asesatah // ViP\_2,16.18

evam uktva yayau vidvan nidagham sa rbhur guru  
nidagho 'py upadesena tenadvaitaparo 'bhavat // ViP\_2,16.19

sarvabhutany abhedena dadrse sa tadatmanah  
tatha brahma tato muktim avapa paramam dvijah // ViP\_2,16.20

tatha tvam api dharmajña tulyatmaripubandhavah  
bhava sarvagatam janann atmanam avanipate // ViP\_2,16.21

sitaniladibhedena yathaikam drsyate nabhah  
bhrantadrstibhir atmapi tathaikah san prthak prthak //  
ViP\_2,16.22

ekah samastam yad ihasti kimcit tad acyuto vasti param tato 'nyat  
so 'ham sa ca tvam sa ca sarvam etad atmasvarupam tyaja bhedamoham //  
ViP\_2,16.23

itiritas tena sa rajavyayas tatyaja bhedam paramarthadrstih  
sa capi jatismaranaptabodhas tatraiva janmany apavargam apa //  
ViP\_2,16.24

iti bharatanarendrasaravrttam kathayati yas ca srnoti bhaktiyuktah  
sa vimalamatir eti natmamoham bhavati ca samsaranesu muktivyogah //  
ViP\_2,16.25

[[iti srivisnupurane dvitiye 'mse sodaso 'dhyayah ]]

kathita guruna samyag bhusamudradisamsthitih  
suryadinam ca samsthanam jyotisam api vistarat // ViP\_3,1.1

devadinam tatha srstir rsinam capi varnita  
caturvarnyasya cotpattis tiryagyonigatasya ca // ViP\_3,1.2

dhruvaprahladacaritam vistarac ca tvayoditam  
manvantarany asesani srotum icchamy anukramat // ViP\_3,1.3

manvantaradhipams caiva sakradevapurogaman  
bhavata kathitan etañ srotum icchamy aham guro // ViP\_3,1.4

atitanagataniha yani manvantarani vai  
tany aham bhavate samyak kathayami yathakramam // ViP\_3,1.5

svayambhuvo manuh purvam manuh svarocisas tatha  
uttamas tamasas caiva raivatas caksusas tatha // ViP\_3,1.6

sad ete manavo 'titah sampratam tu raveh sutah  
vaivasvato 'yam yasyaitat saptamam vartate 'ntaram // ViP\_3,1.7

svayambhuvam tu kathitam kalpadav antaram maya

devas tatrarsayas caiva yathavat kathita maya // ViP\_3,1.8

ata urdhvam pravaksyami manoh svarocisasya tu  
manvantaradhipan samyag devarsims tatsutams tatha // ViP\_3,1.9

paravatah satusita devah svarocise 'ntare  
vipascit tatra devendro maitreyasin mahabalah // ViP\_3,1.10

urjah stambhas tatha prano dattolir rsabhas tatha  
niscaras carvarivams ca tatra saptarsayo 'bhavan // ViP\_3,1.11

caitrakimpurusadyas ca sutah svarocisasya tu  
dvitiyam etat kathitam antaram srnu cottaram // ViP\_3,1.12

trtiye 'py antare brahmann uttamo nama yo manuh  
sulantir nama devendro maitreyabhut suresvarah // ViP\_3,1.13

sudhamanas tatha satyah sivas casan pratardana  
vasavartinas ca pañcaite gana dvadasakah smrtah // ViP\_3,1.14

vasisthatanayas tatra sapta saptarsayo 'bhavan  
ajah parasudivadyas tathottamamanoh sutah // ViP\_3,1.15

tamasasyantare devah surupa harayas tatha  
satyas ca sudhiyas caiva saptavimsatika ganah // ViP\_3,1.16

sibir indras tatha casic satyajñopalaksanah  
saptarsayas ca ye tesam tatra namani me srnu // ViP\_3,1.17

jyotirdhama prthuh kavyas caitro 'gnir vanakas tatha  
pivaras carsayo hy ete sapta tatrapi cantare // ViP\_3,1.18

narah khyatih santahayo janujanghadayas tatha  
putras tu tamasasyasan rajanah sumahabalah // ViP\_3,1.19

pañcame capi maitreya raivato nama namatah  
manur vibhus ca tatrendro devams caivantare srnu // ViP\_3,1.20

amitabha bhutaraya vaikunthah sasumedhasah  
ete devaganas tatra caturdasa caturdasa // ViP\_3,1.21

hiranyaroma vedasrir urdhvabahus tathaparah  
vedabahuh sudhama ca parjanya ca mahamunih  
ete saptarsayo vipra tatrasi raivate 'ntare // ViP\_3,1.22

balabandhuh susambhavyah satyakadyas ca tatsutah  
narendrah sumahavirya babhuvur munisattama // ViP\_3,1.23

svarocisas cottamas ca tamaso raivatas tatha  
priyavratanvaya hy ete catvaro manavah smrtah // ViP\_3,1.24

visnum aradhya tapasa sa rajarsih priyavratah  
manvantaradhipan etam labdhavan atmavamsajan // ViP\_3,1.25

sasthe manvantare casic caksusakhyas tatha manuh  
manojavas tathavendro devan api nibodha me // ViP\_3,1.26

apyah prasuta bhavyas ca prthugas ca divaukasah  
mahanubhava lekhas ca pañcaite hy astaka ganah // ViP\_3,1.27

sumedha virajas caiva havisman uttamo madhuh  
atinama sahisnus ca saptasann iti carsayah // ViP\_3,1.28

uruh puruh satadyumnapramukhah sumahabalah  
caksusasya manoh putrah prthivipatayo 'bhavan // ViP\_3,1.29

vivasvatah suto vipra sraddhadevo mahadyutih  
manuh samvartate dhiman sampratam saptame 'ntare // ViP\_3,1.30

adityavasurudradya devas catra mahamune  
puramdaras tathaivatra maitreya tridasesvarah // ViP\_3,1.31

vasisthah kasyapo 'thatrir jamadagnih sagautamah  
visvamitrabharadvajau sapta saptarsayo 'tra tu // ViP\_3,1.32

iksvakus ca nrgas caiva dhrstah saryatir eva ca  
narisyantas ca vikhyato nabhago dista eva ca // ViP\_3,1.33

karusas ca prsadhras ca vasumaml lokavisrutah  
manor vaivasvatasyaite nava putrah sudharmikah // ViP\_3,1.34

visnusaktir anaupamyā sattvodrikta sthithau sthitha  
manvantaresv asesesu devatvenadhitisthati // ViP\_3,1.35

amsena tasya jajñe 'sau yajñah svayambhuve 'ntare  
akutyam manaso deva utpannah prathame 'ntare // ViP\_3,1.36

tatah punah sa vai devah prapte svarocise 'ntare  
tusitayam samutpanno hy ajitas tusitaih saha // ViP\_3,1.37

auttame hy antare capi tusitas tu punah sa vai  
satyayam abhavat satyah satyaih saha surottamaih // ViP\_3,1.38

tamasasyantare caiva samprapte punar eva hi  
haryayam haribhih sardham harir eva babhuva ha // ViP\_3,1.39

raivate 'py antare devah sambhutyam manaso 'bhavat  
sambhuto rajasaih sardham devair devavaro harih // ViP\_3,1.40

caksuse cantare devo vaikunthah purusottamah  
vikunthayam asau jajñe vaikunthair daivataih saha // ViP\_3,1.41

manvantare tu samprapte tatha vaivasvate dvija  
vamanah kasyapad visnur adityam sambabhuva ha // ViP\_3,1.42

tribhih kramair imaml lokañ jitva yena mahatmana  
puramdaraya trailokyam dattam nihatakantakam // ViP\_3,1.43

ity etas tanavas tasya sapta manvantaresu vai  
saptasv evabhavan vipra yabhih samraksitah prajah // ViP\_3,1.44

yasmad vistam idam sarvam tasya saktya mahatmanah  
tasmat sa procyate visnur viser dhatoḥ pravesanat // ViP\_3,1.45

sarve ca deva manavah samastah saptarsayo ye manusunavas ca  
indras ca yo yas tridasesabhuto visnor asesas tu vibhutayas tah  
// ViP\_3,1.46

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse prathamam 'dhyayah ]]

proktany etani bhavata sapta manvantarani vai  
bhavisyany api viprase mamakhyatum tvam arhasi // ViP\_3,2.1

suryasya patni samjñabhut tanaya visvakarmanah  
manur yamo yami caiva tadapatyani vai mune // ViP\_3,2.2

asahanti tu sa bhartus tejas chayam yuyoja vai  
bhartuh susrusane 'ranyam svayam ca tapase yayau // ViP\_3,2.3

samjñeyam ity atharkas ca chayayam atmajatrayam  
sanaiscaram manum canyam tapatim capy ajijanat // ViP\_3,2.4

chayasamjña dadau sapam yamaya kupita yada  
tadanyeyam asau buddhir ity asid yamasuryayoh // ViP\_3,2.5

tato vivasvan akhyate tayaivaranyasamsthitam  
samadhidrstyā dadrse tam asvam tapasi sthitam // ViP\_3,2.6

vajirupadharah so 'pi tasyam devav athasvinau  
janayam asa revantam retaso 'nte ca bhaskarah // ViP\_3,2.7

aninye ca punah samjñam svasthanam bhagavan ravih  
tejasah samanam casya visvakarma cakara ha // ViP\_3,2.8

bhramam aropya suryam tu tasya tejovisatanam  
krtavan astamam bhagam na vyasatayatavyayam // ViP\_3,2.9

yat suryad vaisnavam tejah satitam visvakarmana  
jajvalyamanam apatat tad bhumau munisattama // ViP\_3,2.10

tvastaiva tejas tena visnos cakram akalpayat  
trisulam caiva sarvasya sibikam dhanadasya ca // ViP\_3,2.11

saktim guhasya devanam anyesam ca yad ayudham  
tat sarvam tejas tena visvakarma vyavardhayat // ViP\_3,2.12

chayasamjñāsuto yo 'sau dvitīyah kathito manuh  
purvajasya savarno 'sau savarnis tena kathyate // ViP\_3,2.13

tasya manvantaram hy etat savarnikam athastamam  
tac chrusva mahabhaga bhavisyam kathayami te // ViP\_3,2.14

savarnis tu manur yo 'sau maitreya bhavita tatah  
sutapas camitabhas ca mukhyas capi tada surah // ViP\_3,2.15

tesam ganas tu devanam ekaiko vimsakah smrtah  
saptarsin api vaksyami bhavisyam munisattama // ViP\_3,2.16

diptiman galavo ramah krpo draunis tathaparah  
matputras ca tatha vyasa rasyasrngas ca saptamah // ViP\_3,2.17

visnuprasada anaghah patalantaragocarah  
virocanasutas tesam balir indro bhavisyati // ViP\_3,2.18

virajas carvarivams ca nirmohadyas tathapare  
savarnes tu manoh putra bhavisyanti naresvarah // ViP\_3,2.19

navamo daksasavarnir maitreya bhavita manuh // ViP\_3,2.20

para maricigarbhas ca sudharmanas tatha tridha  
bhavisyanti tada deva ekaiko dvadaso ganah // ViP\_3,2.21

tesam indro mahaviryo bhavisyaty adbhuto dvija // ViP\_3,2.22

savano dyutiman bhavyo vasur medhatithis tatha  
jyotisman saptamah satyas tatraite ca maharsayah // ViP\_3,2.23

dhrtaketur diptiketuh pañcahasto niramayah  
prthusravadyas ca tatha daksasavarnikatmajah // ViP\_3,2.24

dasamo brahmasavarnir bhavisyati mune manuh  
sudhamano viruddhas ca satasamkhyas tatha surah // ViP\_3,2.25

tesam indras ca bhavita santir nama mahabalah  
saptarsayo bhavisyanti ye tada tañ chrusva ca // ViP\_3,2.26

havisman sukrthi satyo hy apammurtis tathaparah  
nabhago 'pratimaujas ca satyaketus tathaiva ca // ViP\_3,2.27

suksetras cottamaujas ca bhurisenadayo dasa  
brahmasavarniputras tu raksisyanti vasumdharam // ViP\_3,2.28

ekadasas ca bhavita dharmasavarniko manuh // ViP\_3,2.29

vihangamah kamagama nirmanarucayas tatha  
ganas tv ete tada mukhya devanam ca bhavisyatam  
ekaikas trimsakas tesam ganas cendras ca vai vrsah //  
ViP\_3,2.30

niscaras cagnitejas ca vapusman visnur arunih  
havisman anaghah caite bhavyah saptarsayas tatha // ViP\_3,2.31

sarvagah sarvadharmas ca devanikadayas tatha  
bhavisyanti manos tasya tanayah prthivisvarah // ViP\_3,2.32

rudraputras tu savarnir bhavita dvadaso manuh  
rtadhama ca tatrendro bhavita srnu me suran // ViP\_3,2.33

harita lohita devas tatha sumanaso dvija  
sukarmanah suparas ca dasakah pañca vai ganah // ViP\_3,2.34

tapasvi sutapas caiva tapomurtis taporatih  
tapodhrtir dyutis canyah saptamas tu tapodhanah // ViP\_3,2.35

devavan upadevas ca devasresthadayas tatha  
manos tasya mahavirya bhavisyanti suta nrpah // ViP\_3,2.36

trayodaso raucyanama bhavisyati mune manuh // ViP\_3,2.37

sutramanah sukarmanah sudharmanas tatha surah  
trayas trimsadvibhedas te devanam ye tu vai ganah // ViP\_3,2.38

divaspatir mahaviryas tesam indro bhavisyati // ViP\_3,2.39

nirmohas tattvadarsi ca nisprakampo nirutsukah  
dhrtime avyayas canyah saptamah sutapa munih  
saptarsayas tv ime tasya putran api nibodha me // ViP\_3,2.40

citrasenavicitradya bhavisyanti mahiksitah // ViP\_3,2.41

bhautyas caturdhas catra maitreya bhavita manuh  
sucir indrah suraganas tatra pañca srnusva tan // ViP\_3,2.42

caksusas ca pavitras ca kanistha bhrajiras tatha  
vacavrdhas ca vai devah saptarsin api me srnu // ViP\_3,2.43

agnibahuh sucih sukro magadho 'gnidhra eva ca  
yuktas tatha jitas canyo manuputran atah srnu // ViP\_3,2.44

urugambhirabudhnadya manos tasya suta nrpah  
kathita munisardula palayisyanti ye mahim // ViP\_3,2.45

caturyugante vedanam jayate kila viplavah  
pravartayanti tan etya bhuvih saptarsayo divah // ViP\_3,2.46

krte krte smrter vipra praneta jayate manuh  
deva yajñabhujas te tu yavan manvantaram tu tat // ViP\_3,2.47

bhavanti ye manoh putra yavan manvantaram tu taih  
tadanvayodbhavais caiva tavad bhuh paripalyate // ViP\_3,2.48

manuh saptarsayo deva bhupalas ca manoh sutah  
manvantare bhavanty ete sakras caivadhikarinah // ViP\_3,2.49

caturdasabhir etais tu gatair manvantarair dvija  
sahasrayugaparyantah kalpo nihsesa ucyate // ViP\_3,2.50

tavatpramana ca nisa tato bhavati sattama  
brahmarupadharah sete sesahav ambusamplave // ViP\_3,2.51

trailokyam akhila grahastva bhagavan adikrd vibhuh  
svamayasamsthito vipra sarvabhuto janardanah // ViP\_3,2.52

tatah prabuddho bhagavan yatha purvam tatha punah  
srstim karoty avyayatma kalpe kalpe rajogunah // ViP\_3,2.53

manavo bhuhhujah sendra devah saptarsayas tatha  
sattviko 'msah sthitikaro jagato dvijasattama // ViP\_3,2.54

caturyuge 'py asau visnuh sthitivyaparalaksanah  
yugavyavastham kurute yatha maitreya tac chrnu // ViP\_3,2.55

krte yuge param jñanam kapiladisvarupadhrk

dadati sarvabhutatma sarvabhutahite ratah // ViP\_3,2.56

cakravartisvarupena tretayam api sa prabhuh  
dustanam nigraham kurvan paripati jagattrayam // ViP\_3,2.57

vedam ekam caturbhedam krtva sakhasatair vibhuh  
karoti bahulam bhuyo vedavyasasvarupadhrk // ViP\_3,2.58

vedams tu dvapare vyasya kaler ante punar harih  
kalkisvarupi durvrttan marge sthapayati prabhuh // ViP\_3,2.59

evam esa jagat sarvam paripati karoti ca  
hanti cantesv anantatma nasty asmad vyatireki yat // ViP\_3,2.60

bhutam bhavyam bhavisyam ca sarvabhutan mahatmanah  
tad atranyatra va vipra sadbhavah kathitas tava // ViP\_3,2.61

manvantarany asesani kathitani maya tava  
manvantaradhipams caiva kim anyat kathayami te // ViP\_3,2.62

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse dvitiyo 'dhyayah ]]

jñatam etan maya tvatto yatha sarvam idam jagat  
visnur visnau visnutas ca na param vidyate tatah // ViP\_3,3.1

etat tu srotum icchami vyasta veda mahatmana  
vedavyasasvarupena yatha tena yuge yuge // ViP\_3,3.2

yasmin yasmin yuge vyaso yo ya asin mahamune  
tam tam acaksva bhagavañ sakhabhedams ca me vada // ViP\_3,3.3

vedadrumasya maitreya sakhabhedaih sahasrasah  
na sakyo vistaro vaktum samksepena srnusva tam // ViP\_3,3.4

dvapare dvapare visnur vyasarupi mahamune  
vedam ekam sa bahudha kurute jagato hitah // ViP\_3,3.5

viryam tejo balam calpam manusyanam aveksya ca  
hitaya sarvabhutanam vedabhedan karoti sah // ViP\_3,3.6

yaya sa kurute tanva vedam ekam prthak prabhuh  
vedavyasabhidhana tu sa murtir madhuvidvisah // ViP\_3,3.7

yasmin manvantare ye ye vyasas tams tan nibodha me  
yatha ca bhedah sakhanam vyasena kriyate mune // ViP\_3,3.8

astavimsatikrtvo vai vedo vyasto maharsibhih  
vaivasvate 'ntare tasmin dvaparesu punah punah // ViP\_3,3.9

vedavyasa vyatita ye astavimsati sattama  
caturdha yaih krto vedo dvaparesu punah punah // ViP\_3,3.10

dvapare prathame vyastah svayam vedah svayambhuva  
dvitiye dvapare caiva vedavyasah prajapatih // ViP\_3,3.11

trtiye cosana vyasas caturthe ca brhaspatih

savita pañcame vyaso mrtyuh sasthe smrtah prabhuh //  
ViP\_3,3.12

saptame ca tathaivendro vasisthas castame smrtah  
sarasvatas ca navame tridhama dasame smrtah // ViP\_3,3.13

ekadase tu trivrsa bharadvajas tatah param  
trayodase cantarikso varni capi caturdase // ViP\_3,3.14

trayyarunah pañcadase sodase tu dhanamjayah  
kratumjayah saptadase rnajyo 'stadase smrtah // ViP\_3,3.15

tato vyaso bharadvajo bharadvajat tu gautamah  
gautamad uttamo vyaso haryatma yo 'bhidhiyate // ViP\_3,3.16

atha haryatmano venah smrto vajasravas tu yah  
somah susmayanas tasmad trnabindur iti smrtah // ViP\_3,3.17

rkso 'bhud bhargavas tasmad valmikir yo 'bhidhiyate  
tasmad asmatpita saktir vyasas tasmad aham mune // ViP\_3,3.18

jatukarno 'bhavan mattah krsnadvaipayanas tatah  
astavimsatir ity ete vedavyasah puratanah // ViP\_3,3.19

eko vedas caturdha tu yaih krto dvaparadisu // ViP\_3,3.20

bhavisye dvapare capi draunir vyaso bhavisyati  
vyatite mama putre 'smin krsnadvaipayane munau // ViP\_3,3.21

dhruvam ekaksaram brahma om ity evam vyavasthitam  
brhatvad brmhanatvac ca tad brahmety abhidhiyate // ViP\_3,3.22

pranavavasthitam nityam bhur bhuvah svar itiryate  
rgyajusamatharvanam yat tasmai brahmane namah // ViP\_3,3.23

jagatah pralayotpattau yat tat karanasamjñitam  
mahatah paramam guhyam tasmai subrahmane namah // ViP\_3,3.24

agadhaparam aksayyam jagatsammohanalayam  
samprakasapravrttibhyam purusarthaprayojanam // ViP\_3,3.25

samkhyajñānavatam nistha gatih samadamatmanam  
yat tad avyaktam amrtam pravrttir brahma sasvatam // ViP\_3,3.26

pradhanam atmayonis ca guhasattvam ca sabdyate  
avibhagam tatha sukram aksaram bahudhatmakam // ViP\_3,3.27

paramabrahmane tasmai nityam eva namo namah  
yad rupam vasudevasya paramatmasvarupinah // ViP\_3,3.28

etad brahma tridhabhedam abhedam api sa prabhuh  
sarvabhutesv abhedo 'sau bhidyate bhinnabuddhibhih // ViP\_3,3.29

sa rnmayah samamayah sarvatma sa yajurmayah  
rgyajusamasaratma sa evatma saririnam // ViP\_3,3.30

sa bhidyate vedamayah sa vedam karoti bhedair bahubhih sasakham  
sakhapraneta sa samastasakha jñanasvarupo bhagavan anantah //  
ViP\_3,3.31

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse trtiyo 'dhyayah ]]

adyo vedas catuspadah satasahasrasammitah  
tato dasagunah krtsno yajño 'yam sarvakamadhuk // ViP\_3,4.1

tato 'tra matsuto vyaso 'stavimsatitame 'ntare  
vedam ekam catuspadam caturdha vyabhajat prabhuh // ViP\_3,4.2

yatha tu tena vai vyasta vedavyasena dhimata  
vedas tatha samastais tair vyasta vyasais tatha maya // ViP\_3,4.3

tad anenaiva vedanam sakhahedan dvijottama  
caturyugesu racitan samastesv avadharaya // ViP\_3,4.4

krsnadvaipayanam vyasam viddhi narayanam prabhuh  
ko 'nyo hi bhuvi maitreya mahabharatakrd bhavet // ViP\_3,4.5

tena vyasta yatha veda matputrena mahatmana  
dvapare hy atra maitreya tan me srnu yatharthatah // ViP\_3,4.6

brahmana codito vyaso vedan vyastum pracakrame  
atha sisyan sa jagraha caturo vedaparagan // ViP\_3,4.7

rgvedasravakam pailam jagraha sa mahamunih  
vaisampayanamanam yajurvedasya cagrahit // ViP\_3,4.8

jaiminim samavedasya tathaiivatharvavedavit  
sumantus tasya sisyo 'bhud vedavyasasya dhimatah // ViP\_3,4.9

romaharsananamanam mahabuddhim mahamunih  
sutam jagraha sisyam sa itihapuranayoh // ViP\_3,4.10

arsadi bahudha sthanam devarsiracitasrayam // ViP\_3,4.10\*2:1

itihasm iti proktam sthavisthadbhutakarmayuk // ViP\_3,4.10\*2:2

eka asid yajurvedas tam caturdha vyakalpayat  
caturhotram abhud yasmims tena yajñam athakarot // ViP\_3,4.11

adhvaryavam yajurbhis tu rgbhir hotram tatha munih  
audgatram samabhis cakre brahmatvam capy atharvabhih // ViP\_3,4.12

tatah sa rca uddhrtya rgvedam krtavan munih  
yajumsi ca yajurvedam samavedam ca samabhih // ViP\_3,4.13

rajñas tv atharvavedena sarvakarmani sa prabhuh  
karayam asa maitreya brahmatvam ca yathasthitih // ViP\_3,4.14

so 'yam eko mahavedatarus tena prthakkrtah  
caturdha tu tato jatam vedapadapakananam // ViP\_3,4.15

bibheda prathamam vipra paila rgvedapadapam

indrapramataye pradad baskalaya ca samhite // ViP\_3,4.16

caturdha sa bibhedatha baskalo nijasamhitam  
baudhyadibhyo dadau tas tu sisyebyah sa mahamatih // ViP\_3,4.17

baudhyagnimatharau tadvad yajñavalkyaparasarau  
pratisakhas tu sakhayas tasyas te jagrhur mune // ViP\_3,4.18

indrapramatir ekam tu samhitam svasutam tatah  
mandukeyam mahatmanam maitreyadhyapayat tada // ViP\_3,4.19

tasya sisypapisyebhyah putrasisyam kramad yayau // ViP\_3,4.20

vedamitras tu sakalyah samhitam tam adhitavan  
cakara samhitah pañca sisyebyah pradadau ca tah // ViP\_3,4.21

tasya sisyas tu ye pañca tesam namani me srnu  
mudgalo galavas caiva vatsyah saliya eva ca  
sisirah pañcamas casit maitreya sumahamunih // ViP\_3,4.22

etani pañcanamani samhitayah samasritah // ViP\_3,4.22\*3

samhitatritayam cakre sakapunir athetarah  
niruktam akarot tadvac caturtham munisattama // ViP\_3,4.23

krauñco vaitalakis tadvad balakas ca mahamunih  
niruktas ca caturtho 'bhud vedavedangaparagah // ViP\_3,4.24

ity etah pratisakhabhyo 'py anusakha dvijottama  
baskalas caparas tisrah samhitah krtavan dvija  
sisyah kalayanir gargyas trtiyas ca tatha javah // ViP\_3,4.25

ity ete bahvrcah proktah samhita yaih pravartitah // ViP\_3,4.26

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse caturtho 'dhyayah ]]

yajurvedataroh sakhah saptavimsan mahamatih  
vaisampayanamasau vyasasisyas cakara vai // ViP\_3,5.1

sisyebyah pradadau tas ca jagrhus te 'py anukramat // ViP\_3,5.2

yajñavalkyas tu tasyabhud brahmaratasuto dvija  
sisyah paramadharmajño guruvrttiparah sada // ViP\_3,5.3

rsir yo 'dya mahamerau samajenagamisyati  
tasya vai saptaratrat tu brahmahatya bhavisyati // ViP\_3,5.4

purvam evam muniganaih samayo 'bhut krto dvija  
vaisampayana ekas tu tam vyatikrantavams tada // ViP\_3,5.5

svasriyam balakam so 'tha pada sprstam aghatayat // ViP\_3,5.6

sisyam aha ca bhoh sisya brahmahatyapaham vratam  
caradhvam matkrte sarve na vicaryam idam tatha // ViP\_3,5.7

athaha yajñavalkyas tam kim ebhir bhagavan dvijaih  
klesitair alpatejobhis carisye 'ham idam vratam // ViP\_3,5.8

tatah kruddho guruh praha yajñavalkyam mahamatih  
mucyatham yat tvayadhitam matto vipravamanaka // ViP\_3,5.9

nistejaso vadasy etan yas tvam brahmanapungavan  
tena sisyena nartho 'sti mamajñabhangakarina // ViP\_3,5.10

yajñavalkyas tatah praha bhaktyaitat te mayoditam  
mamapy alam tvayadhitam yan maya tad idam dvija // ViP\_3,5.11

ity uktva rudhiraktani sarupani yajumsi sah  
chardayitva dadau tasmai yayau ca svecchaya munih // ViP\_3,5.12

yajumasy atha visrstani yajñavalkyena vai dvija  
jagrhus tittiribhutva taittiriyas tu te tatah // ViP\_3,5.13

brahmahatya vratam cirnam guruna coditais tu yaih  
carakadhvaryavas te tu caranan munisattama // ViP\_3,5.14

yajñavalkyo 'pi maitreya pranayamaparayanah  
tustava pranatah suryam yajumasy abhilasams tatah //  
ViP\_3,5.15

namah savitre dvaraya mukter amitatejase  
rgyajusamabhutaya trayidhamavate namah // ViP\_3,5.16

namo 'gnisomabhutaya jagatah karanatmane  
bhaskaraya param tejah sausumnam uru bibhrate // ViP\_3,5.17

kalakasthanimesadikalajñanatmane namah  
dhyeyaya visnurupaya paramaksasarupine // ViP\_3,5.18

bibharti yah suraganan apyayendum svarasmibhih  
svadhamrtena ca pitrms tasmai trptyatmane namah // ViP\_3,5.19

namo 'gnisomabhutaya sarvasiddhikaraya ca // ViP\_3,5.19\*4

himambugharmavrstinam karta bharta ca yah prabhuh  
tasmai trikalabhutaya namah suryaya vedhase // ViP\_3,5.20

apahanti tamo yas ca jagato 'sya jagatpatih  
sattvadamadharo devo namas tasmai vivasvate // ViP\_3,5.21

satkarmayogyo na jano naivapah saucakaranam  
yasminn anudite tasmai namo devaya bhasvate // ViP\_3,5.22

sprsto yadamsubhir lokah kriyayogyo 'bhijayate  
pavitratakaranya tasmai suddhatmane namah // ViP\_3,5.23

namah savitre suryaya bhaskaraya vivasvate  
adityayadibhutaya devadinam namo namah // ViP\_3,5.24

hiranmayam ratham yasya ketavo 'mrtadharinah  
vahanti bhuvanalokacaksusas tam namamy aham // ViP\_3,5.25

ity evamadibhis tena stuyamanah stavai ravih  
vajirupadharah praha vriyatam iti vañchitam // ViP\_3,5.26

yajñavalkyas tada praha pranipatyā divakaram  
yajumsi tani me dehi yaṅi santi na me gurau // ViP\_3,5.27

evam ukto dadau tasmai yajumsi bhagavan ravih  
ayatayamasamjñāni yaṅi vetti na tadguruh // ViP\_3,5.28

yajumsi yair adhitani tani viprair dvijottama  
vajinas te samakhyatah suryo 'svah so 'bhavad yatah // ViP\_3,5.29

sakhabhedas tu tesam vai dasa pañca ca vajinam  
kanvadyah sumahabhaga yajñavalkyapravartitah // ViP\_3,5.30

[[iti srivisṅpurane trtiyamse pañcamo 'dhyayah ]]

samavedataroh sakha vyasasisyah sa jaiminih  
kramena yena maitreya bibheda srnu tan mama // ViP\_3,6.1

rgyajusakhisakho 'yam sakhasamkhyā prapañcita //  
ViP\_3,6.1\*5:1

samatharvapuranoktam sakhasamjñātha kathyate // ViP\_3,6.1\*5:2

sumantus tasya putro 'bhut sukarmasyapy abhut sutah  
adhitavantav ekaikam samhitam tau mahamuni // ViP\_3,6.2

sahasram samhitabhedam sukarma tatsutas tatah  
cakara tam ca tacchisyau jagrhate mahavratau // ViP\_3,6.3

putram adhyapayam asa sumantum atha jaiminih // ViP\_3,6.3\*6:1

sumantus capi sumulam putram adhyapayan munih // ViP\_3,6.3\*6:2

hiranyanabhah kausalyah pauspiñjis ca dvijottama  
udicyah samagah sisyas tasya pañcadasa smrtah // ViP\_3,6.4

hiranyanabhat tavatyah samhita yair dvijottamaih  
grhitas te 'pi cocyante panditaih pracyasamagah // ViP\_3,6.5

lokaksih kuthumis caiva kusidi langalis tatha  
pauspiñjisisyas tadbhedaih samhita bahulikrtah // ViP\_3,6.6

hiranyanabhasisyas ca caturvimsatisamhitah  
provaca krtinamasau sisyebhyah sumahamatih // ViP\_3,6.7

tais capi samavedo 'sau sakhabhir bahulikrtah  
atharvanam atho vaksye samhitanam samuccayam  
atharvedam sa munih sumantur amitadyutih // ViP\_3,6.8

sisyam adhyapayam asa kabandham so 'pi tam dvidha  
krtva tu devadarsaya tatha pathyaya dattavan // ViP\_3,6.9

devadarsasya sisyas tu maudgo brahmabalis tatha  
saulkayanih pippaladas tathanyo munisattama // ViP\_3,6.10

pathyasyapi trayah sisyah kṛta yair dvija samhitaḥ  
jajalih kumudadis ca trtiyah saunako dvija // ViP\_3,6.11

saunakas tu dvidha krtva dadav ekam tu babhrave  
dvtiyam samhitaṃ pradat saindhavaya ca samjñine // ViP\_3,6.12

saindhavan muñjakesas ca 'bhinaḍ vedam dvidha punah  
naksatralalpo vedanam samhitanam tathaiva ca // ViP\_3,6.13

caturthah syad angirasah santikalpas ca pañcamah  
sresthas tv atharvanam ete samhitanam vikalpakah //  
ViP\_3,6.14

akhyanaḥ capy upakhyanaḥ gathabhiḥ kalpasuddhibhiḥ  
puranasamhitam cakre puranarthavisaradah // ViP\_3,6.15

svayam drstvarthakathanam prahur akhyanakam budhah //  
ViP\_3,6.15\*7:1

srutasyarthasya kathanam upakhyanam pracaksate // ViP\_3,6.15\*7:2

prakhyato vyasasiṣyo 'bhut suto vai romaḥarsanaḥ  
puranasamhitam tasmai dadau vyaso maḥamuniḥ // ViP\_3,6.16

sumatis cagnivarcas ca mitrayuḥ samsapayanaḥ  
akrtavrano 'tha savarniḥ sat siṣyas tasya cabhavan //  
ViP\_3,6.17

kasyapah samhitakarta savarniḥ samsapayanaḥ  
romaḥarsanika canya tisṛnam mulasamhita // ViP\_3,6.18

catustayenapy etena samhitanam idam mune // ViP\_3,6.19

adyam sarvapurananam puranam braḥmam ucyate  
astadasa puranani puranajñāḥ pracaksate // ViP\_3,6.20

braḥmam padmam vaiṣṇavam ca saivam bhagavatam tatha  
tathanyam naradiyam ca markandeyam ca saptamam // ViP\_3,6.21

agneyam astamam caiva bhaviṣyam navamam tatha  
dasamam braḥmavaivartam laingam ekadasam smṛtam // ViP\_3,6.22

varaham dvadasam caiva skandam catra trayodasam  
caturdasam vamanam ca kaurmam pañcadasam smṛtam  
matsyam ca garudam caiva braḥmandam ca tataḥ param //  
ViP\_3,6.23

maḥapuranany etani hy astadasa maḥamune // ViP\_3,6.23\*8:1

tatha copapuranani munibhiḥ kathitani ca // ViP\_3,6.23\*8:2

sargas ca pratisargas ca vaṃso manvantarāni ca  
sarvesv etesu kathyante vaṃsanucaritam ca yat // ViP\_3,6.24

yad etat tava maitreya puranam kathyate maya  
etat vaiṣṇavasamjñam vai padmasya samanantaram // ViP\_3,6.25

sarge ca pratisarge ca vaṃsamanvantarādisu  
kathyate bhagavan viṣṇur asesv eva sattama // ViP\_3,6.26

angani caturo veda mimamsa nyayavistarah  
puranam dharmasastram ca vidya hy etas caturdasa // ViP\_3,6.27

ayurvedo dhanurvedo gandharvas caiva te trayah  
arthasastram caturtham tu vidya hy astadasaiva tah //  
ViP\_3,6.28

jñeya brahmarsayah purvam tebhyo devarsayah punah  
rajarsayah punas tebhya rsipraktayas trayah // ViP\_3,6.29

iti sakhah samakhyatah sakhabhedas tathaiva ca  
kartaras caiva sakanam bhedahetus tathoditah // ViP\_3,6.30

sarvamanvantaresv evam sakhabhedah samah smrtah // ViP\_3,6.31

prajapatya srutir nitya tadvikalpas tv ime dvija // ViP\_3,6.32

etat tavoditam sarvam yat prsto 'ham iha tvaya  
maitreya vedasambaddham kim anyat kathayami te // ViP\_3,6.33

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse sastho 'dhyayah ]]

yathavat kathitam sarvam yat prsto 'si maya guro  
srotum icchamy aham tv ekam tad bhavan prabravitu me // ViP\_3,7.1

vedarasir aparo 'sav uktah sakhavibhagatah // ViP\_3,7.1\*9:1

xxxx paro dharmo varnadinam athocyate // ViP\_3,7.1\*9:2

saptadvipani patalavithyas ca sumahamune  
sapta lokas ca ye 'ntahstha brahmandasyasya sarvatah // ViP\_3,7.2

sthulaih suksmas tathasuksmaih suksmat suksmatarais tatha  
sthulaih sthulatarais caitat sarvam pranibhir avrtam // ViP\_3,7.3

angulasyastabhago 'pi na so 'sti munisattama  
na santi pranino yatra karmabandhanibandhanah // ViP\_3,7.4

sarve caite vasam yanti yamasya bhagavan kila  
ayuso 'nte tato yanti yatanas tatpracoditah // ViP\_3,7.5

yatanabhyah paribhrasta devadyasv atha yonisu  
jantavah parivartante sastranam esa nirnayah // ViP\_3,7.6

so 'ham icchami tac chrotum yamasya vasavartinah  
na bhavanti nara yena tat karma kathayamalam // ViP\_3,7.7

ayam eva mune prasno nakulena mahatmana  
prstah pitamahah praha bhismo yat tac chrusva me //  
ViP\_3,7.8

pura mamagato vatsa sakha kalingako dvijah  
mam uvaca sa prsto vai maya jatismaro munih // ViP\_3,7.9

tenakhyatam idam cedam ittham caitad bhavisyati  
tatha ca tad abhud vatsa yathoktam tena dhimata // ViP\_3,7.10

sa prstas ca maya bhuyah sraddadhanena vai dvijah  
yad yad aha na tad drstam anyatha hi maya kvacit // ViP\_3,7.11

ekada tu maya prstam yad etad bhavatoditam  
praha kalingako viprah smrtva tasya muner vacah // ViP\_3,7.12

jatismarena kathitam rahasyam paramam mama  
yamakimkarayor yo 'bhut samvadas tam bravimi te // ViP\_3,7.13

narake pacyamanas tu yamena paribhasitah // ViP\_3,7.13\*10:1

kim tvaya narcito devah kesavah klesanasanah // ViP\_3,7.13\*10:2

svapurusa abhiviksya pasahastam vadati yamah kila tasya  
karnamule  
parihara madhusudanaprapanna prabhur aham anyanrnam na  
vaisnavanam // ViP\_3,7.14

aham amaraganarcitena dhatra yama iti lokahitahite niyuktah //  
ViP\_3,7.15ab

hariguruvimukhan prasasmi martyan haricaranapranatan namaskaromi  
sugatim abhilasami vasudevah aham api bhagavatasthitaratma //  
ViP\_3,7.15ab\*11

hariguruvasago 'smi na svatantrah prabhavati samyamane mamapi  
visnuh // ViP\_3,7.15cd

varsasatam apiha dharmyamanam vrajati na kañcanatamayah kadacit  
bhagavati vimukhasya nasti siddhir visam amrtam bhavatiti naitad asti  
// ViP\_3,7.15\*12:[1]

na hi sasikalusacchavah kadacit timiraparabhavatam upaiti candrah  
bhavati hi harau sthitaratma bhramalino 'pi virajate manusyah //  
ViP\_3,7.15\*12:[2]

vrsaganakanabhaksasamkaroktir  
dasabalapañcasikhaksapadavadan  
mahad api suvicarya lokatantram bhagavadupasyam rte na siddhir asti //  
ViP\_3,7.15\*12:[3]

mukulitakarunmalaih surendraih satatanamaskrtapadapankajaya  
avihatagataye sanatanaya prathamajagatpataye namo 'stv ajaya //  
ViP\_3,7.15\*12:[4]

katakamukutakarnikadibhedaih kanakam abhedam apisyate yathaikam  
surapasumanujadikalpanabhir harir akhilabhir udiryate tathaikah //  
ViP\_3,7.16

ksitijalaparamanavo 'nilante punar api yanti yathaikatam  
dharitryah  
surapasumanujadayas tathante gunakalusena sanatanena tena //  
ViP\_3,7.17

harim amaraganarcitanghripadmam pranamati yah paramarthato hi  
martyah  
tam apagatasamastapapabandham vraja parihrtya yathagnim ajasiktam //  
ViP\_3,7.18

iti yamavacanam nisamya pasi yamapurusas tam uvaca dharmarajam  
kathaya mama vibho samastadhatur bhavati hareh khalu yadrso 'sya  
bhaktah // ViP\_3,7.19

na calati nijavarnadharmato yah samamatir atmasuhrdvpaksapakse  
na harati na ca hanti kimcid uccaih sitamanasam tam avaihi  
visnubhaktam // ViP\_3,7.20

kalikalusamalena yasya natma vimalamater malinikrto 'stamohe  
manasi krtajanardanam manusyam satatam avaihi harer ativa bhaktam //  
ViP\_3,7.21

kanakam api rahasy aveksya buddhya trnam iva yah samavaiti vai  
parasvam  
bhavati ca bhagavaty ananyacetah purusavaram tam avaihi visnubhaktam  
// ViP\_3,7.22

sphatikagirisilamalah kva visnur manasi nram kva ca  
matsaradidosah  
na hi tuhinamayukharasmipuñje bhavati hutasanadiptijah pratapah //  
ViP\_3,7.23

vimalamatir amatsarah prasantah sucicarito 'khillasattvamitrabhutah  
priyahitavacano 'stamanamayo vasati sada hrdis tasya vasudevah //  
ViP\_3,7.24

vasati hrdis sanatane ca tasmin bhavati pumañ jagato 'sya saumyarupah  
ksitirasam atiramyam atmano 'ntah kathayati carutayaiva salapotah //  
ViP\_3,7.25

yamaniamavidhutakalmasanam anudinam acyutasaktamanasanam  
apagatamadamanamatsaranam vraja bhata duratarena manavanam //  
ViP\_3,7.26

hrdis yadi bhagavan anadir aste haris asisankhagadadharo 'vyayatma  
tadagham aghavighatakartbhinnam bhavati katham sati candhakaram arke  
// ViP\_3,7.27

harati paradhanam nihanti jantun vadati tathanrtanisthurani yas  
ca  
asubhajanitadurmadasya pumsah kalusamater hrdis tasya nasty anantah  
// ViP\_3,7.28

na sahati parasampadam vinindam kalusamatih kurute satam asadhuh  
na yajati na dadati yas ca santam manasi na tasya janardano 'dhamasya //  
ViP\_3,7.29

paramasuhrdis bandhave kalatre sutatanayapitmatrbhrtiyavarge

sathamatir upayati yo 'rthatsnam tam adhamacestam avaihi  
nasya bhaktam // ViP\_3,7.30

asubhamatir asatpravrttisaktah satatam anaryavisalasangamattah  
anudinakrtapabandhayatnah purusapasur na hi vasudevabhaktah //  
ViP\_3,7.31

sakalam idam aham ca vasudevah paramapuman paramesvarah sa ekah  
iti matir amala bhavaty anante hrdayagate vraja tan vihaya durat //  
ViP\_3,7.32

kamalanayana vasudeva visno dharanidharacyuta sankhacakrapane  
bhava saranam itirayanti ye vai tyaja bhata duratarena tan apan  
// ViP\_3,7.33

vasati manasi yasya so 'vyayatma purusavarasya na tasya drstipate  
tava gatir athava mamasti cakra pratihataviryabalasya so 'nyalokyah //  
ViP\_3,7.34

iti nijabhatasasanaya devo ravitanayah sa kilaha dharmarajah  
mama kathitam idam ca tena tubhyam kuruvata samyag idam mayapi cuktam //  
ViP\_3,7.35

nakulaitan mamakhyatam purvam tena dvijanmana  
kalingadesad abhyetya priyata sumahatmana // ViP\_3,7.36

mayapy etad yathanyayam samyag vatsa tavoditam  
yatha visnum rte nanyat tranam samsarasagare // ViP\_3,7.37

kimkara dandapasau va na yamo na ca yatana  
samarthas tasya yasyatma kesavalambanah sada // ViP\_3,7.38

etan mune tavakhyatam gitam vaivasvatena yat  
tvatprasnanugatam samyak kim anyac chrotum icchasi // ViP\_3,7.39

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse saptamo 'dhyayah ]]

bhagavan bhagavan devah samsaravijigisubhih  
samakhyahi jagannatho visnur aradhyate yatha // ViP\_3,8.1

visnubhaktadicihnam yo nijadharmah puroditah // ViP\_3,8.1\*13:1

tam evatisphutam vaktum pañcadhyayi vidhiyate // ViP\_3,8.1\*13:2

aradhitac ca govindad aradhanaparair naraih  
yat prapyate phalam srotum tac cecchami mahamune // ViP\_3,8.2

yat prcchati bhavan etat sagarena mahatmana  
aurvah praha yatha prstas tan me kathayatah srnu // ViP\_3,8.3

sagarah pranipatyedam aurvam papraccha bhargavam  
visnor aradhanopayasambandham munisattama // ViP\_3,8.4

phalam caradhite visnau yat pumsam abhijayate  
sa caha prsto yat tena tan maitreyakhilam srnu // ViP\_3,8.5

bhauman manorathan svargam svargavandyam tathaspadam  
prapnoty aradhite visnau nirvanam api cottamam // ViP\_3,8.6

yad yad icchati yavac ca phalam aradhite 'cyute  
tat tad apnoti rajendra bhuri svalpam athapi va // ViP\_3,8.7

yat tu prchasi bhupala katham aradhyate hi sah  
tad aham sakalam tubhyam kathayami nibodha me // ViP\_3,8.8

varnasramacaravata purusena parah puman  
visnur aradhyate pantha nanyas tattosakaranam // ViP\_3,8.9

yajan yajñan yajaty enam japaty enam japan nrpa  
ghnams tathanyan hinasty enam sarvabhuto yato harih // ViP\_3,8.10

tasmat sadacaravata purusena janardanah  
aradhyate svavarnoktadharmanusthanakarina // ViP\_3,8.11

brahmanah ksatriyo vaisyah sudras ca prthivipate  
svadharमतatparo visnum aradhayati nanyatha // ViP\_3,8.12

parapavadam paisunyam anrtam ca na bhasate  
anyodvegakaram vapi tosyate tena kesavah // ViP\_3,8.13

parapatniparadravyaparahimsasu yo matim  
na karoti puman bhupa tosyate tena kesavah // ViP\_3,8.14

na tadayati no hanti pranino 'nyams ca dehinah  
yo manusyo manusyendra tosyate tena kesavah // ViP\_3,8.15

devadvijagurunam yah susrusasu sadodyatah  
tosyate tena govindah purusena naresvara // ViP\_3,8.16

yathatmani ca putre ca sarvabhutesu yas tatha  
hitakamo haris tena tosyate sarvada sukham // ViP\_3,8.17

yasya ragadidosena na dustam nrpa manasam  
visuddhacetasa visnus tosyate tena sarvada // ViP\_3,8.18

varnasramesu ye dharmah sastrokta nrpasattama  
tesu tisthan naro visnum aradhayati nanyatha // ViP\_3,8.19

tad aham srotum icchami varnadharman asesatah  
tathaivasramadharmams ca dvijavarya bravihī tan // ViP\_3,8.20

brahmanaksatriyavisam sudranam ca yathakramam  
tvam ekagramana bhutva srnu dharman mayoditan // ViP\_3,8.21

danam dadyad yajed devan yajñaih svadhyayatparah  
nityodaki bhaved viprah kuryac cagniparigraham // ViP\_3,8.22

vrtyartham yajayec canyan anyan adhyapayet tatha  
kuryat pratigrahadanam gurvartham nyayato dvijah // ViP\_3,8.23

sarvalokahitam kuryan nahitam kasyacid dvijah  
maitri samastabhutesu brahmanasyottamam dhanam // ViP\_3,8.24

gravni ratne ca parakye samabuddhir bhaved dvijah  
rtav abhigamah patnyam sasyate casya parthiva // ViP\_3,8.25

danani dadyad icchato dvijebhyah ksatriyo 'pi hi  
yajec ca vividhair yajñair adhiyita ca parthivah // ViP\_3,8.26

sastrajivo mahiraksa pravara tasya jivika  
tasyapi prathame kalpe prthiviparipalanam // ViP\_3,8.27

dharitripalanenaiva krtakrtyo naradhipah  
bhavanti nrpater amsa yato yajñadikarmanam // ViP\_3,8.28

dustanam sasanad raja sistanam paripalanat  
prapnoty abhimataml lokan varnasamsthakaro nrpah // ViP\_3,8.29

pasupalyam vanijyam ca krsim ca manujesvara  
vaisyaya jivikam brahma dadau lokapitamahah // ViP\_3,8.30

tasyapy adhyayanam yajño danam dharmas ca sasyate  
nityanaimittikadinam anusthanam ca karmanam // ViP\_3,8.31

dvijatisamsrayam karma tadarthyam tena posanam  
krayavikrayajair vapi dhanaih karudbhavena va // ViP\_3,8.32

sudrasya sannatih saucam seva svaminy amayaya // ViP\_3,8.32\*14:1  
amantrayajña hy aste 'yam tatsango vipraraksanam // ViP\_3,8.32\*14:2

danam ca dadyac chudro 'pi pakayajñair yajeta ca  
pitryadikam ca vai sarvam sudrah kurvita tena vai // ViP\_3,8.33

bhrtyadibharanarthaya sarvesam ca parigraha  
rtukalabhigamanam svadaresu mahipate // ViP\_3,8.34

daya samastabhutesu titiksa nabhimanita  
satyam saucam anayaso mangalam priyavadita // ViP\_3,8.35

sariram ya trtiyena svasubhenapi karmana // ViP\_3,8.35\*15:1  
atyantam na tu kartavyam anayasah sa ucyate // ViP\_3,8.35\*15:2

maitry asprha tatha tadvad akarpanyam naresvara  
anasuya ca samanya varnanam kathita gunah // ViP\_3,8.36

asramanam ca sarvesam ete samanyalaksanah  
gunams tathapaddharmams ca vipradinam imañ chrnu //  
ViP\_3,8.37

ksatram karma dvijasyoktam vaisyakarma tathapadi  
rajanyasya ca vaisyoktam sudrakarma na caitayoh // ViP\_3,8.38

samarthyate sati tat tyajyam ubhabhyam api parthiva  
tad evapadi kartavyam na kuryat karmasamkaram // ViP\_3,8.39

ity ete kathita rajan varnadharma maya tava  
dharmam asraminam samyag bruvato me nisamaya // ViP\_3,8.40

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse 'stamo 'dhyayah ]]

balah krtopanayano vedaharanatatparah  
gurugehe vased bhupa brahmacari samahitah // ViP\_3,9.1

saucacaravata tatra karyam susrusanam guroh  
vratani carata grahyo vedas ca krtabuddhina // ViP\_3,9.2

ubhe samdhye ravim bhupa tathaivagnim samahitah  
upatisthet tatha kuryad guror apy abhivadanam // ViP\_3,9.3

sthite tisthed vrajed yate nicair asita casati  
sisyo gurau nrpasrestha pratikulam na samcaret // ViP\_3,9.4

tenaivoktah pathed vedam nanyacittah purah sthitah  
anujñatas ca bhiksannam asniyad guruna tatah // ViP\_3,9.5

avagahed apah purvam acaryenavagahitah  
samijjaladikam casya kalyam kalyam upanayet // ViP\_3,9.6

grhitagrahyavedas ca tato 'nujñam avapya vai  
garhasthyam avaset prajño nispannaguruniskrtih // ViP\_3,9.7

vidhinavaptadaras tu dhanam prapya svakarmana  
grhasthakaryam akhilam kuryad bhupala saktitah // ViP\_3,9.8

nivapena pitrn arced yajñair devams tathatithin  
annair munims ca svadhyayair apatyena prajapatim // ViP\_3,9.9

balikarmana ca bhutani vatsalyenakhilam jagat  
prapnoti lokan puruso nijakarmasamarjitan // ViP\_3,9.10

bhiksabhujas ca ye kecit parivradbrahmacarinah  
te 'py atraiva pratisthante garhasthyam tena vai param // ViP\_3,9.11

vedaharanakaryena tirthasnanaya ca prabho  
atanti vasudham viprah prthividarsanaya ca // ViP\_3,9.12

aniketa hy anahara yatrasayamgrhas tu ye  
tesam grhasthah sarvesam pratistha yonir eva ca //  
ViP\_3,9.13

tesam svagatadanadi vaktavyam madhuram nrpa  
grhagatanam dadyac ca sayanasanabhojanam // ViP\_3,9.14

atithir yasya bhagnaso grhat pratinivartate  
sa dattva duskrtam tasmai punyam adaya gacchati // ViP\_3,9.15

avajñanam ahamkaro dambhas caiva grhe satah  
paritapopaghatau ca parusyam ca na sasyate // ViP\_3,9.16

yas tu samyak karoty evam grhasthah paramam vidhim  
sarvabandhavimukto 'sau lokan apnoty anuttaman // ViP\_3,9.17

vayahparinatau rajan krtakrtyo grhasrami  
putresu bharyam niksipyam vanam gacchet sahaiva va // ViP\_3,9.18

parnamulaphalaharah kesasmasrujatadharah  
bhumisayi bhavet tatra munih sarvatithir nrpa // ViP\_3,9.19

carmakasakusaih kuryat paridhanottariyake  
tadvat trisavanam snanam sastam asya naresvara // ViP\_3,9.20

devatabhyarcanam homah sarvabhyagatapujanam  
bhiksabalipradanam ca sastam asya naresvara // ViP\_3,9.21

vanyasnehena gatranam abhyangas casya sasyate  
tapasyatas ca rajendra sitosnadisahisnuta // ViP\_3,9.22

yas tv etam niyatas caryam vanaprasthas caren munih  
sa dahaty agnivad dosañ jayel lokams ca sasvatan // ViP\_3,9.23

caturthas casramo bhiksoh procyate yo manisibhiih  
tasya svarupam gadato mama srotum nrparhasi // ViP\_3,9.24

putradravyakalatreu tyaktasneho naradhipa  
caturtham asramasthanam gacchen nirdhutamatsarah // ViP\_3,9.25

traivargikams tyajet sarvan arambhan avanipate  
mitradisu samo maitrah samastesv eva jantusu // ViP\_3,9.26

jarayujandajadinam vanmanahkarmabhiih kvacit  
yuktah kurvita na droham sarvasangams ca varjayet // ViP\_3,9.27

ekaratrasthitir grame pañcaratrasthitih pure  
tatha tisthed yatha pritiir dveso va nasya jayate // ViP\_3,9.28

pranayatranimittam ca vyangare bhuktavajjane  
kale prasastavarnanam bhiksartham paryated grhan //  
ViP\_3,9.29

kamah krodhas tatha darpamohalobhadayas ca ye  
tams tu dosan parityajya parivrad nirmamo bhavet // ViP\_3,9.30

abhayam sarvabhutebhyo dattva yas carate munih  
na tasya sarvabhutebhyo bhayam utpadyate kvacit // ViP\_3,9.31

krtvagnihotram svasarirasamstham sariram agnim svamukhe juhoti  
vipras tu bhiksopagatair havirbhis citagnina sa vrajati sma lokan //  
ViP\_3,9.32

moksasramam yas carate yathoktam sucih  
svasamkalpitabuddhiyuktah  
anindhanam jyotir iva prasantah sa brahmalokam srayate dvijatih //  
ViP\_3,9.33

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse navamo 'dhyayah ]]

kathitam caturasramyam caturvarnyakriyas tatha  
pumsah kriyam aham srotum icchami dvijasattama // ViP\_3,10.1

nityam naimittikim kamyam kriyam pumsam asesatah

samakhyahi bhrgusrestha sarvajño hy asi me matah // ViP\_3,10.2

yad etad uktam bhavata nityanaimittikasritam  
tad aham kathayisyami srnusvaikamana nrpa // ViP\_3,10.3

jatasya jatakarmadi kriyakandam asesatah  
putrasya kurvita pita sraddham cabhyudayatmakam // ViP\_3,10.4

yugmams tu pranmukhan vipran bhojayen manujesvara  
yathavrtti tatha kuryad daivam pitryam dvijanmanam // ViP\_3,10.5

dadhna yavaih sabadarair misran pindan muda yutah  
nandimukhebhya tirthena dadyad daivena parthiva // ViP\_3,10.6

prajapatyena va sarvam upacaram pradaksinam  
kurvita tat tathasesavrddhikalesu bhupate // ViP\_3,10.7

tatas ca nama kurvita pitaiva dasame 'hani  
devapurvam narakhyam hi sarmavarmadisamyutam // ViP\_3,10.8

namadheyam dasamyam tu kecid icchanti parthiva // ViP\_3,10.8\*16:1

dvadasyam athava rajan mase purne 'thava pare // ViP\_3,10.8\*16:2

sarmeti brahmanasyoktam varmeti ksatrasamsrayam  
guptadasatmakam nama prasastam vaisyasudrayoh // ViP\_3,10.9

narthahinam na casastam napasabdayutam tatha  
namangalyam jugupsyam va nama kuryat samaksaram // ViP\_3,10.10

natidirgham na hrasvam va natigurvaksaranvitam  
sukhoccaryam tu tan nama kuryad yat pravanaksaram // ViP\_3,10.11

tato 'nantarasamskarasamskrto guruvesmani  
yathoktam vidhim asritya kuryad vidyaparigraham // ViP\_3,10.12

grhitavidyo gurave dattva ca gurudaksinam  
garhasthyam icchan bhupala kuryad daraparigraham // ViP\_3,10.13

brahmacyena va kalam kuryat samkalpapurvakam  
guroh susrusanam kuryat tatputrader athapi va // ViP\_3,10.14

vaikhanaso vapi bhavet parivrad athavecchaya  
purvasamkalpitam yadrk tadrk kuryan mahipate // ViP\_3,10.15

varsair ekagunam bharyam udvahet trigunah svayam  
natikesam akesam va natikrsnam na pingalam // ViP\_3,10.16

nisargato vikalangim adhikangim ca nodvahet  
navisuddham saromam va 'kulajam vatiroginim // ViP\_3,10.17

na dustam dustavacalam vyanginim pitrmatrtah  
na smasruvyañjanavatim na caiva purusakrtim // ViP\_3,10.18

na ghargharasvaram ksamavakyam kakasvaram na ca  
natibaddheksanam tadvad vrttaksim nodvahet striyam //

ViP\_3,10.19

yasyas ca lomase janghe gulphau yasyas tathonnatau  
kupo yasya hasantyas ca gandayos tam ca nodvahet // ViP\_3,10.20

nodvahet tadsim kanyam prajñāḥ karyavisaradah //  
ViP\_3,10.20\*17

natiruksacchavim pandukarajam aruneksanam  
apinahastapadam ca na kanyam udvahed budhah // ViP\_3,10.21

na vamanam natidirgham nodvahet samhatabhruvam  
na caticchidradasanam na karalamukhim narah // ViP\_3,10.22

pañcamim matrpaksac ca pitrpaksac ca saptamim  
grhasthas tudvahet kanyam nyayyena vidhina nrpa // ViP\_3,10.23

brahmo daivas tathaivarsah prajapatyas tathasurah  
gandharvaraksasau canyau paisacas castamo 'dhamah // ViP\_3,10.24

yajñesu rtviḥ daiva adayarsas tu godvayam // ViP\_3,10.24\*18:1

sahau tau caratam dharmam prajapatyo vidhiḥ smrtah //  
ViP\_3,10.24\*18:2

etesam yasya yo dharmo varnasyokto maharsibhiḥ  
kurvita daraharanam tenanyam parivarjayet // ViP\_3,10.25

sadharmacarinim prapya garhasthyam sahitas taya  
samudvahed dadaty etat samyagudham mahaphalam // ViP\_3,10.26

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse dasamo 'dhyayah ]]

grhasthasya sadacaram srotum icchamy aham mune  
lokad asmat parasmac ca yam atisthan na hiyate // ViP\_3,11.1

sruyatam prthivipala sadacarasya laksanam  
sadacaravata pumsa jitau lokav ubhav api // ViP\_3,11.2

sadhavah ksinadosas tu sacchabdah sadhuvacakah  
tesam acaranam yat tu sadacarah sa ucyate // ViP\_3,11.3

saptarsayo 'tha manavah prajanam patayas tatha  
sadacarasya vaktarah kartaras ca mahipate // ViP\_3,11.4

brahme muhurte svasthe ca manase matiman nrpa  
vibuddhas cintayed dharmam artham casyavirodhinam // ViP\_3,11.5

apidaya tayoh kamam ubhayor api cintayet  
drstadrstavinasaya trivarge samadarsita // ViP\_3,11.6

parityajed arthakamau dharmapidakarau nrpa  
dharmam apy asukhodarkam lokavikrustam eva ca // ViP\_3,11.7

tatah kalyam samutthaya kuryan maitram naresvara // ViP\_3,11.8

nairrtyam isuviksepam atityabhyadhikam bhuvah

durad avasathan mutram purisam ca samutsrjet // ViP\_3,11.9  
padavasecanocchiste praksipen na grhangane // ViP\_3,11.10  
atmacchayam tarucchayam gosuryagnyanilams tatha  
gurum dvijatims ca budho na meheta kadacana // ViP\_3,11.11  
na krste sasyamadhye va govraje janasamsadi  
na vartmani na nadyaditirthesu purusarsabha // ViP\_3,11.12  
napsu naivambhasas tire smasane na samacaret  
utsargam vai purisasya mutrasya ca visarjanam // ViP\_3,11.13  
udanmukho diva mutram viparitamukho nisi  
kurvitanapadi prajño mutrotsargam ca parthiva // ViP\_3,11.14  
trnair astirya vasudham vastrapravrtamastakah  
tisthen naticiram tatra naiva kimcid udirayet // ViP\_3,11.15  
valmikamusikokhatam mrdam nantarjalam tatha  
saucavasistam gehac ca nadadyal lepasambhavam // ViP\_3,11.16  
antahpranyavapannam ca halotkhatam ca parthiva  
parityajen mrdas caitah sakalah saucasadhane // ViP\_3,11.17  
eka linge gude tisro dasa vamakare nrpa // ViP\_3,11.18ab  
.... .... ubhayor mrdvayam smrtam // ViP\_3,11.18a\*19:1  
pañcapane grhasthasya .... .... // ViP\_3,11.18a\*19:2  
hastadvaye ca saptanya mrdah saucopapadikah // ViP\_3,11.18cd  
acchenagandhaphenena jalenabudbudena ca  
acameta mrdam bhuyas tatha dadyat samahitah // ViP\_3,11.19  
nispaditanghrisauca tu padav abhyuksya vai punah  
trih pibet salilam tena tatha dvih parimarjayet // ViP\_3,11.20  
sirsanyani tatah khani murdhanam ca nrpalabhet  
bahu nabhim ca toyena hrdayam capi samsprset // ViP\_3,11.21  
praksalya padau hastau ca trih pibed ambu viksitam // ViP\_3,11.21\*20:1  
samvrtyangusthamulena dvih pramrjet tato mukham //  
ViP\_3,11.21\*20:2  
samhatabhis tribhah purvam sostam tu samupasprset //  
ViP\_3,11.21\*20:3  
angusthena pradesinya xxxxxxxx [lacuna] // ViP\_3,11.21\*20:4  
angusthanamikabhyam ca caksuh srotram punah punah //  
ViP\_3,11.21\*20:5  
kanisthangusthato nabhim hrdayam tu talena vai //  
ViP\_3,11.21\*20:6

sarvangesu sirah pascac casrena [??] samsprsed iti //  
ViP\_3,11.21\*20:7

svacantas ca tatah kuryat puman kesaprasadhanam  
adarsañjanamangalyam durvadyalambhanani ca // ViP\_3,11.22

tatah svavarnadharmena vrttyartham ca dhanarjanam  
kurvita sraddhasampanno yajec ca prthivipate // ViP\_3,11.23

somasamstha havihsamsthah pakasamsthas ca samsthitah  
dhane yato manusyanam yatetato dhanarjane // ViP\_3,11.24

nadinadatadagesu devakhatajalesu ca  
nityakriyartham snayita giriprasravanesu ca // ViP\_3,11.25

kupesuddhrtatoyena snanam kurvita va bhuvi  
snayitoddhrtatoyena athava bhuvy asambhave // ViP\_3,11.26

sucivastradharah snato devarsipitrtarpanam  
tesam eva hi tirthena kurvita susamahitah // ViP\_3,11.27

trir apah prinanarthaya devanam apavarjayet  
tatharsinam yathanyayam sakrc capi prajapateh // ViP\_3,11.28

pitnam prinanarthaya trir apah prthivipate  
pitamahebhyas ca tatha prinayet prapitamahan // ViP\_3,11.29

matamahaya tatpitre tatpitre ca samahitah  
dadyat paitrena tirthena kamyam canyac chrnusva me // ViP\_3,11.30

matre pramatre tanmatre gurupatnyai tatha nrpa  
gurave matuladinam snigdhamitraya bhubhuje // ViP\_3,11.31

idam capi japed ambu dadyad atmecchaya nrpa  
upakaraya bhutanam krtadevaditarpanah // ViP\_3,11.32

devasuras tatha yaksa naga gandharvaraksasah  
pisaca guhyakah siddhah kusmandas taravah khagah //  
ViP\_3,11.33

jalecara bhunilaya vayvadharas ca jantavah  
trptim ete prayantv asu maddattenambunakhilah // ViP\_3,11.34

narakesu samastesu yatanasu ca ye sthitah  
tesam apyayanayaitad diyate salilam maya // ViP\_3,11.35

ye bandhavabandhava va ye 'nyajanmani bandhavah  
te trptim akhila yantu ye casmattoyakanksinah // ViP\_3,11.36

yatra kvacana samsthanam ksuttrsnopahatatmanam  
idam apy aksayam castu maya dattam tilodakam // ViP\_3,11.37

kamyodakapradanam te mayaitat kathitam nrpa  
yad dattva prinayed etan manusyah sakalam jagat  
jagadapyayanodbhutam punyam apnoti canagha // ViP\_3,11.38

dattva kamyodakam samyag etebhyah sraddhayanvitah  
acamyā ca tato dadyat suryaya salilāñjalim // ViP\_3,11.39

namo vivasvate brahman bhasvate visnutejase  
jagatsavitre sucaye savitre karmadayine // ViP\_3,11.40

tato grharcanam kuryad abhistasurapujanam  
jalabhisekapuspanam dhupades ca nivedanaih // ViP\_3,11.41

apurvam agnihotram ca kuryat prag brahmane tatah // ViP\_3,11.42

prajapatim samuddisya dadyad ahutim adarat  
grhebhyah kasyapayatha tato 'numataye kramat // ViP\_3,11.43

tacchesam manikebhyo 'tha parjanyaebhyah ksipet tatah  
dvare dhatur vidhatus ca madhye ca brahmanah ksipet // ViP\_3,11.44

grhasya purusavyaghra digdevan api me srnu // ViP\_3,11.45

indrāya dharmarājaya varunāya tathendave  
pracyadisū budho dadyad dhutasesatmakam balim // ViP\_3,11.46

praguttare ca digbhage dhanvantaribalim budhah  
nirvaped vaisvadevam ca karma kuryad atah param // ViP\_3,11.47

vayavye vayave diksu samastasu tato disam  
brahmane cantariksaya bhanave ca ksiped balim // ViP\_3,11.48

visvedevan visvabhutams tatha visvapatin pitrn  
yaksmanam ca samuddisya balim dadyan naresvara // ViP\_3,11.49

tato 'nyad annam adaya bhūmibhage sucau budhah  
dadyad asesabhutebhyah svecchaya tatsamahitah // ViP\_3,11.50

deva manusyah pasavo vayamsi siddhah  
sayaksoragadaityasanghah  
pretah pisacas taravah samasta ye cannam icchanti maya pradattam //  
ViP\_3,11.51

pipilikah kitapatamgakadya bubhuksitah karmanibandhabaddhah  
prayantu te trptim idam mayannam tebhyo visrstam sukhino  
bhavantu // ViP\_3,11.52

yesam na mata na pita na bandhur naivannasiddhir na tadannam asti  
tatrptaye 'nnam bhūvi dattam etat te yantu trptim mudita bhavantu //  
ViP\_3,11.53

bhutani sarvani tathannam etad aham ca visnur na yato 'nyad asti  
tasmad aham bhutanikayabhutam annam prayacchami bhavaya tesam //  
ViP\_3,11.54

caturdaso bhutagano ya esa tatra sthita ye 'khilabhutasanghah  
trptyartham annam hi maya nirstam tesam idam te mudita  
bhavantu // ViP\_3,11.55

ity uccarya naro dadyad annam sraddhasamanvitah  
bhuvi bhutopakaraya grhi sarvasrayo yatah // ViP\_3,11.56

svacandalavihamganam bhuvi dadyat tato narah  
ye canye patitah kecid apatra bhuvi manavah // ViP\_3,11.57

tato godohamatram vai kalam tisthed grhangane  
atithigrahanarthaya tadurdhvam va yathecchaya // ViP\_3,11.58

atithim tatra sampraptam pujayet svagatadina  
tathasanapradanena padapraksalanena ca // ViP\_3,11.59

sraddhaya cannadanena priyaprasnottarena ca  
gacchata canuyanena pritim utpadayed grhi // ViP\_3,11.60

ajñatakulanamanam anyatah samupagatam  
pujayed atithim samyan naikagramanivasinam // ViP\_3,11.61

akimcanam asambandham anyadesad upagatam  
asampujyatithim bhuñjan bhoktukamam vrajaty adhah // ViP\_3,11.62

svadhyayagotrakaranam aprstva ca tatha kulam  
hiranyagarbhabuddhya tam manyetabhyagatam grhi // ViP\_3,11.63

pitrartham caparam vipram ekam apy asayen nrpa  
taddesyam viditacarasambhutim pañcayajñikam // ViP\_3,11.64

annagram ca samuddhrtya hantakaropakalpitam  
nirvapabhutam bhupala srotriyayopapadayet // ViP\_3,11.65

dadyac ca bhiksaritayam parivradbrahmacarinam  
icchaya ca budho dadyad vibhave saty avaritam // ViP\_3,11.66

ity ete 'tithayah proktah pragukta bhiksavas ca ye  
caturah pujayed etan nryajñarnat pramucyate // ViP\_3,11.67

atithir yasya bhagnaso grhad yaty anyatomukhah  
sa dattva duskrtam tasmai punyam adaya gacchati // ViP\_3,11.68

dhata prajapatih sakro vahnir vasugano 'ryama  
pravisyatithim ete vai bhuñjante 'nnam naresvara // ViP\_3,11.69

ye ca visnupara nityam ye ca vikhanasasramah // ViP\_3,11.69\*21:1

pañcaratram vidhanajña ye ca visnuparayanah //  
ViP\_3,11.69\*21:2

visnurupadhara ye te visnum eva samasritah // ViP\_3,11.69\*21:3

sarvo visnumayo loka iti matva sthitas ca ye // ViP\_3,11.69\*21:4

sarva ete hy atithayo mrsya vai sarvakalikam // ViP\_3,11.69\*21:5

etesam ekam atithim pujayet punyalokabhak // ViP\_3,11.69\*21:6

tasmad atithipujayam yateta satatam narah  
sa kevalam agham bhunkte yo bhunkte tv atithim vina // ViP\_3,11.70

tatah suvasiniduhkhigarbhini vrddhabalakan  
bhojayet samskrtannena prathamam caramam grhi // ViP\_3,11.71

abhuktavatsu caitesu bhuñjan bhunkte 'tiduskrtam  
mrtas ca narakam gatva slesmabhug jayate narah // ViP\_3,11.72

asnatasi malam bhunkte hy ajapi puyasonitam  
asamskrtannabhun mutram baladiprathamam sakrt // ViP\_3,11.73

abhutasi krmim bhunkte adata visam asnute // ViP\_3,11.73\*22

tasmac chrnusva rajendra yatha bhuñjita vai grhi  
bhuñjatas ca yatha pumsah papabandho na jayate // ViP\_3,11.74

iha carogyam atulam balavrddhis tatha nrpa  
bhavaty aristasantis ca vairipaksabhicarika // ViP\_3,11.75

snato yathavat krtva ca devarsipitrtarpanam  
prasastaratnapanis ca bhuñjita prayato grhi // ViP\_3,11.76

krte jape hute vahnau suddhavastradhara nrpa  
dattvatithibhyo viprebhyo gurubhyah samsritaya ca  
punyagandhadharah sastamalyadhari naresvara // ViP\_3,11.77

naikavastradhara 'thardrapanipado naresvara  
visuddhavadanah prito bhuñjita na vidinmukhah // ViP\_3,11.78

pranmukhodanmukho vapi na caivanyamana narah  
annam prasastam pathyam ca proksitam proksanodakaih //  
ViP\_3,11.79

na kutsitahrtam naiva jugupsavad asamskrtam  
dattva tu bhuktam sisyebyah ksudhitebyah tatha grhi //  
ViP\_3,11.80

prasastasuddhapatresu bhuñjitakupito nrpa // ViP\_3,11.81

nasandisamsthite patre nadese ca naresvara  
nakale natisamkirne dattvagram ca naro 'gnaye // ViP\_3,11.82

mantrabhimantritam sastam na ca paryusitam nrpa  
anyatra phalamamsebhyah suskasakadikams tatha // ViP\_3,11.83

tadvad badarikebhyah ca gudapakvebhya eva ca  
bhuñjitoddhrtasarani na kadacin naresvara // ViP\_3,11.84

nasesam puruso 'sniyad anyatra jagatipate  
madhvambudadhisarpibhyah saktubhyah ca vivekavan // ViP\_3,11.85

asniyat tanmana bhutva purvam tu madhuram rasam  
lavanamlau tatha madhye katutiktadikam tatah // ViP\_3,11.86

prag dravam puruso 'snan vai madhye ca kathinasanam  
punar ante dravasi tu balarogye na muñcati // ViP\_3,11.87

anindyam bhaksayed itham vasyato 'nnam akutsayan

pañcagrasam mahamaunam pranadyapyayanaya tat // ViP\_3,11.88

bhuktva samyag athacamyā pranmukhodanmukho 'pi va  
yathavat punar acamet pani praksalya mulatah // ViP\_3,11.89

svasthah prasantacittas tu krtasanaparigraha  
abhistadevatanam tu kurvita smaranam narah // ViP\_3,11.90

agnir apyayayativ annam parthivam pavaneritah  
dattavakasam nabhasa jarayatv astu me sukham // ViP\_3,11.91

annam balaya me bhumer apam agnyanilasya ca  
bhavatv etat parinatau mamastv avyahatam sukham // ViP\_3,11.92

pranapanasamananam udanavyanayos tatha  
annam pustikaram castu mamastv avyahatam sukham // ViP\_3,11.93

agastir agnir vadavanalas ca bhuktam mayannam jarayatv asesam  
sukham ca me tatparinamasambhavam yacchantv arogo mama castu dehe //  
ViP\_3,11.94

dehesu sarvesu yatha ca dehi .... // ViP\_3,11.94\*23

visnuh samastendriyadehadehi pradhanabhuto bhagavan yathaikah  
satyena tenannam asesam etad arogyadam me parinamam etu //  
ViP\_3,11.95

visnur atta tathaivannam parinamas ca vai yatha  
satyena tena vai bhuktam jiryatv annam idam tatha // ViP\_3,11.96

ity uccarya svahastena parimrjya tathodaram  
anayasapradayini kuryat karmany atandritah // ViP\_3,11.97

sacchastradivinodena sanmargad avirodhina  
dinam nayet tatah samdhyam upatisthet samahitah // ViP\_3,11.98

dinantasamdhyam suryena purvam rksair yutam budhah  
upatisthed yathanyayam samyag acamyā parthiva // ViP\_3,11.99

sarvakalam upasthanam samdhyayoh parthivesyate  
anyatrasutakasauca vibhramaturabhitatah // ViP\_3,11.100

suryenabhyudito yas ca tyaktah suryena ca svapan  
anyatratrurabhavat tu prayascittiyate narah // ViP\_3,11.101

tasmad anudite surye samutthaya mahipate  
upatisthen narah samdhyam asvapams ca dinantajam // ViP\_3,11.102

upatisthanti ye samdhyam na purvam na ca pascimam  
vrajanti te duratmanas tamisram narakam nrpa // ViP\_3,11.103

punah pakam upadaya sayam apy avanipate  
vaisvadevanimittam vai patny amantram balim haret // ViP\_3,11.104

tatrapī svapacadibhyas tathaiwannapavarjanam // ViP\_3,11.105

atithim cagatam tatra svasaktya pujayed budhah  
padasaucasanaprahvasvagatoktya ca pujanam  
tatas cannapradanena sayanena ca parthiva // ViP\_3,11.106

dinatithau tu vimukhe gate yat patakam nrpa  
tad evastagunam pumsam suryodhe vimukhe gate // ViP\_3,11.107

tasmat svasaktya rajendra suryodham atithim narah  
pujayet pujite tasmin pujitah sarvadevatah // ViP\_3,11.108

annasakambudanena svasaktya prinayet puman  
sayanaprastaramahipradanair athavapi tam // ViP\_3,11.109

krtapadadisaucas ca bhuktva sayam tato grhi  
gacched asphutitam sayyam api darumayim nrpa // ViP\_3,11.110

navisalam na va bhagnam nasamam malinam na ca  
na ca jantumayim sayyam adhitisthed anastrtam // ViP\_3,11.111

pracyam disi sirah sastam yamyayam athava nrpa  
sadaiva svapatah pumso viparitam tu rogamam // ViP\_3,11.112

rtav upagamah sastah svapatnyam avanipate  
punnamarkse subhe kale jyesthayugmasu ratrisu // ViP\_3,11.113

nasnatam tu striyam gacchen naturam na rajasvalam  
nanistam na prakupitam naprasastam na garbhinim //  
ViP\_3,11.114

nadaksinam nanyakamam nakamam nanyayositam  
ksutksamam atibhuktam va svayam caibhir gunair yutah //  
ViP\_3,11.115

snatah sraggandhadhrk pritah nadhmatah ksudhito 'pi va  
sakamah sanuragas ca vyavayam puruso vrajet // ViP\_3,11.116

caturdasy astami caiva amavasyatha purnima  
parvany etani rajendra ravisamkrantir eva ca // ViP\_3,11.117

tailastrimamsasambhogi parvasv etesu vai puman  
vinmutrabhojanam nama prayati narakam mrtah // ViP\_3,11.118

asesaparvasv etesu tasmat samyamibhir budhah  
bhavyam sacchastradevejyadhyanaajapyaparair naraih // ViP\_3,11.119

nanyayonav ayonau va nopayuktausadhas tatha  
devadvijagurunam ca vyavayi nasraye bhavet // ViP\_3,11.120

caityacatvaratiresu naiva gosthe catuspathe  
naiva smasanopavane salilesu mahipate // ViP\_3,11.121

proktaparvasv asesesu naiva bhupala samdhyayoh  
gacched vyavayam matiman na mutroccarapiditah // ViP\_3,11.122

parvasv abhigamo 'dhanyo diva papaprado nrpa

bhuvī roḡaprado nrnam aprasasto jalasaye // ViP\_3,11.123

paradaran na gaccheta manasapi kadacana  
kim u vacasthibandho 'pi nasti tesu vyavayinam // ViP\_3,11.124

mrto narakam abhyeti hiyate 'trapi cayusah  
paradararatiḥ pumsam ubhayatrapi bhitida // ViP\_3,11.125

iti matva svadaresu rtumatsu budho vrajet  
yathoktadosahinesu sakamesv anrtav api // ViP\_3,11.126

[[iti srivisṇupurane trtiyamse ekadaso 'dhyayah ]]

devagobrahmanan siddhavrddhacaryams tatharcayet  
dvikalam ca namet samdhyam agnin upacaret tatha // ViP\_3,12.1

sadanupahate vastre prasastas ca tathausadhiḥ  
garudani ca ratnani bibhryat prayato narah // ViP\_3,12.2

prasniḡdhamalakesas ca sugandhas caruvesadhrk  
sitah sumanaso hr̥dya bibhryac ca narah sada // ViP\_3,12.3

kimcit parasyam na haren nalpam apy apriyam vadet  
priyam ca nanrtam bruyan nanyadosan udirayet // ViP\_3,12.4

nanyastriyam tatha vairam rocayet purusesvara  
na dustayanam arohet kulacchayam na samsrayet // ViP\_3,12.5

vidvistapatitonmattabahuvairadikitakaih  
bandhakibandhakibhartrksudranrtakathaih saha // ViP\_3,12.6

tathativyayasilais ca parivadarataih sathaih  
budho maitrim na kurvita naikah panthanam asrayet // ViP\_3,12.7

navagahej jalaughasya vegam agre naresvara  
pradiptam vesma na visen narohec chikharam taroh // ViP\_3,12.8

na kuryad dantasamgharsam na kusniyac ca nasikam  
nasamvrtamukho jr̥mbhec svasakasau ca varjayet // ViP\_3,12.9

nocair haset sasabdham ca na muñcet pavanam budhah  
nakhan na khadayec chindyan na trnam na mahim likhet // ViP\_3,12.10

na smasru bhaksayel lostam na mrd niyad vicaksanah  
jyotimsy amedhyah sastani nabhivikseta ca prabho // ViP\_3,12.11

nagnam parastriyam caiva suryam castamanodaye  
na humkuryac chavam caiva savagandho hi somajah // ViP\_3,12.12

catuspatham caityatarum smasanopavanani ca  
dustastrisamnikarsam ca varjayen nisi sarvada // ViP\_3,12.13

pujyadevadvijjyotischayam natikr̥med budhah  
naikah sunyatavim gacchen na ca sunyagr̥he vaset // ViP\_3,12.14

kesasthikantakamedhyabalibhasmatusams tatha

snanardradharanim caiva duratah parivarjayet // ViP\_3,12.15

nanaryan asrayet kamscin na jihmam rocayed budhah  
upasarpeta na vyalams ciram tisthen na cotthitah // ViP\_3,12.16

ativa jagarasvapne tadvat sthanasane budhah  
na seveta tatha sayyam vyayamam ca naresvara // ViP\_3,12.17

damstrinah srnginas caiva prajño durena varjayet  
avasyayam ca rajendra puro vatatapau tatha // ViP\_3,12.18

na snayan na svapen nagno na caivopasprsed budhah  
muktakacchas ca nacamed devadyarcam ca varjayet // ViP\_3,12.19

homadevarcanadyasu kriyasv acamane tatha  
naikavastrah pravarteta dvijavacanake jape // ViP\_3,12.20

nasamañjasasilais tu sahasita kadacana  
sadvrttasamnikarso hi ksanardham api sasyate // ViP\_3,12.21

virodham nottamair gacchen nadhamais ca sada budhah  
vivahas ca vivadas ca tulyasilair nrpesyate // ViP\_3,12.22

narabheta kalim prajñah suskavairam ca varjayet  
apy alpahanih sodhavya vairenarthagamam tyajet // ViP\_3,12.23

snato nangani nirmarjet snanasatya na panina  
na ca nirdhunayet kesan nacamec caiva cotthitah // ViP\_3,12.24

padena nakramet padam na pujoyabhimukham nayet  
virasanam guror agre bhajeta vinayanvitah // ViP\_3,12.25

apasavyam na gacchec ca devagaracatuspathan  
mangalyapujyams ca tato viparitan na daksinam // ViP\_3,12.26

somagnyarkambuvayunam pujuanam ca na sammukham  
kuryat sthivanavinmutrasamutsargam ca panditah // ViP\_3,12.27

tisthan na mutrayet tadvat panthanam navamutrayet  
slesmavinmutraraktani sarvadaiva na langhayet // ViP\_3,12.28

slesmasimhanakotsargo nannakale prasasyate  
balimangalajapyadau na home na mahajane // ViP\_3,12.29

yosito navamanyeta na casam visvased budhah  
na caiversyur bhavet tasu nadhikuryat kadacana // ViP\_3,12.30

mangalyapusparatnajyapujan anabhivadya ca  
na niskramed grhat prajñah sadacaraparo nrpa // ViP\_3,12.31

catuspathan namas kuryat kale homaparo bhavet  
dinan abhyuddharet sadhun upasita bahusrutan // ViP\_3,12.32

devarsipujakah samyak pitrpindodakapradah  
satkarta catithinam yah sa lokan uttaman vrajet // ViP\_3,12.33

ekagracittasya drdhavratasya sarvendriyapritinivartakasya  
adhyatmayoge yatamanasasya mokso dhruvam nityam ahimsakasya //  
ViP\_3,12.33\*24

hitam mitam priyam kale vasyatma yo 'bhibhasate  
sa yati lokan ahladahetubhutan nrpaksayan // ViP\_3,12.34

dhiman hriman ksamayukta astiko vinayanvitah  
vidyabhijanavrddhanam yati lokan anuttaman // ViP\_3,12.35

akalagarjitadau tu parvasv asaucakadisu  
anadhyayam budhah kuryad uparagadike tatha // ViP\_3,12.36

samam nayati yah kruddhan sarvabandhur amatsari  
bhitasvasanakrt sadhuh svargas tasyalpakam phalam // ViP\_3,12.37

varsatapadike chatri dandi ratryatavisu ca  
sariratanakamo vai sopanatkah sada vrajet // ViP\_3,12.38

nordhvam na tiryag duram va niriksan paryated budhah  
yugamatram mahiprstham naro gacched vilokayan // ViP\_3,12.39

dosahetun asesams ca vasyatma yo nirasyati  
tasya dharmarthakamanam hanir nalpapi jayate // ViP\_3,12.40

sadacaratah prajño vidyavinayasiksitah // ViP\_3,12.40\*25

pape 'py apapah puruse 'py abhidhatte priyani yah  
maitridravantahkaranas tasya muktih kare sthita // ViP\_3,12.41

ye kamakrodhalobhanam vitaraga na gocare  
sadacarasthitas tesam anubhavair dhrta mahi // ViP\_3,12.42

tasmat satyam vadet prajño yat parapritikaranam  
satyam yat paradukkhaya tatra maunaparo bhavet // ViP\_3,12.43

priyam uktam hitam naitad iti matva na tad vadet  
sreyas tatra hitam vakyam yady apy atyantam apriyam // ViP\_3,12.44

praninam upakaraya yad eveha paratra ca  
karmana manasa vaca tad eva matiman bhajet // ViP\_3,12.45

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse dvadaso 'dhyayah ]]

sacailasya pituh snanam jate putre vidhiyate  
jatakarma tatha kuryac sraddham abhyudaye ca yat // ViP\_3,13.1

yugman devams ca pitryams ca samyak savyakramad dvijan  
pujayed bhojayec caiva tanmana nanyamanasah // ViP\_3,13.2

dadhyaksataih sabadaraih pranmukhodanmukho 'pi va  
devatirthena vai pindan dadyat kayena va nrpa // ViP\_3,13.3

nandimukhah pitrganas tena sraddhena parthiva  
priyate tat tu kartavyam purusaih sarvavrddhisu // ViP\_3,13.4

kanyaputravivahesu pravese navavesmanah  
namakarmani balanam cudakarmadike tatha // ViP\_3,13.5

simantonnayane caiva putradimukhadarsane  
nandimukham pitrganam pujayet prayato grhi // ViP\_3,13.6

pitrujukramah prokto vrddhav esa samasatah  
sruyatam avanipala pretakarmakriyavidhih // ViP\_3,13.7

pretadeham subhah snanaih snapitam sragvibhusitam  
dagdhva gramad bahih snatva sacailah salilasaye // ViP\_3,13.8

yatra tatra sthitayaitad amukayeti vadinah  
daksinabhimukha dadyur bandhavah salilañjalim // ViP\_3,13.9

pravistas ca samam gobhir gramam naksatradarsane  
katadharmams tatah kuryur bhuma prastarasayinah // ViP\_3,13.10

datavyo 'nudinam pindah pretaya bhuvih parthiva  
diva ca bhaktam bhoktavyam amamsam manujarsabha // ViP\_3,13.11

dinani tani cecchatah kartavyam viprabhojanam  
pretas trptim tatha yati bandhuvargena bhuñjata // ViP\_3,13.12

prathame 'hni trtiye ca saptame navame tatha  
vastratyagam bahihsnanam krtva dadyat tilodakam // ViP\_3,13.13

tato 'nubandhuvargas tu bhuvih dadyat tilodakam // ViP\_3,13.13\*26

caturthe 'hni ca kartavyam bhasmasthicayanam nrpa  
tadurdhvam angasparsas ca sapindanam apisyate // ViP\_3,13.14

yogyah sarvakriyanam tu samanasalilas tatha  
anulepanapuspadi bhogad anyatra parthiva // ViP\_3,13.15

sayyasanopabhogas ca sapindanam apisyate  
bhasmasthicayanad urdhvam samyogo na tu yositam // ViP\_3,13.16

bale desantarasthe ca patite ca munau mrte  
sadyah saucam tathecchato jalagnyudbandhanadisu // ViP\_3,13.17

mrtabandhor dasahani kulasyannam na bhujyate  
danam pratigraho yajñah svadhyayas ca nivartate // ViP\_3,13.18

viprasyaitad dvadasaham rajanyasyapy asaucakam  
ardhamasam tu vaisyasya masam sudrasya suddhaye // ViP\_3,13.19

ayujo bhoyayet kamam dvijan adye tato dine  
dadyad darbhesu pindam ca pretayocchistasamnidhau //  
ViP\_3,13.20

varyayudhapratodas tu dandas ca dvijabhojanat  
sprastavyo 'nantaram varnaih sudhyerams te tatah kramat //  
ViP\_3,13.21

tatah svavarnadharma ye vipradinam udahrtah

tan kurvita pumañ jiven nijadharmarjanais tatha // ViP\_3,13.22

mrte 'hani ca kartavyam ekoddistam atah param  
ahvanadikriyadaivaniyogarahitam hi tat // ViP\_3,13.23

eko 'rghyas tatra datavyas tathaivaikam pavitrakam  
pretaya pindo datavyo bhuktavatsu dvijatisu // ViP\_3,13.24

prasnas ca tatrabhiratir yajamanadvijanmanam  
aksayyam amukasyeti vaktavyam viratau tatha // ViP\_3,13.25

ekoddistamayo dharma ittham avatsarat smrtah  
sapindikaranam tasmin kale rajendra tac chrnu // ViP\_3,13.26

ekoddistavidhanena karyam tad api parthiva // ViP\_3,13.27ab

samvatsare 'tha sasthe va masi va dvadase 'hni va //  
ViP\_3,13.27ab\*27

tilagandhodakair yuktam tatra patracatustayam // ViP\_3,13.27cd

patram pretasya tatraikam paitram patratrayam tatha  
secayet pitrpatresu pretapatram nrpa trisu // ViP\_3,13.28

tatah pitrtvam apanne tasmin prete mahipate  
sraddhadharmair asesais tu tatpurvan arcayet pitrn // ViP\_3,13.29

putrah pautrah prapautro va bandhur va bhratrsamtatih  
sapindasamtatir vapi kriyarho nrpa jayate // ViP\_3,13.30

tesam abhave sarvesam samanodakasamtatih  
matrpaksasya pindena sambaddha ye jalena va // ViP\_3,13.31

kuladvaye 'pi cocchinne sribhah karyah kriya nrpa  
samghatantargatair vapi karyah pretasya yah kriyah  
utsannabandhurikthanam karayed avanipatih // ViP\_3,13.32

purvah kriya madhyamas ca tatha caivottarah kriyah  
trihprakarah kriya hy etas tasam bheda srnusva me //  
ViP\_3,13.33

adahavaryayudhadisparsadyantas tu yah kriyah  
tah purva madhyama masi masy ekoddistasamjñitah //  
ViP\_3,13.34

prete pitrtvam apanne sapindikaranad anu  
kriyante yah kriyah pitryah procyante ta nrpottarah //  
ViP\_3,13.35

pitrmatsapindais tu samanasilalais tatha  
tatsamghatagatais caiva rajña va dhanaharina // ViP\_3,13.36

purvah kriyas tu kartavyah putradayair eva cottarah  
dauhitrair va narasrestha karyas tattanayais tatha // ViP\_3,13.37

mrtahani ca kartavyah strinam apy uttarah kriyah

pratisamvatsaram rajann ekoddistavidhanatah // ViP\_3,13.38

tasmad uttarasamjña yah kriyas tah srnu parthiva  
yada yada ca kartavya vidhina yena canagha // ViP\_3,13.39

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse trayodaso 'dhyayah ]]

brahmendrarudranasatyasuryagnivasumarutan  
visvedevan rsiganan vayamsi manujan pasun // ViP\_3,14.1

sarisrpan pitrganan yac canyad bhutasamjñitam  
sraddham sraddhanvitat kurvan tarpayat akhilam jagat // ViP\_3,14.2

masi masy asite pakse pañcadasyam naresvara  
tathastakasu kurvita kamyam kalañ chrusva me // ViP\_3,14.3

sraddharham agatam dravyam visistam athava dvijam  
sraddham kurvita vijñaya vyatipate 'yane tatha // ViP\_3,14.4

visuve capi samprapte grahane sasisuryayoh  
samastesv eva bhupala rasisv arke ca gacchati // ViP\_3,14.5

naksatragrahapidasu dustasvapnavalokane  
icchasraddhani kurvita navasasyagame tatha // ViP\_3,14.6

amavasya yada maitravisakhasvatiyogini  
sraddhaih pitrganas trptim tathapnoty astavarsikim //  
ViP\_3,14.7

amavasya yada pusye raudre carkse punarvasau  
dvadasabdham tada trptim prayanti pitaro 'rcitah // ViP\_3,14.8

vasavajaikapadarkse pitrnam trptim icchatam  
varune capy amavasya devanam api durlabha // ViP\_3,14.9

navasv rksesv amavasya yadaitesv avanipate  
tada trptipradam sraddham pitrnam srnu caparam //  
ViP\_3,14.10

gitam sanatkumarena yad'ilaya mahatmane  
prcchate pitrbhaktaya sraddhayavanataya ca // ViP\_3,14.11

vaisakhamasasya ca ya trtiya navamy asau karttikasuklapakse  
nabhasyamasasya tu krsnapakse trayodasi pañcadasi ca maghe //  
ViP\_3,14.12

eta yugadyas tithayas catasro 'py anantapunya nrpa  
sampradistah // ViP\_3,14.13ab

dve sukle dve tatha krsne yugadye munayo viduh // ViP\_3,14.13ab\*28:1

sukle purvahnikhe grahye krsne caivaparahnike // ViP\_3,14.13ab\*28:2

yugadyesu yugantesu dattam aksayam isyate // ViP\_3,14.13ab\*28:3

upaplave candramaso raves ca trisv astakasv apy ayanadvaye ca //

ViP\_3,14.13cd

candraksaye maghavamasi yatra dinaksaye vai visuvaddvayam ca  
manvantaradyas tithayas tathaiva chayagajasya vyatipatakalah //  
ViP\_3,14.13\*29

paniyam apy atra tilair vimisram dadyat pitrbhyah prayato  
manusyah  
sraddham krtam tena samah sahasram rahasyam etat pitaro vadanti //  
ViP\_3,14.14

maghasite pañcadasi kadacid upaiti yogam yadi varunena  
rksena kalah sa parah pitrnam na hy alpapunyair nrpa  
labhyate 'sau // ViP\_3,14.15

kale dhanistha yadi nama tasmin bhavanti bhupala tada pitrbhyah  
dattam jalannam pradadati trptim varsayutam tatkulajair  
manusyaih // ViP\_3,14.16

tatraiva ced bhadrpadas tu purvah kale tada yat kriyate pitrbhyah  
sraddham param trptim upetya tena yugam samagram pitarah  
svapanti // ViP\_3,14.17

gangam satadrum atha va vipasam sarasvatim naimisagomatim  
va  
tato 'vagahyarcanam adarena krtva pitrnam duritani hanti //  
ViP\_3,14.18

gayanti caitat pitarah sadaiva varsamaghatrptim avapya bhuyah  
maghasitante subhatirthatoyair yasyama trptim tanayadidattaih //  
ViP\_3,14.19

cittam ca vittam ca nram visuddham sastas ca kalah kathito  
vidhis ca  
patram yathoktam parama ca bhaktir nram prayacchaty  
abhivañchitani // ViP\_3,14.20

pitrgitams tathaivatra slokams tams ca srnusva me  
srutva tathaiva bhavata bhavyam tatradratatmana // ViP\_3,14.21

api dhanyah kule jayad asmakam matiman narah  
akurvan vittasathyam yah pindanno nirvapisyati // ViP\_3,14.22

ratnavastramahiyanamahabhogadikam vasu  
vibhave sati viprebhyo yo 'sman uddisya dasyati // ViP\_3,14.23

annena va yathasaktya kale 'smin bhaktinamradhih  
bhojayisyati vipragryams tanmatravibhavo narah // ViP\_3,14.24

asamartho 'nnadanasya dhanyam amam svasaktitah  
pradasyati dvijagrebhyah svalpampam vapi daksinam // ViP\_3,14.25

tatrapy asamarthyayutah karagrasthitams tilan  
pranamy dvijamukhyaya kasmaicid bhupa dasyati // ViP\_3,14.26

tilaih saptastabhir vapi samavetañ jalañjalin  
bhaktinamrah samuddisya bhuvy asmakam pradasyati // ViP\_3,14.27

yatah kutascit samprapya gobhyo vapi gavahnikam  
abhava prinayann asmañ sraddhayuktah pradasyati // ViP\_3,14.28

sarvabhava vanam gatva kaksamulapradarsakah  
suryadilokapalanam idam uccair pathisyati // ViP\_3,14.29

na me 'sti vittam na dhanam ca nanyac chraddhopayogyam svapitrn nato  
'smi  
trpyantu bhaktya pitaro mayaitau krtau bhujau vartmani marutasya //  
ViP\_3,14.30

ity etat pitrbhir gitam bhavabhavaprayojanam  
yah karoti krtam tena sraddham bhavati parthiva // ViP\_3,14.31

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse caturdaso 'dhyayah ]]

brahmanan bhojayec chraddhe yadgunams tan nibodha me // ViP\_3,15.1

trinaciketas trimadhus trisuparnah sadangavit  
vedavic chrotriyo yogi tatha vai jyesthasamagah // ViP\_3,15.2

rtviksvasriyadauhitramatrsvasuras tatha  
matulo 'tha taponisthah pañcagnyabhiratas tatha  
sisyah sambandhinas caiva matapitrtratas ca yah // ViP\_3,15.3

etan niyojayec chraddhe purvoktan prathamam nrpa  
brahmanan pitrpustartham anukalpesv anantaran // ViP\_3,15.4

mitradhruk kunakhi klibah syavadantas tatha dvijah  
kanyadusayita vahnivedojjhah somavikrayi // ViP\_3,15.5

abhisastas tatha stenah pisuno gramayajakah  
bhrtakadhyapakas tadvad bhrtakadhyapitas ca yah // ViP\_3,15.6

parapurvapatis caiva matapitros tathojjhakah // ViP\_3,15.7ab

tatha bhratraparityagi dusakah sarvanindakah // ViP\_3,15.7ab\*30

vrsalisutiposta ca vrsalipatir eva ca // ViP\_3,15.7cd

tatha devalakas caiva sraddhe narhati ketanam // ViP\_3,15.8

prathame 'hni budhah sastañ srotriyadin nimantrayet  
kathayec ca tadaivaisam niyogan pitrdaivikan // ViP\_3,15.9

tatah krodhavyavayadin ayasam ca dvijaih saha  
yajamano na kurvita dosas tatra mahan ayam // ViP\_3,15.10

sraddhe niyukto bhuktva va bhojayitva niyujya ca  
vyavayi retaso garte majjayaty atmanah pitrn // ViP\_3,15.11

tasmat prathamam atroktam dvijagryanam nimantranam  
animantrya dvijan geham agatan bhojayed yatin // ViP\_3,15.12

padasaucadina geham agatan pujayed dvijan // ViP\_3,15.13

pavitrapanir acantan asanesupavesayet  
pitnam ayujo yugman devanam icchaya dvijan // ViP\_3,15.14

devanam ekam ekam va pitnam ca niyojayet // ViP\_3,15.15

tatha matamahasraddham vaisvadevasamanvitam  
kurvita bhaktisampannas tantram va vaisvadevikam // ViP\_3,15.16

pranmukhan bhojayed vipran devanam ubhayatmakan  
pitrapitamahanam ca bhojayec capy udanmukhan // ViP\_3,15.17

prthak tayoh kecid ahuh sraddhasya karanam nrpa  
ekatraikena pakena vadanty anye maharsayah // ViP\_3,15.18

vistarartham kusan dattva sampujyarghyam vidhanatah  
kuryad avahanam prajño devanam tadanujñaya // ViP\_3,15.19

yavambuna ca devanam dadyad arghyam vidhanatah  
sraggandhadhupadipams ca dattva tebhyo yathavidhi // ViP\_3,15.20

pitnam apasavyam tat sarvam evopakalpayet  
anujñam ca tatah prapya dattva darbhan dvidhakrtan // ViP\_3,15.21

mantrapurvam pitnam tu kuryad avahanam budhah  
tilambuna capasavyam dadyad arghyadikam nrpa // ViP\_3,15.22

kale tatrathim praptam annakamam nrpadhvagam  
brahmanair abhyanujñatah kamam tam api bhojayet // ViP\_3,15.23

yogino vividhai rupair naranam upakarinah  
bhramanti prthivim etam avijñatasvarupinah // ViP\_3,15.24

tasmad abhyarcayet praptam sraddhakale 'tithim budhah  
sraddhakriyaphalam hanti narendrapujito 'tithih // ViP\_3,15.25

juhuyad vyañjanaksaravarjam annam tato 'nale  
anujñato dvijais tais tu trikrtvah purusarsabha // ViP\_3,15.26

agnaye kavyavahaya svahety adau nrpahutih  
somaya vai pitrmate datavya tadanantaram // ViP\_3,15.27

vaivasvataya caivanya trtiya diyate tatah  
hutavasistam alpalpam viprapatresu nirvapet // ViP\_3,15.28

tato 'nnam mrstam atyartham abhistam atisamskrtam  
dattva jusadhvam icchato vacyam etad anisthuram // ViP\_3,15.29

bhoktavyam tais ca taccittair maunibhih sumukhaih sukham  
akrudhyata catvarata deyam tenapi bhaktitah // ViP\_3,15.30

raksoghnamantrapathanam bhumer astaranam tilaih  
krtva dhyyesh svapitaras ta eva dvijasattamah // ViP\_3,15.31

pita pitamahs caiva tathaiva prapitamahah

mama trptim prayantv adya vipradehesu samsthitah // ViP\_3,15.32

pita pitamahas caiva tathaiva prapitamahah  
mama trptim prayantv agnihomapyayitamurtayah // ViP\_3,15.33

pita pitamahas caiva tathaiva prapitamahah  
trptim prayantu pindena maya dattena bhutale // ViP\_3,15.34

pita pitamahas caiva tathaiva prapitamahah  
trptim prayantu me bhaktya yan mayaitad ihahrtam // ViP\_3,15.35

matamahas trptim upaitu tasya tatha pita tasya pita tathanyah  
visve ca devah paramam prayantu trptim pranasyantu ca  
yatudhanah // ViP\_3,15.36

yajñesvaro havyasamastakavya bhoktavyayatma harir isvaro 'tra  
tatsamnidhanad apayantu sadyo raksamsy asesany asuras ca  
sarve // ViP\_3,15.37

trptesu tesu vikired annam vipresu bhutale  
dadyac cacamanarthaya tebhyo vari sakrt sakrt // ViP\_3,15.38

sutrptais tair anujñatah sarvenannena bhutale  
satilena tatah pindan samyag dadyat samahitah // ViP\_3,15.39

pitrtirthena salilam dadyad atha jalañjalim  
matamahebhyas tenaiva pindams tirthena nirvapet // ViP\_3,15.40

daksinapranam caiva prayatnenopapadayet // ViP\_3,15.40\*31:1  
avakasesu coksesu jalatiresu caiva hi // ViP\_3,15.40\*31:2

daksinagresu darbhesu puspadhupadipujitam  
svapitre prathamam pindam dadyad ucchistasamnidhau //  
ViP\_3,15.41

pitamahaya caivanyam tatpitre ca tatha param  
darbhamule lepabhujah prinayel lepagharsanaih // ViP\_3,15.42

pindair matamahams tadvad gandhamalyadisamyutaih  
pujayitva dvijagryanam dadyad acamanam tatah // ViP\_3,15.43

pitrbhyah prathamam bhaktya tanmanasko naresvara  
susvadhety asisa yuktam dadyac chaktya ca daksinam //  
ViP\_3,15.44

dattva ca daksinam tebhyo vacayed vaisvadevikan  
priyantam iti ye visvedevas tena itirayet // ViP\_3,15.45

tatheti cokte tair vipraih prarthaniyas tathasisah  
pascad visarjayed devan purvam paitran mahamate // ViP\_3,15.46

matamahanam apy evam saha devaih kramah smrtah  
bhojane ca svasaktya ca dane tadvad visarjane // ViP\_3,15.47

apadasaucanat purvam kuryad devadvijanmasu

visarjanam tu prathamam paitram matamahesu vai // ViP\_3,15.48

visarjayet pritivacah sanmanabhyarcitams tatah  
nivartetabhyanuññata advarat tan anuvrajat // ViP\_3,15.49

tatas tu vaisvadevakhyam kuryan nityakriyam budhah  
bhuññiyac ca samam puññabhrtiyabandhubhir atmanah // ViP\_3,15.50

evam sraddham budhah kuryat paitram matamaham tatha  
sraddhair apyayita dadyuh sarvakaman pitamahah // ViP\_3,15.51

trini sraddhe pavitrani dauhitrah kutapas tilah  
rajatasya tatha danam kathasamdarsanadikam // ViP\_3,15.52

varjyani kurvata sraddham kopo 'dhvagamanam tvara  
bhoktur apy atra rajendra trayam etan na sasyate // ViP\_3,15.53

visvedevah sapitaras tatha matamaha nrpa  
kulam capyayate pumsam sarvam sraddham prakurvata //  
ViP\_3,15.54

somadharah pitrgano yogadharas ca candramah  
sraddhe yoginiyogas tu tasmad bhupala sasyate // ViP\_3,15.55

sahasrasyapi vipranam yogi cet puratah sthitah  
sarvan bhoktrms tarayati yajamanam tatha nrpa // ViP\_3,15.56

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse pañcadaso 'dhyayah ]]

havisyamatsyamamsais tu sasasya sakunasya ca  
saukaracchagalaineyauravair gavayena ca // ViP\_3,16.1

aurabhragavyais ca tatha masavrddhya pitamahah  
prayanti trptim mamsais tu nityam vardhrinasam isaih //  
ViP\_3,16.2

khadgamamsam ativatra kalasakam tatha madhu  
sastani karmany atyantatrptidani naresvara // ViP\_3,16.3

gayam upetya yah sraddham karoti prthivipate  
saphalam tasya taj janma jayate pitrtustidam // ViP\_3,16.4

prasatikah sanivarah syamaka dvividhas tatha  
vanyausadhipradhanas tu sraddharhah purusarsabha // ViP\_3,16.5

yavah priyamgavo mudga godhuma vrihayas tilah  
nispavah kovidasas ca sarsapas catra sobhanah // ViP\_3,16.6

akrtagrayanam yac ca dhanyajatam naresvara  
rajamasan anums caiva masurams ca vivarjayet // ViP\_3,16.7

alabum grñjanam caiva palandum pindamulakam  
gandharakam karambhani lavanany ausarani ca // ViP\_3,16.8

araktas caiva niryasah pratyaksalavanani ca  
varjyany etani vai sraddhe yac ca vaca na sasyate // ViP\_3,16.9

naktahrtaṃ anuṣṣṭam tṛpyate na ca yatra gauḥ  
durgandhi phenilam cambu śraddhayogyam na parthiva // ViP\_3,16.10

ksiram ekasaphanam yad auṣṭram avikam eva ca  
margam ca mahisam caiva varjayec chraddhakarmani // ViP\_3,16.11

sandapaviddhacandalapasandyunmattarogibhiḥ  
krkavakusvanagnais ca vanaragramasukaraiḥ // ViP\_3,16.12

udakyasutikasaucimrtaharais ca vikṣite  
śraddhe sura na pitaro bhūñjate purusarsabha // ViP\_3,16.13

tasmāt parisṛite kuryac śraddham śraddhasamanvitah  
urvyam ca tilaviksepad yatudhanan nivarayet // ViP\_3,16.14

na puti naivopapannam kesakitadibhir nrpa  
na caivabhisavair misram annam paryusitam tatha // ViP\_3,16.15

śraddhasamanvitair dattam pitrbhyo namagotrataḥ  
yadaharas tu te jatas tadaharatvam eti tat // ViP\_3,16.16

sruyante capi pitrbhir gita gatha mahipate  
iksvakor manuputrasya kalapopavane pura // ViP\_3,16.17

api naṣ te bhaviṣyanti kule sanmargasilinah  
gayam upetya ye pindan dasyanty asmakam adarat // ViP\_3,16.18

api naḥ sa kule jayad yo no dadyat trayodasim  
payasam madhusarpibhyam varsasu ca maghasu ca // ViP\_3,16.19

gaurim vapy udvahet kanyam nilam va vrsam utsrjet  
yajeta vasvamedhena vidhivad daksinavata // ViP\_3,16.20

[[iti srivisṇupurane trtiyamse sodaso 'dhyayah ]]

ity aha bhagavan aurvah saḡaraya mahatmane  
sadacaran pura samyan maitreya pariprcchate // ViP\_3,17.1

evam navabhir adhyayais trayidharmah prapañcitah // ViP\_3,17.1\*32:1

tatparityaganindartham adhyayadvayam uttaram // ViP\_3,17.1\*32:2

mayapy etad asesena kathitam bhavato dvija  
samullanghya sadacaram kascin napnoti sobhanam // ViP\_3,17.2

sandapaviddhapramukha vidita bhagavan maya  
udakyadyas ca ye sarve nagnam icchami veditum // ViP\_3,17.3

ko nagnah kimsamacaro nagnasamjñam naro labhet  
nagnasvarupam icchami yathavat gaditam tvaya // ViP\_3,17.4

srotum dharmabhrtam srestha na hy asty aviditam tava //  
ViP\_3,17.4\*33

rgyajusamasamjñeyam trayi varnavrtir dvija  
etam ujjhatai yo mohat sa nagnah pataki smrtah // ViP\_3,17.5

trayi samastavarnanam dvija samvaranam yatah  
nagno bhavaty ujjhitayam atas tasyam asamsayam // ViP\_3,17.6

idam ca sruyatam anyad bhismaya sumahatmane  
kathayam asa dharmajño vasistho 'smatpitamahah // ViP\_3,17.7

mayapi tasya gadatah srutam etan mahatmanah  
nagnasambandhi maitreya yat prsto 'ham iha tvaya // ViP\_3,17.8

devasuram abhud yuddham divyam abdam pura dvija  
tasmin parajita deva daityair hradapurogamaih // ViP\_3,17.9

ksirodasyottaram kulam gatvatapyanta vai tapah  
visnor aradhanarthaya jagus cemam stavam tada // ViP\_3,17.10

aradhanaya lokanam visnor isasya yam giram  
vaksyamo bhagavan adyas taya visnuh prasidatu // ViP\_3,17.11

yato bhutany asesani prasutani mahatmanah  
yasmims ca layam esyanti kas tam samstotum isvarah // ViP\_3,17.12

tathapy aratividhvamsadhvastavirya bhavarthinah  
tvam stosyamas tavoktinam yatharthyam naiva gocare // ViP\_3,17.13

tvam urvi salilam vahnir vayur akasam eva ca  
samastam antahkaranam pradhanam tatparah puman // ViP\_3,17.14

ekam tavaitad bhutatman murtamurtamayam vapuh  
abrahmastambaparyantam sthanakalavibhedavat // ViP\_3,17.15

tatresa tava yat purvam tvannabhikamalodbhavam  
rupam sargopakaraya tasmai brahmatmane namah // ViP\_3,17.16

sakrarkarudravasvasvimarutsomadibhedavat  
vayam evam svarupam te tasmai devatmane namah // ViP\_3,17.17

dambhaprayam asambodhi titiksadamavarjitam  
yad rupam tava govinda tasmai daityatmane namah // ViP\_3,17.18

natiñānavaha yasmin nadyah stimitatejasi  
sabdadilobhi yat tasmai tubhyam yaksatmane namah // ViP\_3,17.19

krauryamayamayam ghoram yac ca rupam tavasitam  
nisacaratmane tasmai namas te purusottama // ViP\_3,17.20

svargasthadharmisaddharmaphalopakaranam tava  
dharmakhyam ca tatha rupam namas tasmai janardana // ViP\_3,17.21

harsaprayam asamsargi gatimad gamanadisu  
siddhatmams tava yad rupam tasmai siddhatmane namah // ViP\_3,17.22

atitiksadhanam kruram upabhogasaham hare  
dvijihvam tava yad rupam tasmai sarpatmane namah // ViP\_3,17.23

avabodhi ca yac chantam adosam apakalmasam  
rsirupatmane tasmai visno rupaya te namah // ViP\_3,17.24

bhaksayaty atha kalpante bhutani yad avaritam  
tvadрупam pundarikaksa tasmai kalatmane namah // ViP\_3,17.25

sambhaksya sarvabhutani devadiny avisesatah  
nrtyaty ante ca yad रुपam tasmai rudratmane namah // ViP\_3,17.26

pravrttya rajaso yac ca karmanam karanatmakam  
janardana namas tasmai tvadрупaya naratmane // ViP\_3,17.27

astavimsadvadhonetam yad रुपam tamasam tava  
unmargagami sarvatmams tasmai pasvatmane namah // ViP\_3,17.28

yajñangabhutam yad रुपam jagatah siddhisadhanam  
vrksadibhedair yad bhedi tasmai mukhyatmane namah // ViP\_3,17.29

tiryamanusyadevadyomasabdadikam ca yat  
rupam tavadeh sarvasya tasmai sarvatmane namah // ViP\_3,17.30

pradhanabuddhyadimayad asesad yad anyad asmat paramam paratman  
rupam tavadyam na yad anyatulyam tasmai namah karanakaranaya  
// ViP\_3,17.31

sukladidirghadighanadihinam agocare yac ca visesiananam  
suddhatisuddham paramarsidrsyam रुपaya tasmai bhagavan natah  
smah // ViP\_3,17.32

yan nah sariresu yad anyadehesv asesavastusv ajam avyayam yat  
yasmac ca nanyad vyatiriktam asti brahmasvarupaya natah sma tasmai //  
ViP\_3,17.33

sakalam idam ajasya yasya रुपam paramapatmavatah sanatanasya  
tam anidhanam asesabijabhutam prabhum amalam pranatah sma  
vasudevam // ViP\_3,17.34

stotrasyasyavasane tu dadrsuh paramesvaram  
sankhacakrahadapanim garudastham sura harim // ViP\_3,17.35

tam ucuh sakala devah pranipatapurahsaram  
prasida deva daityebhyas trahiti saranarthinah // ViP\_3,17.36

trailokyam yajñabhagas ca daityair hradapurogamaih  
hrtam no brahmano 'py ajñam ullanghya paramesvara // ViP\_3,17.37

yady apy asesabhutasya vayam te ca tavamsakah  
tathapy avidyabhedena bhinnam pasyamahe jagat // ViP\_3,17.38

svavarnadharmabhirata vedamarganusarinah  
na sakyas te 'rayo hantum asmabhis tapasanvitah // ViP\_3,17.39

tam upayam asesatmann asmakam datum arhasi  
yena tan asuran hantum bhavema bhagavan ksamah // ViP\_3,17.40

ity ukto bhagavams tebhyo mayamoham sariratah  
samutpada dadau visnuh praha cedam surottaman // ViP\_3,17.41

mayamoho 'yam akhilan daityams tan mohayisyati  
tato vadhya bhavisyanti vedamargabahiskrtah // ViP\_3,17.42

sthitau sthitasya me vadhya yavantah paripanthinah  
brahmano hy adhikarasya deva daityadikah surah // ViP\_3,17.43

tad gacchata na bhiih karya mayamoho 'yam agratah  
gacchatv adyopakaraya bhavatam bhavita surah // ViP\_3,17.44

ity uktah pranipatyainam yayur deva yathagatam  
mayamoho 'pi taih sardham yayau yatra mahasurah // ViP\_3,17.45

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse saptadaso 'dhyayah ]]

tapasy abhiratan so 'tha mayamoho mahasuran  
maitreya dadrse gatva narmadatirasamsrayan // ViP\_3,18.1

tato digambaro mundo barhipatradharo dvija  
mayamoho 'suran slaksnam idam vacanam abravat // ViP\_3,18.2

bho daityapatayo bruta yadartham tapyate tapah  
aihikam vatha paratryam tapasah phalam icchatha // ViP\_3,18.3

paratryaphalalabhaya tapascarya mahamate  
asmabhir iyam arabdha kim va te 'tra vivaksitam // ViP\_3,18.4

kurudhvam mama vakyani yadi muktim abhypsatha  
arhadhvam dharmam etam ca muktidvaram asamvrtam // ViP\_3,18.5

dharmo vimukter arho 'yam naitasmad aparah parah  
atraivavasthitah svargam vimuktim va gamisyatha // ViP\_3,18.6

arhadhvam dharmam etam ca sarve yuyam mahabalah // ViP\_3,18.7

evamprakarair bahubhir yuktidarsanavardhitaih  
mayamohena daityas te vedamargad apakrtah // ViP\_3,18.8

dharmayaitad adharmaya sad etan na sad ity api  
vimuktaye tv idam naitad vimuktim samprayacchati // ViP\_3,18.9

paramartha 'yam atyartham paramartha na capy ayam // ViP\_3,18.10

karyam etad akaryam ca naitad evam sphutam tv idam  
digvasasam ayam dharmo dharmo 'yam bahuvasasam // ViP\_3,18.11

ity anekantavadam ca mayamohena naikadha  
tena darsayata daityah svadharmams tyajita dvija // ViP\_3,18.12

arhathemam mahadharmam mayamohena te yatah  
proktas tam asrita dharmam arhatas tena te 'bhavan // ViP\_3,18.13

trayidharmasamutsargam mayamohena te 'surah  
karitas tanmaya hy asams tathanye tatprabodhitah // ViP\_3,18.14

tair apy anye pare tais ca tair apy anye pare ca taih  
alpair ahobhih samtyakta tair daityaih prayasas trayi // ViP\_3,18.15

punas ca raktambaradhrn mayamoho 'jitekstanah  
anyan ahasuran gatva mrdvalpamadhuraksaram // ViP\_3,18.16

svargartham yadi vo vañcha nirvanartham athasurah  
tad alam pasughatadidustadharmam nibodhata // ViP\_3,18.17

vijñanamayam evaitad asesam avagacchata  
budhyadhvam me vacah samyag budhair evam udiritam // ViP\_3,18.18

jagad etad anadharam bhrantijñanarthatparam  
ragadidustam atyartham bhramyate bhavasamkate // ViP\_3,18.19

evam budhyata budhyadhvam budhyataivam itirayan  
mayamohah sa daityeyan dharmam atyajayan nijam // ViP\_3,18.20

nanaprakaravacanam sa tesam yuktiyojitam  
tatha tathavadad dharmam tatyajus te yatha yatha // ViP\_3,18.21

te 'py anyesam tathaivocur anyair anye tathoditah  
maitreya tatyajur dharmam vedasmrtyuditam param // ViP\_3,18.22

anyan apy anyapasandaprakarair bahubhir dvija  
daiteyan mohayam asa mayamoho 'timohakrt // ViP\_3,18.23

svalpenaiva hi kalena mayamohena te 'surah  
mohitas tatyajuh sarvam trayimargasritam katham // ViP\_3,18.24

kecid vinindam vedanam devanam apare dvija  
yajñakarmakalapasya tathanye ca dvijanmanam // ViP\_3,18.25

naitad yuktisaham vakyam himsa dharmaya nesyate  
havimsy analadagdhani phalayety arbhakoditam // ViP\_3,18.26

yajñair anekair devatvam avapyendrena bhujyate  
samyadi yadi cet kastham tadvaram patrabhuk pasuh // ViP\_3,18.27

.... .... bhaved yajñasya sadhanam // ViP\_3,18.27\*34:1

tadaharas tada nityam .... .... // ViP\_3,18.27\*34:2

nihatasya pasor yajñe svargapraptir yadisyate  
svapita yajamanena kim nu tasman na hanyate // ViP\_3,18.28

trptaye jayate pumso bhuktam anyena cet tatah  
dadyac chraddham sraddhayannam na vaheyuh pravasinah //  
ViP\_3,18.29

janasraddheyam ity etad avagamyata tato 'tra vah  
upeksa sreyaasi vakyam rocatam yan mayeritam // ViP\_3,18.30

na hy aptavada nabhaso nipatanti mahasurah  
yuktimad vacanam grahyam mayanyais ca bhavadvidhaih // ViP\_3,18.31

mayamohena te daityah prakarair bahubhis tatha  
vyutthapita yatha naisam trayim kascid arocayat // ViP\_3,18.32

ittham unmargayatesu tesu daityesu te 'marah  
udyogam paramam krtva yuddhaya samupasthitah // ViP\_3,18.33

tato devasuram yuddham punar evabhavad dvija  
hatas ca te 'sura devaih sanmargaparipanthinah // ViP\_3,18.34

saddharmakavacas tesam abhud yah prathamam dvija  
tena raksabhavat purvam nesur naste ca tatra te // ViP\_3,18.35

tato maitreya tanmargavartino ye 'bhavañ janah  
nagnas te tair yatas tyaktam trayisamvaranam vrtha // ViP\_3,18.36

krtas ca te 'sura devair nanavedavinindakah // ViP\_3,18.36\*35

brahmacari grhasthas ca vanaprasthas tathasramah  
parivrad va caturtho 'tra pañcamo nopapadyate // ViP\_3,18.37

yas tu samtyajya garhasthyam vanaprastho na jayate  
parivrad vapi maitreya sa nagnah papakrn narah // ViP\_3,18.38

nityanam karmanam vipra tasya hanir aharnisam  
akurvan vihitam karma saktah patati taddine // ViP\_3,18.39

prayascittena mahata suddhim prapnoty anapadi  
paksam nityakriyahaneh karta maitreya manavah // ViP\_3,18.40

samvatsaram kriyahanir yasya pumso 'bhijayate  
tasyavalokanat suryo niriksyah sadhubhiih sada // ViP\_3,18.41

sprste snanam sacailasya suddhihetur mahamune  
pumso bhavati tasyokta na suddhih papakarmanah // ViP\_3,18.42

devarsipitrbhutani yasya nihsvasya vesmani  
prayanty anarcitany atra na tasmat papakrn narah // ViP\_3,18.43

devadinihsvasahatam sariram yasya vesma ca  
na tena samkaram kuryad grhasanapricchadaih // ViP\_3,18.44

sambhasananuprasnadi sahasyam caiva kurvatah  
jayate tulyata pumsas tenaiva dvija vatsaram // ViP\_3,18.45

atha bhunkte grhe tasya karoty asyam tathasane  
sete capy ekasayane sa sadyas tatsamo bhavet // ViP\_3,18.46

devatapitrbhutani tathanabhyarcya yo 'tithin  
bhunkte sa patakam bhunkte niskrtis tasya kidrsi // ViP\_3,18.47

brahmanadyas ca ye varnah svadharmad anyatomukham  
yanti te nagnasamjñam tu hinakarmasv avasthitah // ViP\_3,18.48

ceturnam yatra varnanam maitreyatyantasamkarah  
tatrasya sadhuvrttinam upaghataya jayate // ViP\_3,18.49

anabhyarcya rsin devan pitrbhutatithims tatha  
yo bhunkte tasya sambhasat patanti narake narah // ViP\_3,18.50

tasmad etan naro nagnams trayisamtyagadusitan  
sarvada varjayet prajña alasparsanadisu // ViP\_3,18.51

sraddhavadbhiih krtam yatnad devan pitrpitamahan  
na prinayati tac chraddham yady ebhir avalokitam // ViP\_3,18.52

sruyate ca pura khyato raja satadhanur bhuvi  
patni ca saibya tasyabhud atidharmaparayana // ViP\_3,18.53

pativrata mahabhaga satyasaucadayanvita  
sarvalaksanasampanna sampanna vinayena ca // ViP\_3,18.54

sa tu raja taya sardham devadevam janardanam  
aradhayam asa vibhum paramena samadhina // ViP\_3,18.55

homair japais tatha danair upavasais ca bhaktitah  
pujabhis canudivasam tanmana nanyamanasah // ViP\_3,18.56

ekada tu samam snatau tau tu bharyapati jale  
bhagirathyah samuttirtau kartikyam samupositau  
pasandinam apasyetam ayantam sammukham dvija // ViP\_3,18.57

capacaryasya tasyasau sakha rajño mahatmanah  
atas tadgaurovat tena sahalapam athakarot // ViP\_3,18.58

na tu sa vasyata devi tasya patni yatavrata  
upositasmiti ravim tasmin drste dadarsa ca // ViP\_3,18.59

samagamyā yathanyayam dampati tau yathavidhi  
visnoh pujadikam sarvam krtavantau dvijottama // ViP\_3,18.60

kalena gacchata raja mamarasau sapatnajit  
anvaruroha tam devi citastham bhupatim patim // ViP\_3,18.61

sa tu tenapacarena sva jajñe vasudhadhipah  
upositena pasandasambhaso yah krto 'bhavat // ViP\_3,18.62

sapi jatismara jajñe kasirajasuta subha  
sarvavijñanasampanna sarvalaksanabhusita // ViP\_3,18.63

tam pita datukamo 'bhud varaya vinivaritah  
tayaiva tanvya virato vivaharambhato nrpah // ViP\_3,18.64

tatah sa divyaya drstya drstva svanam nijam patim  
vaidisakhyam puram gatva tadavastham dadarsa tam // ViP\_3,18.65

tam drstvaiva mahabhaga svanabhutam patim tatha  
dadau tasmai varaharam satkarapravanam subham // ViP\_3,18.66

bhuñjan dattam taya so 'nnam atimistam abhipsitam  
svajatilalitam kurvan bahu catu cakara vai // ViP\_3,18.67

ativa vridita bala kurvata catu tena sa  
pranamapurvam ahedam dayitam tam kuyonijam // ViP\_3,18.68

smaryatam tan maharaja daksinyalalitam tvaya

yena svayonim apanno mama catukaro bhavan // ViP\_3,18.69

pasandinam samabhasya tirthasnanad anantaram  
prapto 'si kutsitam yonim kim na smarasi tat prabho // ViP\_3,18.70

tayaivam smarite tatra purvajatikrte tada  
dadhyau ciram athavapa nirvedam atidurlabham // ViP\_3,18.71

nirvinnacittah sa tato nirgamyā nagarad bahih  
maruprapatanam krtva sargalim yonim agatah // ViP\_3,18.72

sapi dvitiye samprapte varse divyena caksusa  
jñatva srgalam tam drastum yayau kolahalam girim //  
ViP\_3,18.73

tatrapī drstva tam praha sargalim yonim agatam  
bhartaram api carvangi tanaya prthiviksitah // ViP\_3,18.74

api smarasi rajendra svayonisthasya yan maya  
proktam te purvacaritam pasandalapasamsrayam // ViP\_3,18.75

punas tayoktam taj jñatva satyam satyavatam varah  
kanane sa niraharas tatyaja svam kalevaram // ViP\_3,18.76

bhuyas tato vrkam jatam gatva tam nirjane vane  
smarayam asa bhartaram purvavrttam anindita // ViP\_3,18.77

na tvam vrko mahabhaga raja satadhanur bhavan  
sva bhutva tvam srgalo 'bhur vrkatvam sampratam gatah //  
ViP\_3,18.78

smaritena yatha vyaktas tenatma grdhratam gatah  
apapa sa punas cainam bodhayam asa bhamini // ViP\_3,18.79

narendra smaryatam atma hy alam te grdhracestayā  
pasandalapajato 'yam doso yad grdhratam gatah //  
ViP\_3,18.80

tatah kakatvam apannam samanantarajanmani  
uvaca tanvi bhartaram upalabhyatmayogatah // ViP\_3,18.81

asesa bhubhrtah purvam vasya yasmai balim daduh  
sa tvam kakatvam apanno jato 'dya balibhuk prabho // ViP\_3,18.82

evam eva ca kakatve smaritah sa puratanam  
tatyaja bhupatih pranam mayuratvam avapa ca // ViP\_3,18.83

mayuratve tatah sa vai cakaranugatam subha  
dattaih pratiksanam bhojyair bala tajjatibhojanaih // ViP\_3,18.84

tatas tu janako raja vajimedham mahakratum  
cakara tasyavabhrthe snapayam asa tam tada // ViP\_3,18.85

sasnau svayam ca tanvangi smarayam asa capi tam  
yathasau svasrgaladya yonir jagraha parthivah // ViP\_3,18.86

smrtajanmakramah so 'tha tatyaja svam kalevaram  
jajñe ca janakasyaiva putro 'sau sumahatmanah // ViP\_3,18.87

tatah sa pitaram tanvi vivahartham acodayat  
sa capi karayam asa pita tasyah svayamvaram // ViP\_3,18.88

svayamvare krte sa tam sampraptam patim atmanah  
varayam asa bhuyo 'pi bhartrbhavana bhamini // ViP\_3,18.89

bubhuje ca taya sardham sambhogan nrpanandanah  
pitary uparate rajyam videhesu cakara sah // ViP\_3,18.90

iyaja yajñan subahun dadau danani carthinam  
putran utpadayam asa yuyudhe ca saharibhih // ViP\_3,18.91

rajyam krtva yathanyayam palayitva vasumdharam  
tatyaja sa priyan pranam samgrame dharmato nrpah // ViP\_3,18.92

tatas citastham tam bhuyo bhartaram sa subheksana  
anvaruroha vidhivad yathapurvam mudavati // ViP\_3,18.93

tato 'vapa taya sardham rajaputrya sa parthivah  
aindran atitya vai lokaml lokan kamaduho 'ksayan // ViP\_3,18.94

svargaksayatvam atulam dampatyam atidurlabham  
praptam punyaphalam prapya samsuddhim tam dvijottama //  
ViP\_3,18.95

esa pasandasambhasadosah prokto maya dvija  
tathasvamedhavabhrthasnanamahatmyam eva ca // ViP\_3,18.96

tasmat pasandibhih papair alapasparsanam tyajet  
visesatah kriyakale yajñadau capi diksitah // ViP\_3,18.97

kriyahanir grhe yasya masam ekam prajayate  
tasyavalokanat suryam pasyeta matiman narah // ViP\_3,18.98

kim punar yais tu samtyakta trayi sarvatmana dvija  
parannabhojibhih papair vedavadavirodhibhih // ViP\_3,18.99

sahalapas tu samsargah sahasya catipapini // ViP\_3,18.99\*36:1

pasandibhir duracarais tasmat tan parivarjayet // ViP\_3,18.99\*36:2

pasandino vikarmasthan baidalavratikañ chathan  
haitukan bakavrttims ca vanmatrenapi narcayet // ViP\_3,18.100

bhrastah svadharmat pasando vikarmastho nisiddhakrt //  
ViP\_3,18.100\*37:1

yasya dharmasya yo nityam suradhvaja ivocchritah // ViP\_3,18.100\*37:2

pracchannani ca papani baidalam nama tadvratam // ViP\_3,18.100\*37:3

priyam vakti puro 'nyatra vipriyam kurute bhramam // ViP\_3,18.100\*37:4

tyaktaparadhacestas ca satho 'yam kathito budhah //

ViP\_3,18.100\*37:5

samdehakrd dhetubhir yah satkarmasu sa haitukah // ViP\_3,18.100\*37:6

arvagdrstir nikrtikah svarthasadhanatatparah //

ViP\_3,18.100\*37:7

satho mithyavinitas ca bakavrttir udahrtah // ViP\_3,18.100\*38

durad apastah samparkas sahasyapi ca papibhih

pasandibhir duracarais tasmata tan parivarjayet // ViP\_3,18.101

ete nagnas tavakhyata drstya sraddhopaghatakah

yesam sambhasanat pumsam dinapunyam pranasyati //

ViP\_3,18.102

ete pasandinah papa na hy etan alaped budhah

punyam nasyati sambhasad etesam taddinodbhavam // ViP\_3,18.103

pumsam jatadharanamaundyavatam vrthaiva moghasinam

akhilasaucanirakrtanam

toyapradanapitrpindabahiskrtanam sambhasanad api nara

narakam prayanti // ViP\_3,18.104

[[iti srivisnupurane trtiyamse 'stadaso 'dhyayah ]]

bhagavan yan naraih karyam sadhukarmany avasthitaih

tan mahyam gurunakhyatam nityanaimittikatmakam // ViP\_4,1.1

varnadharmas tathakhyata dharmas ye casramesu vai

srotum icchamy aham vamsams tams tvam prabruhi me guro //

ViP\_4,1.2

maitreya srutyam ayam anekayajvivasurabhupalalamkrto brahmadir

manavo vamsah ||(ViP\_4,1.3)

tatha cuktam |

brahmadyam yo manor vamsam ahany ahani samsmaret

tasya vamsasamucchedo na kadacid bhavisyati // ViP\_4,1.4

tad asya vamsasyanupurvam asesapapapraksalanaya maitreya tam

srnu ||(ViP\_4,1.5)

tad yatha sakalajagatam anadir adibhuta-rgyajuhsamadimayo

bhagavadvisnumayasya brahmano murtam rupam hiranyagarbho

brahmandato bhagavan brahma prag babhuva ||(ViP\_4,1.6)

brahmanas ca daksinangusthajanma daksah prajapatir

daksasyaditir aditer vivasvan vivasvato manuh ||(ViP\_4,1.7)

manor

iksvakunrgadhrstasaryatinarisyantapramsunabhaganedista

karusaprsadhrakhya dasa putra babhuvuh ||(ViP\_4,1.8)

istim ca mitravarunayor manuh putrakamas cakara ||(ViP\_4,1.9)

tatrapahute hotur apacarad ila nama kanya babhuva ||(ViP\_4,1.10|)

saiva ca mitravarunayoh prasadat sudyumno nama manoh putro  
maitreyasit ||(ViP\_4,1.11|)

punas cesvarakopat stri sati somasunor budhasyasramasamipe babhrama  
||(ViP\_4,1.12|)

sanuragas ca tasyam budhah pururavasam atmajam utpadayam asa  
||(ViP\_4,1.13|)

jate ca tasminn amitatejobhah paramarsibhir rnmayo yajurmayah  
samamayo 'tharvamayah sarvamayo manomayo jñanamayo na kimcinmayo  
bhagavan yajñapurusasvarupi sudyumnasya pumstvam abhilasadbhir  
yathavad istas tatprasadac casav ila punar api sudyumno 'bhavat  
||(ViP\_4,1.14|)

tasyapy utkalagayavinatasamjñas trayah putra babhuvuh  
||(ViP\_4,1.15|)

sudyumnas tu stripurvakatvad rajyabhagam na lebhe ||(ViP\_4,1.16|)

tatpitra tu vasisthavacanat pratisthanam nama nagaram  
sudyumnaya dattam tac casau pururavase pradat ||(ViP\_4,1.17|)

prsadhras tu manoh putro gurugovadhac chudratvam agamat ||(ViP\_4,1.18|)

karusat karusah ksatriya mahabalaparakrama babhuvuh  
||(ViP\_4,1.19|)

nabhago nedistaputras tu vaisyatam agamat | tasmad bhalandanah putro  
'bhavat ||(ViP\_4,1.20|)

bhalandanad vatsaprir udarakirtih ||(ViP\_4,1.21|)

vatsapreh pramsur abhavat ||(ViP\_4,1.22|)

prajanis ca pramsor eko 'bhavat ||(ViP\_4,1.23|)

tatas ca khanitras tasmac caksupah caksupac catibalaparakramo  
vimso 'bhavat ||(ViP\_4,1.24|)

tato vivimsas tasmac ca khaninetras tatas cativibhutih ||(ViP\_4,1.25|)

ativibhuter bhuribalaparakramah karamdhamah putro 'bhavat tasmad apy  
aviksir avikser apy atibalah putro marutto 'bhavad yasyemav adyapi  
slokau giyete ||(ViP\_4,1.26|)

maruttasya yatha yajñas tatha kasyabhavad bhuvi  
sarvam hiranmayam yasya yajñavastv atisobhanam // ViP\_4,1.27

amadyad indrah somena daksinabhir dvijatayah  
marutah parivestarah sadasyas ca divaukasah // ViP\_4,1.28

maruttas cakravarti narisyantanamanam putram avapa ||(ViP\_4,1.29|)

tasmac ca damo damasya putro rajyavardhano jajñe ||(ViP\_4,1.30|)

rajyavardhanat sudhrtir abhut tatas ca naras tasmac ca kevalah  
kevalad bandhuman bandhumato vegavan vegavato budhas tatas ca  
trnabinduh ||(ViP\_4,1.31|)

tasyapy eka kanya ilavila nama ||(ViP\_4,1.32|)

tam calambusa nama varapsaras trnabindum bheje ||(ViP\_4,1.33|)

tasyam asya visalo jajñe yah purim vaisalim nama nirmame  
|| (ViP\_4,1.34|)

hemacandro visalasya putro 'bhavat ||(ViP\_4,1.35|)

tasmac ca sucandras tattanayo dhumrasvas tasyapi srñjayo 'bhut  
|| (ViP\_4,1.36|)

srñjayat sahadevah | tatah krsasvo nama putro 'bhavat  
|| (ViP\_4,1.37|)

somadattah krsasvaj jajñe yo dasasvamedhan ajahara  
|| (ViP\_4,1.38|)

tatputras ca janamejayah | janamejayat sumatih | ete vaisalika  
bhuhrtah || (ViP\_4,1.39|)

sloko 'py atra giyate |

trnabindoh prasadena sarve vaisalika nrpah  
dirghayuso mahatmano viryavanto 'tidharmikah // ViP\_4,1.40

saryateh kanya sukanya namabhavad yam upayeme cyavanah  
|| (ViP\_4,1.41|)

anartas ca nama dharmikah saryatiputro 'bhut ||(ViP\_4,1.42|)

anartasyapi revato nama putro jajñe yo 'sav anartavisayam bubhujе  
purim ca kusasthalim adhyuvasa ||(ViP\_4,1.43|)

revatasyapi raivatah putrah kakudmi nama dharmatma bhratsatasya  
jyestho 'bhavat ||(ViP\_4,1.44|)

tasya ca revati nama kanya |  
tam adaya kasyeyam arhatiti bhagavantam abjayonim prastum  
brahmalokam jagama || ViP\_4,1.45

tavac ca brahmano 'ntike hahahuhusamjñabhyam gandharvabhyam  
atitanam nama divyam gandharvam agiyata ||(ViP\_4,1.46|)

tavac ca trimargaparivartair anekayugaparivrttitisthann api raivatah  
srnvan muhurtam iva mene ||(ViP\_4,1.47|)

gitavasane ca bhagavantam abjayonim pranamya raivatah kanyayogyam  
varam aprcchat ||(ViP\_4,1.48|)

tam caha bhagavan kathaya yo 'bhimatas te vara iti ||(ViP\_4,1.49|)

punas ca pranamya bhagavate tasmai yathabhimatan atmanah sa varan

kathayam asa |

ka esam bhagavato 'bhimato yasmai kanyam imam prayacchamiti ||  
ViP\_4,1.50

tatah kimcidavanatasirah sasmitam bhagavan abjayonir aha  
||(ViP\_4,1.51|)

ya ete bhavato 'bhimata naitesam sampratam apatyapatyasamtatir apy  
avanitale 'sti ||(ViP\_4,1.52|)

bahuni hi tavatraiva gandharvam srnvatas caturyugany atitani  
||(ViP\_4,1.53|)

sampratam hi bhutale 'stavimsatitamasya manos caturyugam  
atitaprayam asanno hi tatra kalih ||(ViP\_4,1.54|)

anyasmai kanyaratnam idam bhavataikakina deyam ||(ViP\_4,1.55|)

bhavato 'pi mitramantribhrtyakalatrabandhubalakovasadayah samastah  
kalenaitenatyantam atitah ||(ViP\_4,1.56|)

tatah punar utpannasadhvasah sa raja bhagavantam pranamyapapraccha  
||(ViP\_4,1.57|)

bhagavann evam avasthite mayeyam kasmai deyeti ||(ViP\_4,1.58|)

tatah sa bhagavan kimcidavanamrakandharam krtanjalibhutam  
sarvalokagurur abjayonir aha ||(ViP\_4,1.59|)

na hy adimadhyantam ajasya yasya vidmo vayam sarvamayasya dhatuh  
na ca svarupam na param svabhavam na caiva saram paramesvarasya //  
ViP\_4,1.60

kalamuhurtadimayas ca kalo na yadvibhuteh parinamahetuh  
ajanmanasasya samastamurter anamarupasya sanatanasya // ViP\_4,1.61

yasya prasada aham acyutasya bhutah prajastikaro 'ntakari  
krodhac ca rudrah sthithetubhuto yasmac ca madhye purusah paramat  
// ViP\_4,1.62

madrupam asthaya srjaty ajo yah sthithau ca yo 'sau purusasvarupi  
rudrasvarupena ca yo 'tti visvam dhatte tathanantavapuh samastam //  
ViP\_4,1.63

sakradirupi paripati visvam arkendurupas ca tamo hinasti  
pakaya yo 'gnitvam upetya lokan bibharti prthvivapur avyayatma //  
ViP\_4,1.64

cestam karoti svasanasvarupi lokasya trptim ca jalannarupi  
dadati visvasthitisamsthitas tu sarvavakasam ca nabhahsvarupi //  
ViP\_4,1.65

yah srjyate sargakrd atmanaiva yah palyate palayita ca devah  
visvatmana samhriyate 'ntakari prthak trayasyasya ca yo 'vyayatma  
// ViP\_4,1.66

yasmiñ jagad yo jagad etad adyo yas casrito 'smiñ jagati svayambhuh  
sa sarvabhutaprabhavo dharitryam svamsena visnur nrpate  
'vatirnah // ViP\_4,1.67

kusasthali ya tava bhupa ramya puri purabhud amaravativa  
sa dvaraka samprati tatra caste sa kesavamso baladevanama //  
ViP\_4,1.68

tasmai tvam enam tanayam narendra prayaccha mayamanujaya jayam  
slaghyo varo 'sau tanaya taveyam striratnabhuta sadrso hi yogah //  
ViP\_4,1.69

itirito 'sau kamalodbhavana bhuvam samasadya patih prajanam  
dadarsa hrasvan purusan asesan alpaujasah svalpavivekaviryam //  
ViP\_4,1.70

kusasthalim tam ca purim upetya drstvanyarupam pradadau  
svakanyam  
siradhvajaya sphatikacalabha vaksahsthalayatuladhir narendrah //  
ViP\_4,1.71

uccapramanam iti tam aveksya svalangalagrena sa talaketuh  
vinamayam asa tatas ca sapi babhuva sadyo vanita yathanya //  
ViP\_4,1.72

tam revatim raivatabhupakanyam sirayudho 'sau vidhinopayeme  
dattva ca kanyam sa nrpo jagama himalayam vai tapase dhrtatma //  
ViP\_4,1.73

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse prathamo 'dhyayah ]]

yavac ca brahmalokat kakudmi raivato nabhyeti tavat punyajanasamjña  
raksasas tam asya purim kusasthalim jaghnuh ||(ViP\_4,2.1|)

tac casya bhratrsatam punyajanasatrasad diso bheje ||(ViP\_4,2.2|)

tadanvayas ca ksatriyah sarvadiksv abhavan ||(ViP\_4,2.3|)

dhrstasyapi dharstakam ksatram abhavat ||(ViP\_4,2.4|)

nabhagasyatmajo nabhagasamjño 'bhavat | tasya ambarisah |  
ambarisasyapi virupo 'bhavat ||(ViP\_4,2.5|)

virupat prsadasvo jajñe tatas ca rathitarah ||(ViP\_4,2.6|)

tatrayam slokah |

ete ksatraprasuta vai punas cangirasah smrtah |  
rathitaranam pravarah ksotropeta dvijatayah || ViP\_4,2.7

ksuvatas ca manor iksvakur ghranatah putro jajñe ||(ViP\_4,2.8|)

tasya putrasatapravara vikusnimidandakhyas trayah putra |  
sakunipramukhah pañcasat putrah uttarapatharaksitaro babhuvuh  
| catvarimsad astau ca daksinapathabhupalah || (ViP\_4,2.9)

sa ceksvakur astakayam utpadya sraddharham mamsam anayeti  
vikuksim ajñapayam asa | sa tatheti grhitajño vanam abhyetyanekan  
mrgan hatvatisranto 'tiksutparito vikuksir ekam sasam  
abhaksayat | sesam ca mamsam aniya pitre nivedayam asa  
||(ViP\_4,2.10)

iksvakukulacaryas tatproksanaya vasisthas coditah praha |  
alam anenamedhyenamisena duratmananena te putrenaitan mamsam  
upahatam yato 'nena saso bhaksitah ||(ViP\_4,2.11)

tatas casau vikuksir gurunaivam uktah sasadasamjñam avapa  
pitra ca parityaktah ||(ViP\_4,2.12)

pitary uparate cakhilam etam prthvim dharmatah sasasa  
||(ViP\_4,2.13)

sasadasya puramjayo nama putro 'bhavat ||(ViP\_4,2.14)

idam canyat pura hi tretayam devasuram ativa bhisanam yuddham  
asit | tatra catibalibhir asurair amarah parajita bhagavantam  
visnum aradhayam cakruh ||(ViP\_4,2.15)

prasannas ca devanam anadinidhanah sakalajagatparayano narayanah  
praha | jñatam eva maya yusmabhir yad abhilasitam tadartham idam  
sruyatam | puramjayo nama sasadasya ca rajarses tanayah  
ksatriyavyas taccharire 'ham amsena svayam evavatirya tan asesan  
asuran nihanisyami tad bhavadbhih puramjayo 'suravadharthaya  
karyodyogah karya iti etac ca srutva pranamya bhagavantam visnum  
amarah puramjayasakasam ajagmuh ||(ViP\_4,2.16)

ucus cainam | bho bhoh ksatriyavyasmabhir abhyarthitena  
bhavatasmakam arativadhodyatanam sahayyam krtam icchamah | tad  
bhavatasmakam abhyagatanam pranayabhango na karya | ity uktah  
puramjayah praha | sakalatrailokyanatho yo 'yam yusmakam indrah  
satakratur asya yady aham skandharudho yusmadaratibhih saha yotsye  
tadaham bhavatam sahayah | ity akarnya samastadevair indrena ca  
badham ity evam samanvicchitam ||(ViP\_4,2.17)

tatas ca satakrator vrsabharupadharinah kakutstho  
'tiharsasamanvito bhagavatas caracaraguror acyutasya tejasapyayito  
devasurasamgrame samastan evasuran nijaghana ||(ViP\_4,2.18)

yatas ca vrsabhakakutsthena rajña nisuditam asurabalam atas casau  
kakutsthasamjñam avapa ||(ViP\_4,2.19)

kakutsthasyapy anenah putro 'bhut prthur anenasah prthor  
visvagasvas tasyapi candro yuvasvas candrasya tasya yuvasvasya  
sravasto yah purim sravastim nivesayam asa ||(ViP\_4,2.20)

sravastasya brhadasvas tasyapi kuvalayasvo yo 'sav uttankasya  
maharser apakaritam dhundhunamanam asuram vaisnavena  
tejasapyayitah putrasaharair ekavimsatibhih parivrtto jaghana

dhundhumarasamjñam cavapa ||(ViP\_4,2.21|)

tasya ca samasta eva putra dhundhumukhanihsvasagnina viplusta  
vinesuh ||(ViP\_4,2.22|)

drdhasvacandrasvakapilasvas trayah kevalam avasesitah  
||(ViP\_4,2.23|)

drdhasvad dharyasvas tasman nikumbho nikumbhat samhitasvah |  
tatas ca krsasvas | tasmac ca prasenajit tato yuvasasvo 'bhavat  
||(ViP\_4,2.24|)

tasya caputrasyatirvedan muninam asramamandale nivasatah  
krpalubhis tair munibhir apatyotpadanaya istih krta | tasyam  
ca madhyaratrinivrttayam mantraputajalapurnam kalasam  
vedimadhye nivesya te munayah susupuh ||(ViP\_4,2.25|)

tesu ca suptesv atitrtparitah sa bhupalas tam asramam vivesa  
||(ViP\_4,2.26|)

suptams ca tan rsin naivotthapayam asa | tac ca kalasajalam  
aparimeyamahatmyam mantraputam papau ||(ViP\_4,2.27|)

prabuddhas ca rsayah papracchuh kenaitan mantraputam vari pitam  
||(ViP\_4,2.28|)

atra hi pite rajño yuvasvasya patni mahabalaparakramam putram  
janayisyatity akarnya sa raja ajanata maya pitam ity aha  
||(ViP\_4,2.29|)

garbhas ca yuvasvasyodare 'bhavat kramena ca vavrdhe ||(ViP\_4,2.30|)

praptasamayas ca daksinakuksim avanipater nirbhidya niscakrama na  
casau raja mamara ||(ViP\_4,2.31|)

jato namaisa kam dhasyatiti munayah procuh ||(ViP\_4,2.32|)

athagamyā devarad abravīt mam ayam dhasyatiti ||(ViP\_4,2.33|)

tato mamdhata namato 'bhavat | vaktre casya pradesini devarajena  
nyasta tam papau | tam camrtasravinim asvadyahnaiva sa  
vyavardhata ||(ViP\_4,2.34|)

sa tu mamdhata cakravarti saptadvipam mahim bubhuje  
||(ViP\_4,2.35|)

bhavati catra slokah | yavat surya udeti sma yavac ca pratitisthati  
| sarvam tad yauvasvasya mamdhatah ksetram ucyate ||(ViP\_4,2.36|)

mamdhata sasabindor duhitarā bindumatim upayame | purukutsam  
ambarisam ca mucakundam ca tasyam putratrayam utpadayam asa  
||(ViP\_4,2.37|)

pañcasac ca duhitaras tasya nrpater babhuvuh ||(ViP\_4,2.38|)

bahvrcas ca saubharir nama rsir antarjale dvadasabdādam kalam

uvasa ||(ViP\_4,2.39|)

tatra cantarjale sammado namatibahuprajo 'tipramano minadhipatir  
asit | tasya ca putrapautradauhitrah parsvatah prsthato 'grato  
vaksahpucchasisrasam copari bhramantas tenaiva saha harnisam  
atinirvrta remire ||(ViP\_4,2.40)

sa capi tatsparsopaciyamanaharsaprakarso bahuprakaram tasya  
rseh pasyatas tair atmajapautradauhitradibhih sahanudinam  
bahuprakaram reme ||(ViP\_4,2.41|)

athantarjalavasthitah sa saubharir ekagratasamadhanam  
apahayanudinam tat tasya matsyasyatmajapautradauhitradibhih  
sahatiramaniyam lalitam aveksyacintayat | aho dhanyo 'yam idrsam  
apy anabhimatam yonyantaram avapyabhir atmajapautradibhih saha  
ramamano 'tivasmakam sprham utpadayati | vayam apy evam  
putradibhih saha ramisyamah | ity evam abhisamiksyas sa tasmad  
antarjalan niskramya nirvestukamah kanyartham mamdhataram  
rajanam agacchat ||(ViP\_4,2.42)

agamanasravanasamanantaram cotthaya tena rajña samyag arghadina  
pujिताh krtasanaparigraha saubharir uvaca ||(ViP\_4,2.43|)

nirvestukamo 'smi narendra kanyam prayaccha me ma pranayam  
vibhanksih  
na hy arthinah karyavasabhyupetah kakutsthagotre vimukhah prayanti  
// ViP\_4,2.44

anye 'pi santy eva nrpah prthivyam ksmapala yesantanayah  
prasutah  
kimtv arthinam arthitadanadiksa krtavratam slaghyam idam  
kulam te // ViP\_4,2.45

satardhasamkhyas tava santi kanyas tasam mamaikam nrpate  
prayaccha  
yat prarthanabhangabhayad bibhemi tasmad aham rajavaratiduhkhat //  
ViP\_4,2.46

iti rsivacanam akarnya sa raja jarajarjaritadeham tam rsim  
alokya pratyakhyanakataras tasmac ca bhagavatah sapato  
bibhyatkimcidadhomukhas ciram dadhyau ||(ViP\_4,2.47|)

narendra kasmad samupaisi cintam asakyam uktam na mayatra kimcit  
yavasyadeya tanaya tayaiva krtarthata no yadi kim na labdham //  
ViP\_4,2.48

atha tasya sapabhita saprasrayam uvacasau raja ||(ViP\_4,2.49|)  
bhagavann asmatkulasthitir iyam ya eva kanyaya abhirucito 'bhijanavan  
varas tasmai kanya pradiyate | bhagavadajñasmanmanorathanam apy  
agocaravartini | katham apy esa samjata tad evam upasthite na vidmah  
kim kurma ity etan maya cintyate | ity abhite ca tena bhubhuja munir  
acintayat |

aho 'yam anyo 'smatpratyakhyanopayo vrddho 'yam anabhimatah  
strinam kim uta kanyanam ity amuna samcintyaivam abhihitam | evam  
astu tatha karisyamiti samcintya mamdhataram uvaca ||(ViP\_4,2.50)

yady evam tadadisyatam asmakam pravesaya  
kanyantahpuravarsavarah | yadi kanyaiva kacin mam abhilasati  
tadaham darasamgraham karisyamity anyatha cet tad alam asmakam  
etenatitakalarambhenety uktva virarama ||(ViP\_4,2.51)

tatas ca mamdhatra munisapasankitena kanyantahpuravarsavarah  
samajñaptah ||(ViP\_4,2.52|)

kanyantahpuram pravisann eva bhagavan akhilasiddhagandharvamanusyebhyo  
'tisayena kamaniyam rupam akarot ||(ViP\_4,2.53|)

pravesya ca tam rsim antahpuravarsavaras tah kanyakah praha  
|| (ViP\_4,2.54|)

bhavatinam janayita maharajah samajñapayati | ayam asman  
brahmarsih kanyarthi samabhyagato maya casya pratijñatam yady  
asmatkanyaka kacid bhagavantam varayati tat kanyayas chande naham  
paripanthanam karisyamity akarnya sarva eva tah kanyah  
sanuragah samanmathah karenava ivebhayuthapatim tam rsim  
ahamhamikaya varayam babhuvuh ||(ViP\_4,2.55|)

alam bhaginyo 'ham imam vrnomi vrto maya naisa tavanurupah  
mamaiva bharta vidhinaisa srstah srstaham asyopasamam  
prayahi // ViP\_4,2.56

vrto mayayam prathamam mayayam grham visann eva vihanyase kim  
maya mayeti ksitipatmajanam tadartham atyarthakalir babhuva //  
ViP\_4,2.57

yada tu sarvabhir ativa hardad vrtah sa kanyabhir anindyakirtih  
tada sa kanyadhikrto nrpaya yathavad acasta vinamramurtih //  
ViP\_4,2.58

tadavagamat kim kim etat kathaya kim karomiti kim mayabhihitam ity  
akulamagir anicchann api kathamapi rajanumene ||(ViP\_4,2.59|)

krtanurupavivahas ca maharsih sakala eva tah kanyah svam  
asramam anayat ||(ViP\_4,2.60|)

tatra casesasilpisilpapranetaram dhataram ivanyam  
visvakarmanam ahuya sakalakanyanam ekaikasyah  
prothphullapankajah kujatkalahamsakarandavadi  
vihamgamabhiramajalasyah sopavanah savakasah  
sadhusayyaparcichadah prasadah kriyantam ity adidesa  
|| (ViP\_4,2.61|)

tac ca tathaivanusthitam asesasilpavisesacaryas tvasta  
darsitavan ||(ViP\_4,2.62|)

tatas ca paramarsina saubharinajñaptas tesu grhesv anapayi  
nandanama mahanidhir asam cakre ||(ViP\_4,2.63|)

tato 'navaratabhaksyabhojyalehyadyupabhogair agatanugatabhrtyadin  
aharnisam asesagresu tah ksitisaduhitaro bhojayam asuh  
|| (ViP\_4,2.64|)

ekada tu duhitrstnehrstahrdayah sa mahipatir atiduhkhitas  
tah sukhita veti vicintya tasya maharser asramam upetya  
sphuradamsumalam sphatikamayim prasadamalam  
atiramypavanajalasyam dadarsa ||(ViP\_4,2.65|)

pravisyā caikam prasadam atmajam parisvajya krtasanaparigrahah  
pravrdhasnehanayanambugarbhanayano 'bravit ||(ViP\_4,2.66|)

apy atra vatse bhavatyah sukhā utā kimcid asukham api te maharsih  
snehavan utā samsmaryate 'smadgrhavasasyety ukta tattanaya pitaram aha  
|| (ViP\_4,2.67|)

tatatiramaniyah prasado 'tratimanojñam upavanam  
atikalavakyavihamgabhirutah protphullapadmakara jalasyah |  
manonukulabhaksyabhojyanulepanavastra bhusanadibhogopabhoga  
mrduni sayanani sarvasampatsamavetam etad garhasthyam tathapi kena va  
janmabhumir na smaryate ||(ViP\_4,2.68|)

tvatprasada idam asesam atisobhanam ||(ViP\_4,2.69|)

kimtv ekam mamaitad duhkakaranam yad asmadgrhan maharsir  
ayam madbharta na niskramati mamaiva kevalam atipritya samipavarti  
nanyasam asmadbhaginam ||(ViP\_4,2.70|)

evam ca mama sahodarya duhkhitā ity evam atiduhkakaranam ity uktas  
taya dvitiyam prasadam upetya svatanayam parisvajyopavistas  
tathaiva prstavan ||(ViP\_4,2.71|)

tayapi tathaiva sarvam etad prasadyupabhogasukham akhyatam mamaiva  
kevalam atipritya parsvavarti nasmadbhaginam ity evamadi srutva  
samastaprasadesu raja pravivesa tanayas tathavaprcchat  
|| (ViP\_4,2.72|)

sarvabhis ca tabhis tathavabhinitah  
paritosavismayanirbharavivasahrdayo bhagavantam saubharim  
ekantavasthitam upetya krtapujo 'bravit ||(ViP\_4,2.73|)

drstas te bhagavan sumahan esa siddhiprabhavo naivamvidham anyasya  
kasyacid asmabhir vibhutivilasitam upalaksitam | kiyad etad bhagavams  
tapasah phalam ity abhipujya tam rsim tatraiva tena rsivaryena  
saha kimcit kalam abhimatopabhogam bubhuje svapuram ca jagama  
|| (ViP\_4,2.74|)

kalena gacchata tasya rajatanayasu putrasatam sardham abhavat  
|| (ViP\_4,2.75|)

anudinanurudhasnehaprasaras ca sa tatrativa mamatakrstahrdayo  
'bhavat ||(ViP\_4,2.76|)

apy ete 'smatputrah kalabhasinah padbhyam gaccheyuh | apy ete  
yauvanino bhavayuh | api krtadaran etan pasyeyam | apy esam putra  
bhavayuh | apy etatputran putrasamanvitan pasyeyam evamadimanorathan  
anudinakalasangampattivrttim avetyaitat samcintayam asa | aho me  
mohasyativistarah ||(ViP\_4,2.77|)

manorathanam na samaptir asti varsayutenapi tathabdalsakaih  
purnesu purnesu punar navanam utpattayah santi manorathanam //  
ViP\_4,2.78

padbhyam gata yauvaninas ca jata darais ca samyogam itah  
prasutah  
drstah sutas tattanayaprasutim drastum punar vañchati me  
'ntaratma // ViP\_4,2.79

draksyami tesam api cet prasutim manoratho me bhavita tato 'nyah  
purne 'pi tatrapy aparasya janma nivaryate kena manorathasya // ViP\_4,2.80

amrtyuto naiva manorathanam anto 'sti vijñatam idam mayadya  
manorathasaktiparasya cittam na jayate vai paramarthasangi // ViP\_4,2.81

sa me samadhir jalavasamitra matsyasya sangat sahasaiva nastah  
parigrahah sangakrto mamayam parigrahottha ca mahavidhitsu //  
ViP\_4,2.82

duhkham yadaivaikasarirajanma satardhasamkhyam yad idam prasutam  
parigrahena ksitipatmajanam sutair anekair bahulikrtam tat //  
ViP\_4,2.83

sutatmajais tattanayais ca bhuyo bhuyas ca tesam svaparigrahena  
vistaram esyaty atiduhkhahetuh parigraho vai mamatanidhanam //  
ViP\_4,2.84

cirnam tapo yat tu jalasrayena tasyarddhir esa tapaso 'ntarayah  
matsyasya sangad abhavac ca yo me sutadirago musito 'smi tena //  
ViP\_4,2.85

nihsangata muktupadam yatinam sangad asesah prabhavanti  
dosah  
arudhayogo 'pi nipatyate 'dhah sangena yogi kim utalpasiddhih //  
ViP\_4,2.86

aham carisyami tathatmano 'rthe parigrahagrahagrhitabuddhih  
yatha hi bhuyah parihinadoso janasya duhkhair bhavita na duhkhi //  
ViP\_4,2.87

sarvasya dhataram acintyarupam anor aniyamsam atipramanam  
sitasitam cesvaram isvaranam aradhayisye tapasaiva visnum //  
ViP\_4,2.88

tasminn asesaujasi sarvarupiny avyaktavispastatanav anante  
mamacalam cittam apetadosam sadastu visnav abhavaya bhuyah //  
ViP\_4,2.89

samastabhutad amalad anantat sarvesvarad anyad anadimadhyat  
yasman na kimcit tam aham gurunam param gurum samsrayam emi  
visnum // ViP\_4,2.90

ity atmanam atmanaivabhidhayasau saubharir apahaya  
putragrhasanaparicchadadikam asesam arthajatam sakalabharyasamaveto  
vanam pravivesa ||(ViP\_4,2.91|)

tatrapy anudinam vaikhanasanispadyam asesam kriyakalapam  
nispadya ksapitasakalapapah paripakvamanovrttir atmany agnin  
samaropya bhiksus abhavat ||(ViP\_4,2.92|)

bhagavaty asajyakhilakarmakalapam ajam avikaram amaranadidharmam  
avapa param paravatam acyutapadam ||(ViP\_4,2.93|)

ity etan mamdhatur duhitr sambandhad akhyatam ||(ViP\_4,2.94|)

yas caitat saubharicaritam anusmarati pathati srnoti avadharayati  
lekhayati tasyastau janmany asanmatir asaddharmo va manaso  
'sanmargacaranam asesahyesu va mamatvam na bhavati ||(ViP\_4,2.95|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse caturthamse dvitiyo  
'dhyayah ]]

ato mamdhatur putrasamtatir abhidhiyate ||(ViP\_4,3.1|)

ambarisasya mamdhatus tanayasya yuvasvaha putro 'bhut  
||(ViP\_4,3.2|)

tasmad dharito yato 'ngiraso haritah ||(ViP\_4,3.3|)

rasatale ca mauneya nama gandharvah satkotisamkhyas tair  
asesani nagakulany apahrtapradhanaratnadhityany akriyanta  
||(ViP\_4,3.4|)

tais ca gandharvaviryavadhutair uragesvarair bhagavan  
asesadevesastavasravanonmilonnidrapundarikanayano jalasayano  
nidravasanad vibuddhah pranipatyabhihitah | bhagavann apy asmakam  
etebhyo gandharvebhyo bhayam upasamam esyatiti aha bhagavan  
anadipurusah purusottamo yauvasvasya mamdhatur purukutsanama  
putras tam aham anupravisya tan asesadustagandharvan upasamam  
nayisyami ||(ViP\_4,3.5|)

ity akarnya bhagavate krtapranamah punar nagalokam agatah  
pannagapatayo narmadam ca purukutsanayanaya codayam asuh  
||(ViP\_4,3.6|)

sa cainam rasatalam nitavati ||(ViP\_4,3.7|)

rasatalagatas casau bhagavattejasapyayitatmaviryah sakalagandharvañ

jaghana | punas ca svabhavanam ajagama ||(ViP\_4,3.8)

sakalapannagapatayas ca narmadayai varam daduh | yas te  
'nusmaranasamavetam namagrahanam karisyati na tasya  
sarpavisabhayam bhavisyatiti ||(ViP\_4,3.9)

atra ca slokah |

narmadayai namah pratar narmadayai namo nisi  
namo 'stu narmade tubhyam trahi mam visasarpatah // ViP\_4,3.10/  
ity uccaryaharnisam andhakarapravese va na sarpair dasyate na capi  
krtanusmaranabhujō visam api bhuktam upaghataya bhavisyati  
|| (ViP\_4,3.11)

purukutsaya ca samtaticchedo na bhavato bhavisyatity uragapatayo  
varam daduh ||(ViP\_4,3.12)

purukutso narmadayam trasadasyum ajjanat ||(ViP\_4,3.13)

trasadasyutah sambhutas tato 'naranyas tam ravano digvijaye  
nijaghana | anaranyasya prsadasvah prsadasvasya haryasvah  
putro 'bhavat | tatas ca vasumanas tasyapi tridhanva tridhanvanas  
trayyarunah ||(ViP\_4,3.20)

tasmāt satyavrato yo 'sau trisankusamjñam avapa | candalataṁ  
upagatas ca ||(ViP\_4,3.14)

dvadasavarsikyam anavrstyam  
visvamitrakalatrāpatyāposanartham  
candalapratigrahaparīharanaya jahnāvitiranyagrodhe mrgamamsam  
anudinam babandha ||(ViP\_4,3.15)

paritustena visvamitreṇa sasarirah svargam aropitah  
|| (ViP\_4,3.16)

trisankor hariscandras tasmad rohitasvas tatas ca harito haritac  
cañcus cañcor vijayasudevau ruruko vijayad rurukasya vrkah  
|| (ViP\_4,3.17)

tato bahur yo 'sau haihayatalajanghadibhir avajito 'ntarvatnya mahisya  
saha vanam vivesa ||(ViP\_4,3.18)

tasyas ca sapatnya garbhastambhanaya garo dattah ||(ViP\_4,3.19)

tenasya garbhah saptavarsani jathara eva tasthau | sa ca bahur  
vrddhabhavad aurvasramasamipe mamara ||(ViP\_4,3.20)

sa tasya bharya citam krtva tam aropyanumaranakrtaniscayabhut  
|| (ViP\_4,3.21)

athaitam atitanagatavartamanakalavedi bhagavan aurvah svasraman  
nirgatyabravit | alam anenasadgrahenakhilabhumandalapatir  
ativiryaparakramo naikayajñakrd aratipaksaksayakarta tavodare  
cakravarti tisthati ||(ViP\_4,3.22)

maivam maivam sahasadhyavasayini bhavetyukte ca sa tasmad  
anumarananirbandhad virarama ||(ViP\_4,3.23|)

tenaiva bhagavata svasramam aniyata | katipayadinabhyantare ca sahaiva  
tena garenatitejasvi balako jajñe | tasyaurvo jatakarmadikriyam  
nispadya sagara iti nama cakara ||(ViP\_4,3.24|)

krtopanayanam cainam aurvo vedasastrany astram cagneyam  
bhargavakhyam adhyapayam asa ||(ViP\_4,3.25|)

utpannabuddhis ca mataram aprcchat | amba katham atra vayam kva tato  
'smakam ity evamadi prcchatas tanmata sarvam avocat ||(ViP\_4,3.26|)

tatah pittrajyahanamarsito haihayatalajanghadivadhaya  
pratijñam akarot | prayasas ca haihayañ jaghana ||(ViP\_4,3.27|)

sakayavanakambojaparadapahlava hanyamanas tatkulagurum vasistham  
saranam yayuh ||(ViP\_4,3.28|)

athaitan vasistho jivanmrtakan krtva sagaram aha | vatsalam ebhir  
jivanmrtakair anumrtaih ||(ViP\_4,3.29|)

ete ca mayaiva tvatpratijñaparipalanaya nijadharmadvijasangaparityagam  
karitah ||(ViP\_4,3.30|)

sa tatheti tad guruvacanam abhinandya tesam vesanyatvam akarayat  
yavanan munditasirasas 'rdhamundañ chakan pralambakesan paradan  
pahlavams ca smasrudharan nihsvadhyayavasatkaran etan  
anyams ca ksatriyams cakara ||(ViP\_4,3.31|)

te ca nijadharmaparityagad brahmanais ca parityakta mlecchatam  
yayuh ||(ViP\_4,3.32|)

sagaro 'pi svam adhisthanam agamya askhalitacakrah saptadvipavatim  
imam urvim prasasasa ||(ViP\_4,3.33|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse trtiyo 'dhyayah ]]

kasyapaduhita sumatir vidarbharajatanaya kesini ca dve bharye  
sagarasyastam ||(ViP\_4,4.1|)

tabhyam capatyartham aradhita aurvah paramena samadhina varam  
adat ||(ViP\_4,4.2|)

eka vamsadharam ekam putram apara sastim putrasahasrani  
janayisyati ||

yasya yad abhimatam tad icchaya grhyatam ity ukte kesini putram ekam  
sumatih putrasahasrani sastim vavre ||(ViP\_4,4.3|)

tatheti ca rsinabhihite 'lpair evahobhiih kesini putram ekam  
asamañjasam nama vamsadharam asuta | vinatatanayayas tu sumatyah  
sastih putrasahasrany abhavan ||(ViP\_4,4.4|)

tasmad asamañjaso 'msuman nama kumaro jajñe ||(ViP\_4,4.5|)

sa tv asamañja balyad evapavrttah pita casyacintayad ayam  
atitabalyo buddhiman bhavisyatiti ||(ViP\_4,4.6|)

atha tatrapī vayasy atite tac caritam evainam pita tatyaja ||(ViP\_4,4.7|)

tany api sastih kumarasahasrany asamañjasas caritam anucakruh  
|| (ViP\_4,4.8|)

tatas casamañjasas caritanukaribhih sagarair  
apadhvastayajñadisanmarge jagati devah sakalavidyamayam  
asamsprstam asesadosair bhagavatah  
purusottamasyamsabhutam kapilam pranamya tad artham ucuh  
|| (ViP\_4,4.9|)

bhagavann ebhih sagaratanayair asamañjasas caritam anugamyate | katham evam  
ebhir anusaradbhir jagad bhavisyatity artajagatparitranaya ca bhagavato  
'tra sariragrahanam ity akarnya bhagavan alpair eva dinair ete  
vinanksyantity uktavan ||(ViP\_4,4.10|)

tatrantare ca sagaro hayamedham arebhe tatra ca putrair adhisthitam  
asyasvam ko 'py apahrtya bhuvo bilam pravivesa ||(ViP\_4,4.12|)

tatas casvanvesanaya tanayan yuyoja tatas tattanayas  
casvakhurapadavim anusaranto atinirbandhena vasudhatalam ekaiko yojanam  
yojanam avanes cakhana ||(ViP\_4,4.13|)

patale casvam paribhramantam tam avanipatitanayas te dadrsuh  
|| (ViP\_4,4.14|)

natiduravasthitam ca bhagavantam apaghane saratkale 'rkam iva tejobhir  
anavaratam urdhvam adhas casesadisas codbhasayamanam kapilarsim  
apasyan ||(ViP\_4,4.15|)

tatas codyatayudha duratmayam asmadapakari yajñavighatakarta  
hayaharta hanyatam hanyatam ity avocan | tatas tenapi bhagavata  
kimcidisatparivartitalocanenavalokitah svasarirasamutthenagnina  
dahyamana vinesuh ||(ViP\_4,4.16|)

sagaro 'py avagamyasvanusari tat putrabalam asesam  
paramarsikapilatejasa dagdham amsumantam asamañjasah putram  
asvanayanaya codayam asa ||(ViP\_4,4.17|)

sa tu sagaratanayakhatamargena kapilam upagamya bhaktinamras tatha  
tustava yathainam bhagavan aha gacchainam pitamahayasvam  
prapaya varam vrnisva ca putrapautras ca te svargad gangam  
anayisyatiti ||(ViP\_4,4.18|)

athamsuman api brahmadandahatanam asmatpitnam  
asvargayogyanam svargapraptikaram varam asmakam bhagavan prayacchatv  
iti pratyaha ||(ViP\_4,4.19|)

tam caha bhagavan uktam evaitan maya pautras te tridivad gangam  
bhuvam anayisyatiti | tadambhasa samsprstesv asthibhasmasv ete

svargam aroksyanti | bhagavadvisnupadangusthavinirgatasya  
jalasya hi tanmahatmyam ||(ViP\_4,4.20)

yan na kevalam abhisamdhipurvakam snanadyupabhogesupakarakam  
anabhisamhitam apy apetapranasyasthicarmasnayukesadyutsrstam  
sarirajam yad bhupatitam saririnam sadyah svargam nayatity  
uktah pranamya ca bhagavate 'svam adaya pitamahayajñam ajagama  
|| (ViP\_4,4.21)

sagaro 'py asvam asadya tam yajñam samapayam asa ||(ViP\_4,4.22)

sagaram catmajapriya putratve kalpayam asa ||(ViP\_4,4.23)

tasyamsumato dilipah putro 'bhavat ||(ViP\_4,4.24)

dilipasya bhagiratho yo 'sau gangam svargad ihaniya  
bhagirathisamjñam cakara ||(ViP\_4,4.25)

bhagirathac chrutas tasyapi nabhagas tato 'mbarisas tasmāt  
sindhudvipah | sindhudvipad ayutayus tatputras ca rtuparno  
nalasahayo 'ksahrdyajñō 'bhut ||(ViP\_4,4.26)

rtuparnaputrah sarvakamas tattanayah sudasah sudasat saudaso  
mitrasahanama ||(ViP\_4,4.27)

sa catavyam mrgayam gato vyaghradvayam apasyat ||(ViP\_4,4.28)

tabhyam ca tad vanam apamrgam krtam sa caikam tayor banena  
jaghana ||(ViP\_4,4.29)

mriyamanas casav atibhisanakrtir atikaralavadano raksaso  
'bhavat ||(ViP\_4,4.30)

dvitiyo 'pi pratikriyam te karisyamity uktvantardhanam jagama  
|| (ViP\_4,4.31)

kalena gacchata sa saudaso yajñam ayajat | parinisthitayajñe cacarye  
vasisthe niskrante tad rakso vasistharupam asthaya  
yajñavasane mama samamsam bhojanam deyam tat samskriyatam  
ksanad ihagamisyamity uktva niskrantah ||(ViP\_4,4.32)

bhuyas ca sudavesam krtva rajajñāya manusamamsam  
samskrtya rajñe nyavedayat ||(ViP\_4,4.33)

asav api hiranyapatrasthitam mamsam adaya  
vasisthagamanapratikso 'bhavat | agataya ca vasisthaya  
niveditavan ||(ViP\_4,4.34)

sa capy acintayad aho 'sya rajñō dauhsilyam yenaitan mamsam  
asmakam prayacchati kim etad dravyajatam iti dhyanaparo 'bhut | apasyac  
ca tan manusamamsam | tatas ca krodhakalusikrtaceta rajanam  
prati sapam utsarja | yasmad abhojyam etad asmadvidhanam tapasvinam  
avagacchann api bhavan mahyam dadati tasmāt tavaivatra lolupa buddhir  
bhavisyatiti ||(ViP\_4,4.35)

anantaram ca tenapi bhagavataivabhihito 'smity ukte kim kim  
mayaivabhihitam iti samcintya munir api samadhau tasthau ||(ViP\_4,4.36|)

samadhivijñanavagatarthas canugraham tasmai cakara | natyantikam  
etad dvadasabdam tava bhojanam bhavisyatiti ||(ViP\_4,4.37|)

asav api tu pragrhyodakañjalim munisapapradanayodyato bhagavan  
asmadgurur narhasy enam kuladevatabhutam acaryam saptum iti  
madayantya svapatnya prasaditah | sasyambudaraksanartham tac  
chapambu norvyam na cakase ciksepa tenaiva svapadau siseca  
|| (ViP\_4,4.38|)

tena krodhasritenambhasa dagdhacchayau tatpadau kalmasatam upagatau |  
tatah sa kalmasapadasamjñam avapa ||(ViP\_4,4.39|)

vasisthasapac ca sasthe kale raksasabhavam upetyatavyam  
paryatann anekaso manusan abhaksayat ||(ViP\_4,4.40|)

ekada tu kamcin munim rtukale bharyaya saha samgatam dadarsa |  
tayos ca tam atibhisanam raksasam avalokya trasat pradhavitayor  
dampatyor brahmanam jagraha ||(ViP\_4,4.41|)

tatah sa brahmani bahusas tam yacitavati |  
prasideksvakukulatilakabhutas tvam maharaja mitrasaho na raksaso  
narhasi stridharmasukhabhijño mayy akrtarthayam imam madbhartaram  
attum ity evam bahuprakaram tasyam vilapantyam vyaghras pasum  
iva tam brahmanam abhaksayat ||(ViP\_4,4.42|)

tatas catikopasamanvita brahmani tam rajanam yasmad evam mayy  
atrptayam tvayayam matpatir bhaksitah | tasmad tvam apy antam  
kamopabhogapravrttah prapsyasiti sasapa | agnim pravivesa ca  
|| (ViP\_4,4.43|)

tatas tasya dvadasabdaviparyaye vimuktasapasya  
strivisayabhilasino madayanti smarayam asa ||(ViP\_4,4.44|)

tatah param asau sribhogam tatyaja | vasisthas caputrena  
rajña putrartham abhyarthito madayantyam garbhadhanam cakara |  
yada ca saptavarsany asau garbho na jajñe tatas tam garbham asmana  
sa devi jaghana | putras cajayata tasya casmaka eva namabhavat  
|| (ViP\_4,4.45|)

asmakasya mulako nama putro 'bhavat | yo 'sau nihksatre ksmatale  
'smin kriyamane sribhir vivastrabhih parivarya raksitah tatas  
tam narikavacam udaharanti ||(ViP\_4,4.46|)

mulakad dasarathas tasmad ilivilas tatas ca visvasahah | tasmad ca  
khatvango dilipah yo 'sau devasuranam samgrame devair  
abhyarthito 'surañ jaghana | svarge ca krtapriyair devair varagrahanaya  
coditah praha | yady avasyam varo grahyas tan mamayuh kathyatam iti  
| anantaram ca tair uktam ekamuhurtapramanam tavayur ity ukto  
'thaskhalitagatina vimanena laghimaguno martyalokam agamyedam aha |

yatha na brahmanebhyah sakasad atmapī me priyatarah | na ca  
svadharmollanghanam maya kadacid apy anusthitam | na ca  
sakaladevamanusapasuvrksadike 'py 'cyutavyatirekavati drstir  
mamabhut | tatha tam eva devam munijananusmrtam bhagavantam  
askhalitagatih prapayeyam ity asesadevagurau bhagavaty anirdesyavapusi  
sattamatratmany atmanam paramatmani vasudevakhye yuyoja | tatraiva ca  
layam avapa ||(ViP\_4,4.47)|

atrapi sruyate sloko gitah saptarsibhih pura  
khatvarena samo nanyah kascid urvyam bhavisyati // ViP\_4,4.48[1]

yena svargad ihagamyā muhurtam prapya jivitam  
trayo 'bhisamdhita loka buddhya danena caiva hi // ViP\_4,4.48[2]

khatvāngad dirghabāhuh putro 'bhavat | tato raghus tasmad apy ajah  
| ajad dasaratho dasarathasyapi bhagavan abjanabho jagatsthityartham  
atmamsena ramalaksmanabharatasatrughnarupina caturdha putratvam  
ayasit | ramo 'pi bala eva visvāmitrayajñaraksanaya gacchams  
tatakam jaghana ||(ViP\_4,4.49)|

yajñe ca maricam isupatahatam duram ciksepa subahupramukhams  
ca ksayam anayat | darsanamatreṇaivahalyam apapam cakara |  
janakagrhe ca mahesvaram capam anayasenaiva babhāñja | sitam ca  
ayonijam janakarajatanayam viryasulkam lebhe ||(ViP\_4,4.50)|

sakalaksatraksayakarīnam asesahaihayakuladhūmaketubhutam ca  
parasuramam apastaviryabalavalepam cakara ||(ViP\_4,4.51)|

pitrvacanac caganitarajyabhilaso bhratrbharyasamaveto vanam  
vivesa ||(ViP\_4,4.52)|

viradhakharadusanadin kabandhavalinau ca nijaghana ||(ViP\_4,4.53)|

baddhva cambhonidhim asesaraksasakulaksayam krtva  
dasananapahrtam tadvadhapahatakālakam apy analapravesasuddham  
asesadevesasamstuyamanam sitam janakarajatanayam ayodhyam  
aninye ||(ViP\_4,4.54)|

visvāmitrabharadvajagastyaprabhrtibhir munivaraiḥ  
rgyajusamatharvaiḥ samstuyamāno  
nrtyagitavadyakhilalokamāngalavadyair  
vinavenumrdāngabheripatahasankhakahalāgomukhaprabhrtibhiḥ  
sunadaiḥ samastabhubhrtam madhye sakalalokaraksartham yathocitam  
abhisikto dasarathih kosalendro raghukulatilako janakipriyo  
bhratrtrayapriyah simhasanagato dvadasabdasahasram rajyam akarot  
|| (ViP\_4,4.54\*7) |

bharato 'pi gandharvavisayasadhanayogragandharvakotis tisro jaghana |  
satrughnenapy atibalaparākramo madhuputro lavano nama raksasesvaro  
nihato madhura ca nivesita ||(ViP\_4,4.55)|

ity evamadiatulabalaparākramair atidustanibarhanair 'sesasyasya

jagato nispaditasthitayo ramalaksmanabharatasatrughnah punar api  
divam arudhah ||(ViP\_4,4.56)

ye 'pi tesu bhagavadamsesv anuraginah kosalanagarajanapadas te 'pi  
tanmanasas tatsalokatam avapuh ||(ViP\_4,4.57)

ramasya tu kuslavau putrau laksmanasyangadacandraketu  
taksapuskarau bharatasya subahusurasenau satrughnasya kusasyatithir  
atither api nisadhah putro 'bhavat | nisadhasyapi nalas tasya api nabho  
nabhasah pundarikah | tattanayah ksemadhanva tasya ca devanikas  
tasyapy ahinagus tato rurus tasya ca pariyatrah pariyatrad dalo dalac  
chalas tasyapy uktha ukthad vajranabhas tasmac chankhanabhas tato  
vyutthitasvas tatas ca visvasaho jajñe ||(ViP\_4,4.58)

hiranyanabhas tato mahayogisvaro jaiminisisyo yato yajñavalkyo yogam  
avapa ||(ViP\_4,4.59)

hiranyanabhasya putrah puyas tasmad dhruvasamdhis tatah  
sudarsanas tasmad agnivarnas tatas ca sighragas tasyapi maruh putro  
'bhut yo 'sau yogam asthayadyapi kalapagramam asritis tisthati |  
agamiyuge suryavamsaksatrapravartayita bhavisyati | prasusrutas  
tasyatmajas tasyapi susamdhis tatas capy amarsas tasya ca mahasvams  
tatas ca visrutavams tato brhadbalo yo 'rjunatanayenabhimanyuna  
bharatayuddhe ksayam aniyata ||(ViP\_4,4.60)

ete hiksvakubhupalah pradhanyena mayeritah  
etesam caritam srnvan sarvapapaih pramucyate // ViP\_4,4.61

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse caturtho 'dhyayah ]]

iksvakutanayo yo 'sau nimir nama sa tu sahasrasamvatsaram satram  
arebhe vasistham ca hotaram varayam asa ||(ViP\_4,5.1)

tam aha vasistho 'ham indrena pañcavarsasatam yagartham  
prathamatarām vrtas tadanantaram pratipalyatam agatas tavapi rtvig  
bhavisyamity ukte sa prthivipatir na kimcid uktavan ||(ViP\_4,5.2)

vasistho 'py anena samanvicchitam ity amarapater yagam akarot  
||(ViP\_4,5.3)

so 'pi tatkalam evanyair gautamadibhir yagam akarayat | samapte  
camarapater yage tvaravan vasistho nimeh karma karisyamity  
ajagama | tatkarmakartrtvam ca tatra gautamasya drstvatha svapate  
tasmai rajñe mam apratyakhyayaitad anena gautamaya karmantaram  
samarpitam yasmat tasmad ayam videho bhavisyatiti sapam dadau  
||(ViP\_4,5.4)

pratibuddhas casav avanipatir api praha | yasman mam  
asambhasyajñanata eva sayanasya sapotsargam asau dustagurus  
cakara tasmad tasyapi dehah patito bhavisyatiti pratisapam dattva  
deham atyajat ||(ViP\_4,5.5)

tasmac chapac ca mitravarunayos tejasi vasisthatejah pravistam

| urvasidarsanad udbhutabijaprapatayos sakasad vasistho deham  
aparam lebhe ||(ViP\_4,5.6|)

nimer api tacchariram atimanoharatailagandhadibhir upasamskriyamanam  
naiva kledadikam dosam avapa sadyomrtam iva tasthau | yajñasamaptau  
bhagagrahanayagatan devan v devan agatan rtvija ucuh |  
yajamanaya varo diyatam iti devais ca chandito 'sau nimir aha  
|| (ViP\_4,5.7|)

bhagavanto 'khillasamsaraduhkhasamghatasya chettaro na hy etavaj  
jagaty anyad dukkham asti yac chariratmanor viyoge bhavati | tad aham  
icchami sakalalokalocanesu vastum na punah sariragrahanam kartum  
ity evam uktair devair asav asesabhutanam netresv avataritah  
|| (ViP\_4,5.8|)

tato bhutany unmesanimesam cakruh | aputrasya tasya bhuhhujah  
sariram arajakabhiravas te munayo 'ranya mamanthuh || (ViP\_4,5.9|)

tatra ca kumaro jajñe jananañ janakasamjñam cavapa || (ViP\_4,5.10|)

abhud videho 'sya piteti vaideho mathanan mithir abhut | tasyodavasuh  
putro 'bhavat | udavator nandivardhanas tatah suketuh tasmac ca  
devaratas tatas ca brhadukthas tasya ca mahaviryas tasyapi satyadhrtis  
dhrtih tatas ca dhrstaketur ajayata dhrstaketor haryasvas  
tasya ca marur maroh pratibandhakas tasmac krtarathas tasmac krtis  
tasya vibudhah tasyapi mahadhrtis tatas ca krtiratas tato maharoma  
| tasya suvarnaroma tasyapi hrasvaroma tatah siradhvajo 'bhut | tasya  
putrartham yajanabhuvam krsatah sire sita duhita samutpanna |  
siradhvajasya bhrata samkasyadhipatih kusadhvajanama |  
siradhvajasyapatyam bhanuman bhanumatah satadyumnah tasya sucis  
tasmad urjavaho putro jajñe || (ViP\_4,5.11|)

tasyapi satadhvajah tatah kunih kuner añjanas tatputra rtujit  
tato 'ristanemis tasmac chrutayuh srutayusah suparvas tasmac  
samjayas tatah ksemaris tasmad anenas tasmad minarathas tasya  
satyarathas tasya satyarathih satyarather upagus tasmac chasvatas  
tasmac sudhanva tasyapi subhasah tatah susrutas tasmaj jayo  
jayaputro vijayas tasya ca rto nama susrutah tasmac susrutaj jayah  
tasya putro vijayah vijayasya rtah rtat sunayas tato vitahavyas  
tasmad dhrtir dhrter bahulasvas tasya putrah krtih krtau  
samtistate 'yam janakavamsah || (ViP\_4,5.12|)

ity ete maithilah pracuryena tesam atmavidyasrayino bhupala  
bhavisyantiti || (ViP\_4,5.13|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse pañcamo 'dhyayah ]]

suryasya bhagavan vamsah kathito bhavata mama  
somasya vamse tv akhilañ srotum icchami parthivan // ViP\_4,6.1

kirtyate sthirakirtinam yesam adyapi samtatih  
prasadasumukhas tan me brahmann akhyatum arhasi // ViP\_4,6.2

sruyatam munisardula vamsah prathitatejasah | somasyanukramat  
khyata yatorrvipatayo 'bhavan ||(ViP\_4,6.3|)

ayam hi vamso 'tibalaparakramadyutisilacestavadbhir  
atigunanvitair nahusayayatikartaviryarjunadibhir bhupalair  
alamkrtah | tam aham kathayami sruyatam ||(ViP\_4,6.4|)

akhilajagatsrastur bhagavannarayananabhisarojinisamudbhavabjayoner  
brahmanah putro 'trir atreh somah ||(ViP\_4,6.5|)

tam ca bhagavan abjayonir asesausadhivijanaksatranam adhipatye  
'bhyasecayat ||(ViP\_4,6.6|)

sa ca rajasuyam akarot | tatprabhavad  
atyutkrstadhipatyadhishthartvac cainam mada avivesa  
|| (ViP\_4,6.7|)

madavalepac casau sakaladevaguror brhaspates taram nama patnim  
jahara ||(ViP\_4,6.8|)

bahusas tu brhaspaticoditena bhagavata brahmana codyamanah sakalais  
ca devarsibhir yacyamano 'pi na mumoca ||(ViP\_4,6.9|)

tasya ca brhaspatidvesad usana parsnigraho 'bhavat ||(ViP\_4,6.10|)

angirah sakasad upalabdhavidyo bhagavan rudro brhaspateh sahayyam  
akarot ||(ViP\_4,6.11|)

yatas cosana tato jambhakumbhadyah samasta eva daityadanavanikaya  
mahantam udyamam cakruh | brhaspater api sakaladevasainyasahayah  
sakro 'bhavat ||(ViP\_4,6.12|)

evam ca tayor ativograh samgramas taranimittas tarakamayo  
namabhavat | tatah samastasastrany asuresu rudrapurogama deva  
devesu casesadanava mumucuh ||(ViP\_4,6.13|)

evam ca devasurahavaksobhaksudhahrdyam asesam eva jagad  
brahmanam saranam jagama ||(ViP\_4,6.14|)

tatas ca bhagavan apy usanasam samkaram asuran devams ca nivarya  
brhaspataye taram adadat | tam cantahprasavam avalokya brhaspatir  
aha ||(ViP\_4,6.15|)

naisa mama ksetre bhavatyanyasya suto dharyah samutsrjainam alam  
atidharstyeneti ||(ViP\_4,6.16|)

sa ca tenaivam uktatipativrata bharttvacanat tam isikastambe garbham  
utsasarja ||(ViP\_4,6.17|)

sa cotsrstamatra evatitejasa devanam tejamsy aciksepa  
|| (ViP\_4,6.18|)

brhaspatim indum ca tasya kumarasyaticarutaya sabhilasau  
drstva devah samutpannasamdehas taram papracchuh  
|| (ViP\_4,6.19|)

satyam kathayasmakam atisubhage kasyayam atmajah somasyatha  
brhaspateh putrah | ityuktapi sa tara hriya na kimcid uvaca |  
bahuso 'py abhihita yadasau devebhyo nacacakse tatas ca sa kumaras  
tam saptum udyatah praha ca | duste kasma mama tatam nakhyasi  
| adyaiva te 'likalajjavatyas tatha sastim ayam aham karomi yatha  
naivam anyapy atimantharavacana bhavisyatiti atha bhagavan pitamahas  
tam kumaram samnivaraya svayam aprcchat taram | kathaya vatse  
kasyayam atmajah somasya atha brhaspater ity ukta lajjajadam aha  
somasyeti ||(ViP\_4,6.21|)

tatah sphuraducchvasitamalakapolakantir bhagavan udupatis tam alingya  
kumaram sadhu sadhu vatsa prajño 'siti budha iti nama cakre  
|| (ViP\_4,6.22|)

sa cakhyatam evaitad yathelayam atmajapururavasam utpadayam asa |  
pururavas tv atidanasilo 'tiyajvatitejasvi yam satyavadinam  
atirupinam mitravarunasapan manuse loke maya vastavyam iti  
krtamatir urvasi dadarsa ||(ViP\_4,6.23|)

drstamatre ca yasminn apahaya manam asesasvargabhilasam apasya  
tanmanaska bhutva tam evopatasthe ||(ViP\_4,6.24|)

so 'pi ca tam  
atisayitasakalalokastrikantisaukumaryalavanyagativilasahasadigunam  
avalokya tadayattacittavrttir babhuva ||(ViP\_4,6.25|)

ubhayam api tanmanaskam ananyadrsti parityaktasamastanyatprayojanam  
abhut ||(ViP\_4,6.26|)

raja tu pragalbhyat tam aha ||(ViP\_4,6.27|)

subhru tvam aham atikamo 'smi | prasidanuragam udvahety ukta  
lajjavakhanditam urvasi praha ||(ViP\_4,6.28|)

bhavatv evam yadi me samayaparipalanam bhavan karoti ||(ViP\_4,6.29|)

akhyahi me samayam ity atha prsta punar abravit | sayanasamipe  
mamoranakadvayam putrabhutam napaneyam | bhavams ca maya nagno na  
drastavyah | ghrtamatram ca mamahara ity evam eveti bhupatir aha  
| taya ca sahavanipatir alakayam caitrarathadivanesv  
amalapadmasandesu sarahsv abhiramamana ekasastivarsany  
anudinapravardhamanapramodo 'nayat ||(ViP\_4,6.30|)

urvasi ca tadupabhogat pratidinapravardhamananuraga amaralokavase 'pi  
na sprham cakara ||(ViP\_4,6.31|)

vina corvasya suraloko 'psarasam siddhagandharvanam ca  
natiramaniyo 'bhavat ||(ViP\_4,6.32|)

tatas corvasipururavasoh samayavid visvavasur gandharvasamaveto nisi  
sayanabhyasad ekam uranakam jahara ||(ViP\_4,6.33|)

tasyakase niyamanasyorvasi sabdam asrnot | aha ca

mamanathayah putra kenapy'pahriyate kam saranam upayamity v  
iti akarnya raja nagnam mam devi draksyatiti na yayau | athanyam  
apy uranakam adaya gandharva yayuh | tasyapy apahriyamanasyasabdam  
akarnya'kase punar apy anathasmy aham abhartka kupurusasrayety  
artaravini babhuva ||(ViP\_4,6.34|)

rajapy amarsavasand andhakaram etad iti khadgam adaya dusta  
dusta hato 'siti vyaharann abhyadhavat ||(ViP\_4,6.35|)

tavac ca gandharvair ativojjvala vidyuj janita | tatprabhaya corvasi  
rajanam apagatambaram drstvapavrttasamaya tatksanad  
evapakranta ||(ViP\_4,6.36|)

parityajya tav uranakau gandharvah suralokam upagatah ||(ViP\_4,6.37|)

rajapi ca tau mesav adaya hrstamanah svasayanam ayato  
norvasim dadarsa ||(ViP\_4,6.38|)

tam capasyann apagatambara evonmattarupo babhrama | kuruksetre  
cambhojasarasy anyabhis catarbhir apsarobhih samavetam urvasim  
dadarsa | tatas conmattarupo jaye he tistha manasi ghore tistha  
vacasity anekaprakaram suktam avocat ||(ViP\_4,6.39|)

aha corvasi | maharajalam anenavivekacestitenantarvatny aham  
abdante bhavatragantavyam kumaras te bhavisyatity ekam ca nisam  
aham tvaya saha vatsyamity uktah prahrstah svapuram jagama  
||(ViP\_4,6.40|)

tasam capsarasam urvasi kathayam asa | ayam sa purusotkarsto  
yenaham etavantam kalam anuragakrstamanasa sahositety evam  
uktas tam apsarasa ucuh | sadhu sadhv asya rupam anena sahasmakam api  
sarvakalam abhirantum sprha bhavet | ity abde ca purne sa raja  
tatrajagama | kumaram cayusam asma tadorvasi dadau ||(ViP\_4,6.41|)

ekam ca nisam tena rajña sahositva pañcaputrotropattaye garbham  
avapa ||(ViP\_4,6.42|)

uvaca cainam rajanam asmatpritya maharajaya sarva eva gandharva  
varadah samvrtta vriyatam vara iti ||(ViP\_4,6.43|)

aha raja | vijitasakalaratir avihatendriyasamarthyo bandhuman  
amitalakoso nanyad asmakam urvasisalokyad aprapyam asti | tad aham  
anaya sahorvasya kalam netum abhilasami ||(ViP\_4,6.44|)

ity ukte gandharva rajñe 'gnisthalim daduh ||(ViP\_4,6.45|)

ucus cainam agnim amnayanusari bhutva tridha  
krtvorvasisalokatamanoratham uddisya samyag yajethas tato 'vasyam  
abhilasitam avapsyasyity uktas tam agnisthalim adayajagama antar  
atavyam acintayad aho me 'timudhata yad agnisthali mayanita  
norvasiti | athainam atavyam evagnisthalim tatyaja svapuram  
cajagama ||(ViP\_4,6.46|)

vyatitardharatrasamaye vinidras cacintayat |  
mamorvasisalokyapraptyartham agnisthali gandharvair datta sa ca  
mayatavyam parityakta | tad aham tatra tadaharanaya yasyamity  
utthaya tatrapy upagato nagnisthalim apasyat | samigarbham  
casvattham agnisthalisthane drstvacintayat | mayatra sthali  
niksipta sa casvatthah samigarbho 'bhut | tad enam evaham  
agnirupam adaya svapuram abhigamyaranim krtva tadutpannagner  
upastim karisyamity evam eva svapuram upagato 'ranim cakara  
||(ViP\_4,6.47|)

tatpramanam cangulaih kurvan gayatrim apathat | pathatas  
caksarasamkhyany evangulany arany abhavat | tatragnim  
nirmathyagnitrayam amnyanusari bhutva juhava urvasisalokyam ca  
phalam abhisamhitavan ||(ViP\_4,6.48|)

tenaivagnividhina bahavidhan yajñan istva gandharvalokan  
avapyorvasya saha viyogam navapa ||(ViP\_4,6.49|)

eko 'gnir adav abhavad ailena tv atra manvantare tredha pravartita iti  
||(ViP\_4,6.50|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse sastho 'dhyayah ]]

tasyapy ayur dhiman amavasur visvavasuh satayur srutayuh  
samjñah sad abhavan putrah ||(ViP\_4,7.1|)

amavasor bhimo nama putro 'bhavat ||(ViP\_4,7.2|)

bhimasya kañcanah kañcanat suhotras tasyapi jahnuh | yo 'sau  
yajñavatam akhilam gangambhasa plavitam alokya  
krodhasamraktanayano bhagavantam yajñapuram atmani paramena  
samadhina samaropyakhilam eva gangam apibat ||(ViP\_4,7.3|)

athainam devarsayah prasadayam asuh | duhitrtve casya gangam  
anayan ||(ViP\_4,7.4|)

jahnos ca sumantur nama putro 'bhavat | tasyapy ajakas tato balakasvas  
tasmad kusah kusasya kusambakusanabhamurtarayamavasavas  
catvarah putra babhuvuh ||(ViP\_4,7.5|)

tesam kusambah sakratulyo me putro bhaved iti tapas cakara | tam  
cogratapasam avalokya ma bhavatv anyo 'smattulyavirya ity  
atmanavasyendrah putratvam agacchat ||(ViP\_4,7.6|)

gadhira nama sa kausiko 'bhavat | gadhis ca satyavatim kanyam ajanayat  
| tam ca bhargava rciko vavre ||(ViP\_4,7.7|)

gadhira apy atirosanayativrddhaya ca brahmanaya datum anicchann  
ekatah syamakarnanam induvarcasam anilaramhasam asvanam  
sahasram kanyasulkam ayacata ||(ViP\_4,7.8|)

tenapy rs.ina varunasakasad upalabhyasvatirthotpannam  
tadrgasvasahasram dattam | tatas tam rcikah kanyam upayeme |

rcikas ca tasyas carum apatyartham cakara ||(ViP\_4,7.9)

tatprasaditas ca tanmatre ksatravaraputrotpattaye carum aparam  
sadhayam asa ||(ViP\_4,7.10)

esa carur bhavatyayam aparas tvanmatra samyag upayojya ity uktva vanam  
jagama ||(ViP\_4,7.11)

upayogakale ca tam mata satyavatim aha | putri sarva evatmaputram  
atigunam samabhilasati natmajayabhratrgunesv ativadrto  
bhavati ||

ato 'rhasi mamatmiyam carum datum madiyam carum atmanopayoktum  
|| (ViP\_4,7.12)

matputrena hi sakalabhumandalaparipalanam karyam kiyad va  
brahmanasya balaviryasampad ity uktva sa svacarum matre dattavati  
|| (ViP\_4,7.13)

atha vanad apy agamyas satyavatim rsir apasyat ||(ViP\_4,7.14)

aha cainam atipape kim idam akaryam bhavatyas krtam | atiraudram te  
vapur alaksyate | nunam tvaya tvanmatrsatkrtas carur upayukto na  
yuktam etat ||(ViP\_4,7.15)

maya hi tatra carau sakalaiva sauryaviryabalasampad aropita | tvadiye  
carav apy akhilasantijñanatitiksadiki brahmanasampat | etac ca  
viparitam kurvantyas tavatiraudrastradharanamaramanisthah  
ksatriyacarah putro bhavisyaty asya | copasamarucir brahmanacara  
ity akarnyaiva sa tasya padau jagraha ||(ViP\_4,7.16)

pranipatyas cainam aha | bhagavan mayaitad ajñanad anusthitam |  
prasadam me kuru | maivamvidhah putro bhavatu | kamam evamvidhah  
pautro bhavatu ity ukto munir apy ahaivam astv iti ||(ViP\_4,7.17)

anantaram ca sa jamadagnim ajijanat | tanmata ca visvamitram janayam  
asa | satyavati ca kausiki nama nady abhavat | jamadagnir  
iksvakuvamsodbhavasya renos tanayam renukam upayeme | tasyam  
casesaksatrahantaram parasuramasamjñam bhagavatah  
sakalalokaguror narayanasyamsam jamadagnir ajijanat ||(ViP\_4,7.18)

visvamitraputras tu bhargava eva sunahsepo devair dattah | tatas ca  
devaratanamabhavat | tatas canye  
madhucchandajayakrtadevastakakacchapaharitakakhya visvamitraputra  
babhuvuh ||(ViP\_4,7.19)

tesam ca bahuni kausikagoತ್ರany rsyantaresu vaivahyani  
bhavantiti ||(ViP\_4,7.20)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse saptamo 'dhyayah ]]

pururavaso jyesthaputro yas tv ayurnama sa rahor duhitaram upayeme  
|| (ViP\_4,8.1)

tasyam sa pañca putran utpadayam asa |  
nahusaksatravrddharambharajisamjñas tathaivanenah pañcamah  
putro 'bhut | ksatravrddhat suhotrah putro 'bhavat ||(ViP\_4,8.2)|

kasyalesagrtsamadas tasya putras trayo 'bhavan | grtsamadasya  
saunakas caturvarnyapravartayitabhut ||(ViP\_4,8.3)|

kasyasya kasirajas tato dirghatamah putro 'bhavat | dhanvantaris tu  
dirghatamaso 'bhavat | sa hi samsiddhakaryakaranah  
sakalasambhutisv asesajñanavid bhagavata narayanena  
catitasambhutav asma varo dattah ||(ViP\_4,8.4)|

kasirajagotre 'vatirya tvam astadha samyag ayurvedam karisyasi  
yajñabhak ca bhavisyasiti abhihitah ||(ViP\_4,8.5)|

tasya ca dhanvantareh putrah ketuman ketumato bhimarathah | tasyapi  
divodasas tatah pratardanah | sa ca bhadrasrenyavamsavinasad  
asesah satravo 'nena jita iti satrujid abhavat ||(ViP\_4,8.6)|

tena ca pritimatatmaputro vatsa vatsety abhihitas tato vatso sav 'bhavat |  
satyaparataya rtadvajasamjñam avapa | punas ca kuvalayanamanam  
asvam lebhe tatah kuvalayasva ity asyam prthivyam prathitah  
||(ViP\_4,8.7)|

tasya ca vatsasya putro 'larko namabhavat | yasyayam adyapi sloko giyate  
|

sastivarsasahasrani sastivarsasatani ca  
alarkad aparo nanyo bubhuje medinim yuva // ViP\_4,8.8

tasyapy alarkasya sannatir namatmajo 'bhavat | tatah sunithas tasya  
suketus tato dharmaketuh | tatah satyaketus tasmad vibhus tattanayah  
suvibhus tatas ca sukumaras tasyapi drstaketuh | tatas ca  
vainahotras tatas ca bhargo bhargasya bhargabhumih | tatas  
caturvarnyapravrttih ity ete kasayo bhupatayah kathitah | rajes  
tu samtatih sruyatam iti ||(ViP\_4,8.9)|

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse 'stamo 'dhyayah]]

rajeh pañca putrasatany atulaviryasarany asan ||(ViP\_4,9.1)|

devasurasamgramarambhe parasparavadhepsavo devas casuras ca  
brahmanam papracchuh ||(ViP\_4,9.2)|

bhagavann asmakam atra virodhe katarah pakso jeta bhavisyatiti  
||(ViP\_4,9.3)|

athaha bhagavan yesam arthe rajir attayudho yotsyatiti | atha daityair  
upetya rajir atmasahayadanayabhyarthitah praha | yotsye 'ham  
bhavatam arthe yady aham amarajayad bhavatam indro bhavisyamity  
akarnyaitat tair abhihito na vayam anyatha vadisyamo 'nyatha  
karisyamo 'smakam indrah prahladas tadartham ayam udyama ity uktva  
gatesv asuresu devair apy asav avanipatir evam evoktas tenapi ca

tathavokte devair indras tvam bhavisyasiti samanvicchitam ||(ViP\_4,9.4|)

rajinapi devasainyasa hayenanekair mahastrais tad asesam asurabalam  
nisuditam ||(ViP\_4,9.5|)

avajitaratipaksas cendro rajicaranayugalam atmasirasa nipidyaha |  
bhayatranadanad asmatpita bavan asesalokanam uttamo bhavan  
yasyaham putras trilokendrah ||(ViP\_4,9.6|)

sa capi raja prahasyaha | evam evastv anatikramaniya hi vairipaksad  
apy anekavidhacatu vakyagarbha pranatir ity uktva svapuram jagama  
||(ViP\_4,9.7|)

satakratur apindratvam cakara ||(ViP\_4,9.8|)

svaryate tu rajau naradarsicodita rajisutah satakratum  
atmapitrputram acarad rajyam yacitavantah ||(ViP\_4,9.9|)

apradane cavajityendram atibalinah svayam indratvam cakruh  
||(ViP\_4,9.10|)

tatas ca bahutithe kale vyatite brhaspatim ekante  
drstvapahrtatrilokyayajñabhagah satakratur uvaca  
||(ViP\_4,9.11|)

badariphalamatram apy arhasi mamapyayanaya purodasakhandam  
datum ity ukto brhaspatir uvaca | yady evam purvam eva tvayaham  
coditah syam tan maya tvadartham kim akartavyam iti | svalpair  
evahobhis tvam nijam padam prapayisyamity abhidhaya tesam  
anudinabharikam buddhimohaya sakrasya ca tejobhivrdhdhaye juhava | te  
capi tena buddhimohenabhibhuyamana brahmadviso dharmatyagino  
vedavadaparanmukha babhuvuh ||(ViP\_4,9.12|)

tatas ca tan apetatdharmacaran indro jaghana | purohitapyayitatejas ca  
tridivam akramat | etad indrasya svapadacyavanarohanam srutva  
purusah svapadabhramsam dauratmyam ca napnoti ||(ViP\_4,9.13|)

rambhas tv anapatyo 'bhavat | ksatravrddhasutah pratiksatras  
||(ViP\_4,9.25|)

tatputrah samjayas tasyapi jayas tatas ca vijayas tasmac ca jajñe  
krtah | tasya harsavardhano harsavardhanasutah sahadevas tasmad  
adinas tasya jayatsenah tatas ca samkrtis tatputrah ksatrardharma  
ity ete ksatravrddhasyato nahusavamsam pravaksyamiti  
||(ViP\_4,9.14|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse navamo 'dhyayah ]]

yatiyayatisamyatyayativiyatikrtisamjñā nahusasya sat putra  
mahabalaparakrama babhuvuh ||(ViP\_4,10.1|)

yatis tu rajyam naicchat | yayatis tu bhubhrd abhavat ||(ViP\_4,10.2|)

usanasas ca duhitaram devyanim sarmistham ca

varsaparvanim upayeme | atranuvamsasloko bhavati ||(ViP\_4,10.3)

yadum ca turvasum caiva devayani vyajayata | druhyum canum ca  
purum ca sarmistha varsaparvani ||(ViP\_4,10.4)

kavyasapac cakalenaiva yayatir jaram avapa ||(ViP\_4,10.5)

prasannasukravacanac ca svajaram samkramayitum jyesthaputram  
yadum uvaca ||(ViP\_4,10.6)

tvanmatamahasapad iyam akalenaiva jara mam upasthita | tam aham  
tasyaivanugrahad bhavatah samcarayamy ekam varsasahasram atrpto  
'smi visayesu tvadvayasa visayan aham bhoktum icchami | natra  
bhavata pratyakhyanam kartavyam ity uktah sa naicchat tam jaram  
adatam | tam capi pita sasapa | tvatprasutir na rajyarha  
bhavisyatiti ||(ViP\_4,10.7)

anantaram ca durvasum druhyum anum ca prthivipatir  
jaragrahanartham svayauvanapradanaya cabhyarthayam asa | tair apy  
ekaikasyena pratyakhyatas tañ chasapa ||(ViP\_4,10.8)

atha sarmisthatanayam asesakaniyamsam purum tathaivaha | sa  
catipravanamatih pranamya pitaram sabahumanam mahan prasado 'yam  
asmakam ity udaram abhidhaya jaram pratijagraha | svakiyam ca  
yauvanam pitre dadau ||(ViP\_4,10.9)

so 'pi pauraavam yauvanam asadya dharmavirodhena yathakamam  
yathakalopapannam yathotsaham visayams cacara | samyak ca  
prajapalanam akarot ||(ViP\_4,10.10)

visvacya devayanya ca sahopabhogam bhuktva kamanam antam  
avapsyamity anudinam tanmanasko babhuva ||(ViP\_4,10.11)

anudinam copabhogatah kaman ativabhiramyam mene ||(ViP\_4,10.12)

tatas caivam agayata |

na jatu kamah kamanam upabhogena samyati  
havis krsnavartmeva bhuya evabhivardhate // ViP\_4,10.13

yat prthivyam vrihiyavam hiranyam pasavah striyah  
ekasyapi na paryaptam tasmad trsnam parityajet // ViP\_4,10.14

yada na kurute bhavam sarvabhutesu papakam  
samadrstes tada pumsah sarvah sukhamaya disah // ViP\_4,10.15

ya dustyaja durmatibhir ya na jiryati jiryatah  
tam trsnam samtyajet prajñah sukhenavabhipuryate //  
ViP\_4,10.16

jiryanti jiryatah kesa danta jiryanti jiryatah  
dhanasa jivitas ca jiryato 'pi na jiryatah // ViP\_4,10.17

purnam varsasahasram me visayasaktacetasa  
tathapy anudinam trsna mamaitesv eva jayate // ViP\_4,10.18

tasmad etam aham tyaktva brahmany adhaya manasam  
nirdvandvo nirmamo bhutva carisyami mrgaih saha // ViP\_4,10.19

puroh sakasad adaya jaram dattva ca yauvanam  
rajye 'bhisicya purum ca prayayau tapase vanam // ViP\_4,10.20

disi daksinapurvayam turvasum praty athadisat  
praticyam ca tatha druhyum daksinayam tato yadum // ViP\_4,10.21

udicyam ca tathaivanum krtva mandalino nrpan  
sarvaprthvipatim purum so 'bhisicya yayau vanam // ViP\_4,10.22

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse dasamo 'dhyayah ]]

atah param yayateh prathamaputrasya yador vamsam aham kathayami |  
yatrasesalokanivasimanusyasyiddhagandharvayaksaraksasaguhyakakimpu  
rusapsaroragavihagadaityadanavarudravasvasvi  
maruddevarsidvijarsimumuksibhir dharmarthakamamoksarthibhis  
tattatphalalabhaya sadabhistutaparicchedyamahatmyenamsena  
bhagavan anadinidhano visnur avatata ||(ViP\_4,11.1)

atra ca slokah | yador vamsam narah srutva sarvapapaih  
pramucyate | yatravatirnam visnvakhyam param brahma nirakrti  
||(ViP\_4,11.2)

sahasrajitkrostunalaraghusamjñas catvaro yaduputra babhuvuh |  
sahasrajitputrah satajit | tasya haihayahehayavenuhayas trayah putra  
babhuvuh | haihayaputro dharmas tasyapi dharmanetras tatah kuntih  
kunteh sahamjit | tattanayo mahisman ||(ViP\_4,11.3)

tasmad bhadrasrenyas tato durdamas tasmad dhanakah | dhanakasya  
krtaviryakrtagnikrtadharmakrtaujasas catvarah putrah |  
krtaviryad arjunah saptadvipapatir bahusahasri jajñe | yo 'sau  
bhagavadamsam atrikulaprasutam dattatreyakhyam aradhya bahusahasram  
adharmasevanivaranam dharmena prthivijayam dharmatas  
canupalanam aratibhyo 'parajayam akhilajagatprakhyatapurusak ca  
mrtyum ity etan varan abhilasitavaml lebhe ca ||(ViP\_4,11.4)

teneyam asesadvipavati prthivi samyak paripalita | dasa  
yajñasahasrany asav ayajat ||(ViP\_4,11.5)

tasya ca sloko 'dyapi giyate |

na nunam kartaviryasya gatim yasyanti parthivah  
yajñair danais tapobhir va prasrayena srutena ca // ViP\_4,11.6

anastadravyata ca tasya rajye 'bhavat | evam  
pañcasitivarsahasrany avyahatarogyasribalaparakramo rajyam  
akarot ||(ViP\_4,11.7)

mahismatyam digvijayabhyagato  
narmadajalavagahanakridatipanamadakulenayatnenaiva  
tenasesadevadaityagandharvesajayodbhutamadavalepo 'pi ravanah

pasur iva baddhva svanagaraikante sthapitah ||(ViP\_4,11.8)

yas ca pañcasitivarsasahasropalaksanakalavasane  
bhagavannarayanamsena parasuramenopasamhrtah | tasya ca  
putrasatapradhanah pañca putra babhuvuh |  
surasurasenavrsanamadhujayadhvajasamjñah ||(ViP\_4,11.9)

jayadhvajata talajanghah putro 'bhavat | talajanghasya  
talajanghakhyam putrasatam asit | yesam jyestho vitihotras  
tathanyo bharatah | bharatad vrsasujatau ca | vrsasya putro madhur  
abhavat | tasyapi vrsnipramukham putrasatam asit | yato  
vrsnisamjñam etad gotram avapa ||(ViP\_4,11.10)

madhusamjñahetus ca madhur abhavat | yadavas ca  
yadunamopalaksanat ||(ViP\_4,11.11)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse ekadaso 'dhyayah ]]

krostos ca yaduputrasyatmajo vrjinivan | tatas ca svahis tato  
rusankuh | rusankos citrarathah | tattanayah sasabindus  
caturdasamaharatnas cakravarty abhavat | tasya ca satasahasram patninam  
abhavat | dasalaksasamkhyas ca putrah ||(ViP\_4,12.1)

tesam ca prthuyasah prthukarma prthujayah prthukirtih  
prthudanah prthusravas ca sat putrah pradhanah  
||(ViP\_4,12.2)

prthusravasas ca putras tamah | tasmad usana yo vajimedhanam  
satam ajahara | tasya ca sitapur nama putro 'bhut | tasyapi  
rukmakavacah | tatah paravrt paravrtto  
rukmesuprthujyamaghapalitaritasamjñas tasya pañcatmaja  
babhuvuh ||(ViP\_4,12.3)

atrapy ayam adyapi jyamaghasya sloko giyate |

bharyavasyas tu ye kecid bhavisyanty atha va mrtah  
tesam tu jyamaghah sresthah saibyapatir abhun nrpah //  
ViP\_4,12.4

aputra tasya sa patni saibya nama tathapy asau  
apatyakamo 'pi bhayan nanyam bharyam avindata // ViP\_4,12.5

sa tv ekada atiprabhutagajaturagarathasammardatidarune mahahave  
yudhyamanah sakalam evaraticakram ajayat | tac caricakram  
apastaputrakalatrabandhubalacosam svam adhisthanam parityajya  
disah pravidrutam ||(ViP\_4,12.6)

tasmims ca vidrute 'titrasalolayatalocanayugalam trahi trahi tatamba  
bhratar ity akulavilapavidhuram rajakanyaratnam adraksit  
||(ViP\_4,12.7)

taddarsanac ca tasyam anuranugatanantaratra sa nrpo 'cintayat |  
sadhv idam mamapatyavirahitasya vandhyabhartuh sampratam

vidhinapatyakaranam kanyaratnam upapaditam | tad etat udvahamy  
athainam syandanam aropya svam adhisthanam nayami ||(ViP\_4,12.8|)

tayaiva devya saibyayaham anujñatah samudvaksyamity athainam  
ratham aropya svanagaram agacchat ||(ViP\_4,12.9|)

vijayinam ca rajanam asesapaurabhrtyaparijanamatyasamaveta saibya  
drastum adhisthanadvaram agata ||(ViP\_4,12.10|)

sa cavalokya rajñah savyaparsvavartinim kanyam  
isadudbhutamarsasphuradadharapallava rajanam avocat |  
aticapalacittatra syandane keyam aropitety asav apy analocitottaravacano  
'tibhayat tam aha snusa mameyam iti ||(ViP\_4,12.11|)

athainam saibyovaca |

naham prasuta putrena nanya patny abhavat tava  
snusasambandhata hy esa katamena sutena te // ViP\_4,12.12

ity atmersyakopakalusitavacanamusitavivekataya duruktapariharartham  
idam avanipatir aha | yas te janisyaty atmajas tasyeyam anagata eva  
bharya nirupitety akarnyodbhutamrduhasa tathety aha pravivesa ca  
rajña sahadhisthanam ||(ViP\_4,12.13|)

anantaram

catisuddhalagnahoramsakavayavoktakrtaputranmalapagunad  
vayasah parinamam upagatapi saibya svalpair evahobhir garbham avapa  
||(ViP\_4,12.14|)

kalena ca kumaram ajijanat | tasya ca vidarbha iti pita nama cakre | sa ca  
tam snusam upayeme ||(ViP\_4,12.15|)

tasyam casau krathakaisikasamjñau putrav ajanayat | punas trtiyam  
romapadasamjñam kumaram ajijanat | romapadad babhruh babhroh  
putro dhrtih | dhrtih kaisikah kaisikasyapi cedih putro 'bhud  
yasya samtatau caidya bhupalah | krathasya snusaputrasya kuntir  
abhavat ||(ViP\_4,12.16|)

kunter vrsnir vrsner nirvrtih | nirvrter dasarhas tatas ca  
vyomah | tasmad api jimutas tato vikrtis tatas ca bhimarathah |  
tasman navarathas tasyapi dasarathas tatas ca sakunis tattanayah  
karambhih karambher devarato 'bhavat | tasyapi devaksatro devaksatran  
madhur madhor anavaratho 'navarathat kuruvatsas tatas canurathah tatah  
puruhotro jajñe | tatas camsus tatas ca satvatah satvatad ete  
satvatah ity etam jyamaghasmatim samyag chraddhasamanvitah  
srutva sarvapapaih pramucyate ||(ViP\_4,12.17|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse dvadaso 'dhyayah ]]

bhajanabhajamanadivyandhakadevavrdhamahabhojavrsni samjñah  
satvatasya putra babhuvuh ||(ViP\_4,13.1|)

bhajamanasya nimikrkanavrsnyas tathanye tadvaimatrah

satajitsahasrajidayutajitsamjñah devavrdhasyapi babhruh putro  
'bhut | tayos cayam sloko giyate | yathaiva srnumo durat  
sampasyamas tathantikat | babhruh srestho manusyanam  
devair devavrdhah samah ||(ViP\_4,13.3)

purusah sat ca sastis ca sat sahasrani casta ca |  
ye 'mrtatvam anuprpta babhror devavrdhad api ||(ViP\_4,13.4)

mahabhojas tv atidharmatma tasyanvaye bhoja martikavata babhuvuh  
|| (ViP\_4,13.5)

vr sneh sumitro yudhaji ca putrav abhutam | tatas canamitrasini  
tathanamitran nighno nighnasya prasenatrajitau | tasya satrajitasya  
bhagavan adityah sakhabhavat | ekada tv ambhonidhitirasamsrayah  
suryam satrajitas tustava tanmanaskataya ca bhasvan  
abhistuyamano 'gratas tasya tasthau | aspastamurtidharam cainam  
alokya satrajitah suryam aha | yathaiva vyomni vahnipindopamam aham  
apasyam tathavadyagrato gatam apy atra na kimcid bhagavata  
prasadikrtam visesam upalaksayami ||

ityevam ukte bhagavata suryena nijakanthad unmucya syamantakanama  
mahamanir avataryaikante nyastah ||(ViP\_4,13.6)

tatas tam atomrojivalahrasvavapusam isadapingalanayanam adityam  
adraksit | krtapranipatastavadikam ca satrajitam aha | bhagavan  
varam asmatto 'bhimatam vrnisveti | sa ca tad eva maniratnam  
ayacata | sa capi tasmai tad dattva viyati svadhisnyam aruroha  
|| (ViP\_4,13.7)

satrajito 'py amalamaniratnasanathakanthataya surya iva tejobhir  
asesadigantarany udbhasayan dvarakam vivesa ||(ViP\_4,13.8)

dvarakavasijanapadas tu tam ayantam aveksya bhagavantam adipurusam  
purusottamam avanibharavataranayamsena manusarupadharinam  
pranipatyaha | bhagavan bhagavantam ayam nunam drastum ayaty  
aditya ity akarnya prahasya ca tan aha | bhagavan nayam adityah  
satrajito yam adityadattam syamanatakakhyam mahamanim bibhrad  
atropayati | tad enam visrabdhah pasyata ity uktas te yayuh | sa ca  
tam syamantakakhyam mahamanim atmanivesane cakre ||(ViP\_4,13.9)

pratidinam ca tan maniratnapravaram astau kanakabharan sravati |  
tatprabhavac ca sakalasyaiva  
rastrasyopasarganavrstivyalagnitoyadurbhiksadibhayam na  
bhavati ||(ViP\_4,13.10)

acyuto 'pi tad ratnam ugrasenasya bhupater yogyam etad iti lipsam cakre |  
gotrabhedabhayac chakto 'pi na jahara ||(ViP\_4,13.11)

satrajito apy acyuto mam etad yacayisyatity avagataratnalobhah  
svabhratre prasenaya tad ratnam dattavan | tac ca sucina dhriyamanam  
asesam eva suvarnasravadikam gunam utpadayati | anyatha ya enam  
dharayati tam eva hantity | asav api prasenah syamantakena

kanthasaktenasvam aruhyatavyam mrgayam agacchat | tatra ca  
simhad vadham avapa | sasvam ca tam nihatya simho 'py  
amalamaniratnam asyagrenadaya gantum udyata rksadhipatina  
jambavata drsto ghatitas ca | jambavan apy amalam tan  
maniratnam adaya svabilam pravivesa | sukumarasamjñaya ca  
balakaya kridanakam akarot ||(ViP\_4,13.12)|

anagacchati ca tasmin prasene krsno maniratnam abhilasitavan | na  
ca praptavan nunam etad asya karmety akhila eva yadulokah parasparam  
karnakarny'kathayat ||(ViP\_4,13.13)|

viditalokapavadavrttantas ca bhagavan yadusainyaparivarah  
prasenasvapadavim anusasara | dadarsa casvasametam prasenam  
nihatam simhenakhilajanapadamadhye simhapadadarsanakrtaparisuddhih  
simhapadam anusasara ||(ViP\_4,13.14)|

rksavinihatam ca simham apy alpe bhumibhage drstva tatas ca  
tadratnagauravad rksasyapi padany anuyayau | giritate ca sakalam eva  
yadusainyam avasthapy tatpadanusari rksabilam pravivesa |  
ardhapravistas ca dhatriyah sukumarakam ullapayantya vanim  
susrava | simhah prasenam avadhrit simho jambavata hatah |  
sukumaraka ma rodhis tava hy esa syamantakah ||(ViP\_4,13.15)|

ity akarnyalabdhasyamantakodantah pravistah  
kumarakridanakikrtam ca dhatriya haste tejobhir jajvalyamanam  
syamantakam dadarsa ||(ViP\_4,13.16)|

tam ca syamantakabhilasicaksusam apurvapurusa agatam  
samaveksya dhatri trahi trahiti vyajahara ||(ViP\_4,13.17)|

tadartanadasravananantaram camarsapurnahrdayah sa jambavan  
ajagama | tayos ca parasparam yudhyator dvayor yuddham ekavimsatidinany  
abhavat | te ca yadusainikas tatra saptasta dinani tanniskrantim  
udiksamanas tasthuh | aniskramamane ca madhuripav asav avasyam  
atra bile 'tyantam nasam apto bhavisyaty anyatha tasya jivatah  
katham etavanti dinani satrujaye vyaksepo bhavatiti krtadhyavasaya  
dvarakam agatya hatah krsna iti kathayam asuh ||(ViP\_4,13.18)|

tadbandhavas ca tatkalocitam akhilam uparatakriyakalapam cakruh |  
tatrasya  
yuddhyamanasyatisraddhadattavisistapatropayuktannatoyadina  
krsnasya balapranapustir abhut ||(ViP\_4,13.19)|

itarasyanudinam  
atigurupurusabhidyamanasyatinisthurapraharapiditakhilavayavasya  
niraharataya balahanih | nirjitas ca bhagavata jambavan  
pranipatyaha v vyajahara | asurasurayaksagandharvaraksasadibhir apy  
akhilair bhagavan na jetum sakyah | kim utavanigocarair alpaviryair  
narair naravayavabhutais ca tiryagyonyanusrtibhih kim punar  
asmadvidhaih | avasyam bhagavato 'smatsvamino narayanasya  
sakalajagatparayanasyamsena bhagavata bhavitavyam ity uktas tasmai

bhagavan akhilavanibharavataram acacakse |  
prityabhyañjitaratalasparsanena cainam apagatayuddhakhedam cakara  
||(ViP\_4,13.20|)

sa ca pranipatyainam punar api prasadya jambavatim nama kanyam  
grhagamanarghyabhutam grahayam asa ||(ViP\_4,13.21|)

syamantakamanim apy asau pranipatya tasmai pradadau | acyuto 'py  
atipranatat tasmad agrahyam api tan maniratnam atmasamsodhanaya  
jagraha ||(ViP\_4,13.22|)

saha jambavatya sa dvarakam ajagama |  
bhagavadagamanodbhutiharsotkarsasya dvarakavasijanasya  
krsnavalokanat tatsanam evatiparinataavayaso 'pi navayauvanam  
ivabhavat | anakadundubhim ca distya distyeta sakalayadavah  
striyas ca sabhajayam asuh | bhagavan api yathanubhutam  
asesayadavasamaje yathavad acacakse | syamantakam ca satrajitaya  
dattva mithyabhisastivisuddhim avapa ||(ViP\_4,13.23|)

jambavatim cantahpure nivesayam asa | satrajito 'pi  
mayasyabhutamalinam aropitam iti jatasamtrasah svasutam  
satyabhamam bhagavate bharyam dadau | tam  
cakruraktavarmasatadhanvapramukha yadavah purvam varayam  
asuh | tatas tatpradanad avajñatam ivatmanam manyamanah  
satrajite vairanubandham cakruh ||(ViP\_4,13.24|)

akruraktavarmapramukhas ca satadhanvanam ucu | ayam atiduratma  
satrajito yo 'smabhir bhavata ca abhyarthito 'py atmajam asman  
bhavantam caviganayya krsnaya dattavan | tad alam anena jivata  
ghatayitvainam tan maharatnam tvaya kim na grhyate | vayam  
abhyupapatsyamo yady acyutas tavopari vairanubandham karisyatiti  
||(ViP\_4,13.25|)

evam uktas tathety asav apy aha | jatugrhadagdhanam  
pandutanayanam viditaparamartha 'pi bhagavan  
duryodhanaprayatnasaitihyakaranartham anukulyakaranaya  
varanavatam gatah ||(ViP\_4,13.26|)

gate ca tasmin suptam eva satrajitam satadhanva jaghana maniratnam  
cadade | pitrvadhamarsapura ca satyabhama sikhram syandanam  
arudha varanavatam gatva bhagavate 'ham pratipaditety  
aksantimata satadhanvanasmatpita vyapaditah | tac ca  
syamantakamaniratnam apahrtam | tad iyam asyavahasana | tad alohya yad  
atra yuktam tat kriyatam iti krsnam aha ||(ViP\_4,13.27|)

taya caivam uktah paritustantahkarano 'pi krsnah  
satyabhamam amarsatamralocanah praha | satye mamaivaisavahasana |  
naham etam tasya duratmanah sahisye | na hy anullanghya  
varapadapam tatkrtanidasrayino vihamga vadhyante | tad alam  
atyartham amunasmaturatah sokapreritavakyaparikarenety uktva  
dvarakam abhyetya baladevam ekante vasudevah praha | mrgayagam

prasenam atavyam mrgapatir jaghana | satrajito 'py adhuna  
satadhanvana nidhanam prapitah | tadubhayavinasat tan maniratnam  
avabhyam samanyam bhavisyati ||(ViP\_4,13.28)

tad uttistharuhyatam rathah satadhanvanidhanayodyamam kurv ity  
abhihitas tatheti samanvicchitavan | krtodyogau ca tav ubhav upalabhya  
satadhanva krtavarmanam upetya parsnipuranakarmanimittam  
acodayat | aha cainam krtavarma | naham balabhadrasudevabhyam  
saha virodhayalam ity uktas cakruram acodayat | asav apy aha | na hi  
kascid bhagavata  
padapraharaparikampitajagattrayenasurapuravanitavaidhavyakarina  
prabalaripucakrapratihatacakrena cakrina  
madamuditanyanavalokitaribalavisatanenatiguruvai  
varanapakarsanaviskrtamahimorusirena sirina ca saha  
sakalajagadvandyanam amaravaranam api yoddhum samarthah kim utaham  
tadanyatah saranam abhilasyatam ||(ViP\_4,13.29)

ity uktah satadhanvaha | yady asmatparitranasamartham bhavan  
atmanam avagacchati tad ayam asmanmanih samgrhya raksyatam  
ityuktah so 'py aha | yady antayam apy avasthayam na kasmaicid bhavan  
kathayisyati tad aham enam grahisyamiti | tathety ukte cakruras tan  
maniratnam jagraha ||(ViP\_4,13.30)

satadhanvapy atulavegam satayojanavahinim vadavam  
aruhyapakrantah |  
saibyasugrivameghapuspabalahakasvacatustayayuktarathavasthitau  
baladevavasudevau tam anuprayatau ||(ViP\_4,13.31)

sa ca vadava satayojanapramanamargam atitya punar api vahyamana  
mithilavanoddese pranam utsasarja | satadhanvapi tam parityajya  
padatir evadravat ||(ViP\_4,13.32)

krsno 'pi balabhadram aha | tavad atraiva syandane bhavata stheyam  
aham enam adhamacaram padatinam anugamya yavad ghatayami | atra hi  
bhuhage drstadosa hayah | naite 'sva bhavatemam  
bhumibhagam ullanghya neyah ||(ViP\_4,13.33)

tathety uktva balabhadro ratha eva tasthau | krsno 'pi  
dvikrosamatram bhumibhagam anusrtya durasthitasyaiva cakram  
ksiptva satadhanvanah siras ciccheda | taccharambaradisu ca  
bahuprakaram anvisyann api syamantakam manim navapa yada  
tadopagamya balabhadram aha | vrthaivasmabhir ghatitah satadhanva |  
na praptam akhilajagatsarabhutam tan maniratnam | ity  
akarnyodbhutam kopo balabhadro vasudevam aha | dhik tvam yas tvam evam  
arthalipsur etac ca te bhratrtvan marsaye | tad ayam panthah  
svecchaya gamyatam | na me dvarakaya na bandhubhih karyam alam ebhir  
mamagrato 'likasapathair ity aksipyam tam kathamcit prasadyamano 'pi  
na tasthau | videhapurim pravivesa ||(ViP\_4,13.34)

janakas carghyapurvakam enam grham pravesayam asa | tatraiva ca

tasthau | vasudevo 'pi dvarakam ajagama | yavac ca janakarajagrhe  
balabhadro 'vatasthe tavad dhartarastro duryodhanas tatsakasad  
gadasiksam asiksata | varsatrayante ca babhrugrasenaprabhrtibhir  
yadavair na tad ratnam krsnenapahrtam iti krtavagatibhir  
videhapurim gatva baladevah sampratyayya dvarakam anitah  
||(ViP\_4,13.35|)

akruro 'py uttamamanisamudbhutasuvarnadhyanaparas tato yajñan ije |  
savanagatau hi ksatriyavaisyau nighnan brahmaha bhavativity ato  
diksakavacam pravista eva tasthau | dvisastivarsany evam  
tanmaniprabhavat tatropasargadurbhiksamarakadikam nabhut  
||(ViP\_4,13.36|)

athakrurapaksiyair bhojaih satrughe satvatasya prapautre vyapadite  
bhojaih sahruro dvarakam apahayapakrantah ||(ViP\_4,13.37|)

tadapakrantidinad arabhya  
tatropasargavyalanavrstimarakadyupadrava babhuvuh | atha  
yadavabalabhadrograsenasamaveto 'mantrayad bhagavan uragariketanah | kim  
yad idam ekadaiva pracuropadravagamanam etad alocyatam ||(ViP\_4,13.38|)

ity ukte 'ndhakanama yaduvrddhah praha | asykrurasya pita svaphalko  
yatra yatrabhut tatra tatra durbhiksamarakanavrstyadikam nabhut  
||(ViP\_4,13.39|)

kasirajasya visaye 'tyantanavrstyam svaphalko 'niyata |  
tatas tatksnad eva devo vavarsa | kasirajapatnyas ca garbhe  
kanyapurvam asit ||(ViP\_4,13.40|)

sapi purne 'pi prasutikale naiva niscakrama | evam ca tasya garbhasya  
dvadasa varsany aniskramato yayuh | kasirajas ca  
garbham tam atmajam aha | putri kasman na jayase niskramyatam  
asyam te drastum icchamy aham svakam ca mataram kim iti ciram  
klesayisyasyity ukte garbhasthaiva vyajahara | tata yady ekaikam  
gam dine dine brahmanebhyah prayacchasi tad aham anyais tribhir  
varsair asmad garbhad avasyam niskramisyamiti | etac ca tadvacanam  
akarnya raja dine dine brahmanaya gam pradat | sapi tavata  
kalena jata | tatas tasyah pita gandiniti nama cakara | tam ca  
gandinim kanyam svaphalkaya priyopakarine  
grhagatayarghabhutam pradat ||(ViP\_4,13.41|)

tasyam ayam akrurah svaphalkaj jajñe | tad asyaivamgunamithunad  
utpattih ||(ViP\_4,13.42|)

katham asminn apakrante marakadurbhiksadyupadrava na bhavisyanti | tad  
ayam aniyatam ity alam atigunavaty aparadhanvesaneneti  
||(ViP\_4,13.43|)

yaduvrddhasyandhakasyaitad vacanam akarnya  
kesavograsenabalabhadrapurogamair yadubhih krtaparadhatitiksabhavam  
abhayam dattva svaphalkih svapuram anitah | tatra cagatamatra eva

tasya tatsthasya maner anubhavad  
anavrstimarakadurbhiksavyaladyupadravah sasama | krsnas  
ca cintayam asa | svalpam etat karanam yad ayam gandinyam  
svaphalkenakruro jatah | sumahams cayam  
anavrstidurbhiksamarakadyupadravasamanakari prabhavah  
||(ViP\_4,13.44|)

tan nunam asya sakase sa mahamanih syamantakakhyas tisthati |  
tasya hy evamvidhah prabhavah sruyente | ayam api ca yajñad  
anantaram anyat kratvantaram anantaram ca tasmad yajñantaram yajatiti |  
alpopadanam casya samsayam atrasau varamanis tisthatiti  
krtadhyavasayo 'nyat prayojanam uddisya sakalayadavasamajam atmageha  
evacikarat ||(ViP\_4,13.45|)

tatra copavistesv akhilesu yadavesu purvaprayojanam upanyasya  
paravasite ca tasmin prasangagataparihasakatham akrurena saha krtva  
janardanas tam akruram aha ||(ViP\_4,13.46|)

danapate janima eva vayam yatha satadhanvana tad  
akhilajagatsarabhutam syamantakaratanam bhavatah samarpitam tad etad  
rastropakarakam bhavatah sakase tisthatiti | tisthatu  
sarva eva vayam tatprabhavaphalabhujah kim tv esa balabhadro 'sman  
asankitavams tad asmatpritye darsayety abhihitah saratnah so  
'cintayat ||(ViP\_4,13.47|)

kim atranustheyam anyatha ced bravimy aham tat kevalambaratirodhanam  
anvisyanto ratnam etad draksyantity anvesanam na ksemam iti  
samcintya tam akhilajagatkaranabhutam narayanam ahakrurah |  
bhagavan mamaitat syamantakaratanam satadhanvana samarpitam ||(ViP\_4,13.48|)

apagate ca tasminn adya svah parasvo va bhagavan mam yacayisyatiti  
etavantam kalam atikrechrenadharayam | tasya ca  
dharanaklesenaham asesopabhogesv asangimanaso na vedmi  
svasukhakalam api ||(ViP\_4,13.49|)

etavanmatram apy asesarastropakari dharayitum na saknotiti  
mam bhavan mamasyata ity atmana na coditam ||(ViP\_4,13.50|)

tad idam syamantakaratanam grhyatam icchaya yasyabhimatam tasya  
samarpyatam | tatah so 'dharavastranigopitatilaghukanakasamudgakam  
pragatikrtavan ||(ViP\_4,13.51|)

tatas ca niskramya syamantakamanim tasmin yadusamaje mumoca |  
muktamatre ca tenatikantya tad akhilam asthanam uddyotitam  
||(ViP\_4,13.52|)

athahakrurah | sa esa manir yah satadhanvanasmakam samarpito  
yasyayam sa enam grhnatv iti | tam alokya sarvayadavanam sadhu  
sadhv iti vismitavacasam vaco 'sruyanta | tam alokyamamayam  
acyutenaiva samanyah samanvicchita iti balabhadrah sasprho 'bhavat  
||(ViP\_4,13.53|)

mamedam pitrdhanam ity ativa ca satyabhama sprham cakara |  
balabhadrasatyananavalokanat krsno 'py atmanam  
cakrantaravasthitam iva mene | sakalayadavapratyaksam cakruram aha |  
etad dhi maniratnam atmasamsodhanaya esam yadunam darsitam  
etac ca mama balabhadrasya ca samanyam pitrdhanam caitat  
satyabhamaya nanyasya ||(ViP\_4,13.54)

etat sarvakalam sucina brahmacaryena dhriyamanam  
asesastrasyopakarakam asucina dhriyamanam adharam eva hanti  
|| (ViP\_4,13.55)

ato 'ham asya sodasastrisahasraparigrahad asamartho dharane | katham  
caitat satyabhama svikarotu | aryabalabhadrenapi  
madirapanadyasesopabhogaparityagah katham karya | tad ayam  
yaduloko 'ham balabhadrah satya ca tvam danapate prarthayamah |  
etad bhavan eva dharayitum samarthah | tvadstham casya  
rastrasyopakarakam tad bhavan asesarastropakaranimittam etat  
purvavad dharayatu | tvayanyan na vaktavyam ity ukto danapatis tathety  
uktva jagraha ca tan maharatnam | tatah prabhrti ca akrurah  
prakatenaivatitejasa jajjvalyamanenatmakanthasaktenaditya  
ivamsumali cacara ||(ViP\_4,13.56)

ity etam bhagavato mithyabhisastiksalanam yah smarati na tasya  
kadacid alpapi mithyabhisastir bhavati | avyahatendriyas  
cakhilapapamoksam avapnotiti ||(ViP\_4,13.57)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse trayodaso 'dhyayah ]]

anamitrasya sutah sinir namabhavat | tasyapi satyakah satyakat  
satyakir yuyudhananama | tasmad apy asangas tatputras ca tunis  
tuner yugamdharah | iti saineayah ||(ViP\_4,14.1)

anamitrasyaivanvaye vrsnih | tasmac ca svaphalkas tatprabhavah  
kathita eva | svaphalkasya kaniyams citrako namabhavad bhrata |  
svaphalkad akruro gandinyam abhavat | tathopamadgur upamadgor  
mrduravisarimejayagiriksotropaksatrasatrughnarimardanadharmadrgdr  
stavarmagandhamojavahaprativahakhyah putrah sutarakhya ca  
kanya | devavan upadevas cakruraputrau | prthuviprthupramukhas  
citrakasya putra bahavo 'bhavan kukurabhajamanasucikambalabarhisakhyas  
tathandhakasya catvarah putrah ||(ViP\_4,14.3)

kukurad dhrstas tasmac ca kapotaroma tatas ca viloma | tasmad api  
tumburusakha bhavasamjñas candanodakadundubhih | tatas cabhijit  
tatah punarvasuh | tasyapy ahukah putra ahuki ca kanya  
|| (ViP\_4,14.4)

ahukasya devakograsenau dvau putrau | devavan upadevah sahadevo  
devaraksito devakasyapi catvarah putrah | tesam ca  
vrkadevopadeva devaraksita srideva santideva sahadeva devaki ca  
sapta bhaginyah | tas ca sarva eva vasudeva upayeme | ugrasenasyapi  
kamsanyagrothasunamakankasankusubhumirastrapalayuddhamustitu

stimatsamjñah putrah | kamsa kamsavati sutanu  
rastrapali kanki ca ugrasenanujanah | bhajamanac ca  
vidurathah putro 'bhavat | vidurathac churah surac chami saminah  
pratiksatrah | tasmāt svayambhojas tatas ca hrdikah ||(ViP\_4,14.5)

tasyapi krtavarmasatadhanurdevamidhusakhyah putra babhuvuh  
|| (ViP\_4,14.6)

devamidhusasya surasya marisa nama patny abhavat ||(ViP\_4,14.7)

tasyam casau dasa putran ajanayad vasudevapurvan | vasudevasya  
jatamatrasyaiva tadgrhe bhagavadamsavataram avyahatadrstya  
pasyadbhir devair divyanakadundubhayas ca vaditah | tatas  
tadaivanakadundubhisamjñam avapa | tasyapi  
devabhagadevasravanadhrstikarundhakavatsabalakasrñjayasyamasam  
ikagandusasamjña nava bhrataro babhuvuh | prtha srutadeva  
srutakirtih srutasrava rajadhidevi ca vasudevadinam pañca  
bhaginyo 'bhavan ||(ViP\_4,14.8)

surasya kuntir nama sakhabhavat | tasmai caputraya prtham atmajam  
vidhina suro dattavan | tam ca pandur uvaha | tasyam ca  
dharmanilasakrair yudhisthirabhimarjunakhyas trayah putrah  
samutpaditah | purvam anudhayas ca bhagavata bhasvata kaninah  
karno nama putro 'janyata ||(ViP\_4,14.9)

tasyas ca sapatni madri namabhavat | nasatyadasrabhyam tasyam api  
nakulasahadevau pandoh putrau janitau | srutadevam tu  
vrddhasarma nama karusa upayeme | tasyam dantavakro nama mahasuro  
jajñe | srutakirtim api kaikeyaraja upayeme | tasyam  
samtardanadayah kaikeyah pañca putra babhuvuh | rajadhidevyam  
avantya vindanuvindau jajñate | srutasravasam api cedirajo  
damaghosanamopayeme | tasyam sisupalam utpadayam asa | sa hi  
purvam apy anacaravikramasampanno daityanam adipuruso  
hiranyakasipur abhut ||(ViP\_4,14.10)

yas ca bhagavata sakalalokaguruna ghatitah | punar apy  
aksataviryasauryasampatparakramagunah  
samakrantasakalatrailokyesarapatapo dasanano 'bhavat ||(ViP\_4,14.11)

bahukalopabhuktabhagavatsakasad avaptasarirapatodbhavapunyaphalo 'tha  
bhagavataeva raghavarupina so 'pi nidhanam upapaditah |  
cedirajadamaghosatmajas cedipatih sisupalanamabhavat  
|| (ViP\_4,14.12)

sisupalatve 'pi bhagavato bhubharavataranayavatirnamsasya  
pundarikanayanakhyasyopari dvesanubandham atitarañ cakara |  
bhagavata ca nidhanam upanitas tatraiva paramatmabhute manasas  
tadekagrataya tatraiva sayujyam avapa ||(ViP\_4,14.13)

bhagavan hi prasanno yathabhilasitam dadaty aprasanno 'pi nighnan divyam  
anupamam sthanam prayacchatiti ||(ViP\_4,14.14)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse caturdaso 'dhyayah ]]

hiranyakasiputve ca ravanatve ca visnuna  
avapa nihato bhogan aprapyan amarair api // ViP\_4,15.1

na layam tatra tenaiva nihatah sa katham punah  
sampraptah sisupalatve sayujyam sasvate harau // ViP\_4,15.2

etad icchamy aham srotum sarvadharmabhrtam vara  
kautuhalaparenaitat prsto me vaktum arhasi // ViP\_4,15.3

daityesvarasya tu vadhayakhilalokotpattisthiti vinasakarina purvam  
tanugrahanam kurvata nrsimharupam aviskrtam | tatra tu  
hiranyakasipor visnur ayam ity etan na manasy abhut ||(ViP\_4,15.4)

niratisayapunya jatasamudbhutam etat sattvam iti  
rajodrekapreritaikagramatis tadbhavanayogat tato 'vaptavadhahaitukim  
niratisayam evakhilatrailokyadhikyadharinim dasananatve  
bhogasampadam avapa ||(ViP\_4,15.5)

natas tasminn anadinidhane parabrahmabhute bhagavaty analambanikrte  
manasas tallayam | dasananatve 'py anangaparadhinataya  
janakisaktacetaso dasarathirupadharinas tadrupadarsanam evasin  
nayam acyuta ity asaktir vipadyato 'ntahkaranasya manusabuddhir eva  
kevalam asyabhut ||(ViP\_4,15.6)

punar apy acyutavinipatamatraphalam  
akhilabhumandalaslaghyacedirajakule janmavyahatam aisvaryam  
sisupalatve cavapa ||(ViP\_4,15.7)

tatra tv akhilany eva bhagavannamakaranany abhavan | tatas ca  
tatkaranakrtanam tesam asesanam evacyutanamnam anavaratam  
anekajanmasamvardhitavidvesanubandhicitto  
vinindanasamtarjanadisuccaranam akarot ||(ViP\_4,15.8)

tac ca rupam utphullapadmadalamalaksam atyujjalapitavastradhary  
amalakiritakeyurakatakopasobhitam  
udarapivaracaturbahusankhacakra gadadharam atipraudhavairanubhavad  
atanabhojanasnanasanasayanadisv asesavasthantaresu  
naivapayayav asyatmacetasah ||(ViP\_4,15.9)

tam evakrosesuccarayams tam eva hrdayena dharayann atmavadhaya  
bhagavadastakramsumalobjjalalam aksayatejahsvarupam param  
brahmasvarupam apagataragadvesadidosam bhagavantam adraksit  
|| (ViP\_4,15.10)

tavac ca bhagavaccakrenasu vyapaditas tena  
tatsmaranadagdhakhilaghasamcayo bhagavataivantam upanitas tasminn eva  
layam upayayau | etat tavakhilam mayabhihitam | ayam hi bhagavan  
kirtitah samsmrtas ca dvesanubandhenapy  
akhilasurasuradidurlabham phalam prayacchati kim uta samyag bhaktimatam  
| vasudevasyanakadundubheh pauravirohinimadirabhadradevakipramukha

bahvyah patnyo 'bhavan ||(ViP\_4,15.11|)

balabhadrasaranasathadurmadadin putran rohinyam anakadundubhir  
utpadayam asa | balabhadro 'pi revatyam nisatholmukau putrav ajanayat  
| marstimarsimacchisisusatyadhrtipramukhah  
saranasyatmajah | bhadrasvabhadrabahudurdamabhutadya rohinyah  
kulajah ||(ViP\_4,15.12|)

nandopanandakrtakadya madirayas tanayah | bhadrayas  
copanidhigadadyah | vaisalyam ca kausikam ekam ajanayat |  
anakadundubhir devakyam api  
kirtimatsusenodayibhadrasenarjudasabhadradevakhyah sat putra  
jajñire ||(ViP\_4,15.13|)

tams ca sarvan eva kamso ghatitavan | anantaram ca saptamam  
garbham ardharatre bhagavatprahita yoganidra rohinya jatharam  
avakrsya nitavati ||(ViP\_4,15.14|)

karsanac casav api samkarsanakhyam avapa ||(ViP\_4,15.15|)

tatas ca sakalajaganmahatarumulabhuto  
bhutatitabhavisyadisakalasuresumunimanujamanasam apy agocarō  
'bjabhavapramukhair analapramukhais ca pranamyavanibharaharanaya  
prasadito bhagavan anadimadhyo devakigarbhe samavatata vasudevah  
|| (ViP\_4,15.16|)

tatprasadvivardhitamanabhimana ca yoganidra nandagopapatnya yasodaya  
garbham adhisthitavati ||(ViP\_4,15.17|)

suprasannadityacandradigraham avyaladibhayam svasthamanasam akhilam  
evaitaj jagad apastadharmam abhavat tasmims ca pundarikanayane  
jayamane ||(ViP\_4,15.18|)

jatena ca tenakhilam evaitat sanmargavarti jagad akriyata | bhagavato 'py  
atra martyaloke 'vatirnasya sodasahasrany ekottarasatadhikani  
bharyanam abhavan | tasam ca  
rukminisatyabhamajambavaticaruhasinipramukha hy astau patnyah  
pradhana | tasu castayutani laksam ca putranam bhagavan  
akhilamurtir anadiman ajanayat ||(ViP\_4,15.19|)

tesam ca pradyumnacarudenasambadayas trayodasa pradhanah |  
pradyumno 'pi rukminas tanayam kakudvatim namopayeme | tasyam  
asyaniruddho jajñe | aniruddho 'pi rukmina eva pautrim subhadram  
namopayeme | tasyam asya vajro 'bhavat | vajrasya pratibahus tasyapi  
sucaruh | evam anekasatasahasrapurusasamkhyasya yadukulasya  
purusasamkhya varsasatair api jñatum na sakyate ||(ViP\_4,15.43|)

yato hi slokav atra caritarthau ||(ViP\_4,15.20|)

tisrah kotyah sahasranam astasitisatani ca  
kumaranam grhacaryas capayogyasu ye ratah // ViP\_4,15.21

samkhyanam yadavanam kah karisyati mahatmanam

yatrayutanam ayutam laksenaste sadahukah // ViP\_4,15.22

devasurahata ye tu daiteyah sumahabalah  
te cotpanna manusyesu janopadravakarinah // ViP\_4,15.23

tesam utsadanarthaya bhuvu deva yadoh kule  
avatirnah kulasatam yatraikabhyadhikam dvija // ViP\_4,15.24

visnus tesam pramane ca prabhutve ca vyavasthitah  
nidesasthayinas tasya babhuvuh sarvayadavah // ViP\_4,15.25

prasutim vrsniviranam yah srnoti narah sada  
sa sarvaih patakair mukto visnulokam prapadyate // ViP\_4,15.26

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse pañcadaso 'dhyayah ]]

ity esa samasatas te kathito yador vamsah | turvasor vamsam  
avadharaya ||(ViP\_4,16.1|)

turvasor vahnir atmajo vahner gobhanus tatas ca traisanus tasmac ca  
karamdhamah | tasyapi maruttah | so 'napatyo 'bhavat | tatas ca  
pauravam dusyantam putram akalpayat | evam yayatisapat  
tadvamsah pauravam vamsam samasritavan ||(ViP\_4,16.2|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse sodaso 'dhyayah ]]

druhyos tu tanayo babhruh ||(ViP\_4,17.1|)

tatah setuh | setuputra aradvannama | tadatmajo gandharah | tato  
dharmo dharmad dharto dhrtad durdamah | tatah pracetah |  
pracetasah putrasatam adharmabahulanam mleccanam udicyanam  
adhipatyam akarot ||(ViP\_4,17.2|)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse saptadaso 'dhyayah ]]

yayates caturthasyaputrasyanoh sabhanaracaksupameksusamjñas  
trayah putra babhuvuh | sabhanaraputrah kalanarah kalanarat  
srñjayah srñjayat puramjayah | tasmaj janamejayas tato  
mahasalas tasmac ca mahamanah | tasmad apy usinaratitiksi dvau  
putrav utpannau | usinarasyapi sibirnganarakrmidarvakhyah pañca  
putra babhuvuh | vrsadarbhasuvirakaikeyamadrakas catvarah  
sibiputrah | titiksor api rusadrathah putro 'bhut | tato 'pi hemo  
hemat sutapas tasmad balih | yasya ksetre dirghatamasa  
angavangakalingasuhyaupaundrakhyam baleyam ksatram ajanyata  
|| (ViP\_4,18.1|)

tannamasamtatisamjñas ca pañca visayah babhuvuh | angasya tv  
anapanas tasyatmajo divirathas tasmad dharmarathah | tatas citraratho  
romapadasamjñah | yasya putro dasaratho jajñe | yasmai ajaputro  
dasarathah santam nama kanyam anapatyaya duhitrtve yuyoja  
|| (ViP\_4,18.2|)

romapadac caturangas tasmac ca prthulaksah | tatas campo yas  
campam nivesayam asa | campasya haryangas tato bhadrarathas tato

brhadrathas tato brhatkarma brhatkarmanas ca brhadbhanus tasmad  
brhanmanas tato jayadrathah | jayadratho  
brahmaksatrantaralambhutyam patnyam vijayam nama putram  
ajijanat ||(ViP\_4,18.4)

vijayas ca dhrtim putram avapa | tasyapi dhrtavratah putro 'bhut |  
dhrtavratah satyakarma satyakarmanas tv adhirathah | yo 'sau  
gangam gato mañjusagatam prthapavidham karnam putram  
avapa | karnad vrsasena ity ete 'ngah ||(ViP\_4,18.5)

atas ca puror vamsam srotum arhasiti ||(ViP\_4,18.6)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse 'stadaso 'dhyayah ]]

puror janamejayah putras tasyapi pracinvan pracinvatah pravirah |  
tasman manasyur manasyos cabhayadas tasyapi sudyuh sudyor bahugavah |  
tasyapi samyatih samyater ahamyatih tato raudrasvah |  
rteyuh kakseyuh sthandileyur dhrtayur jaleyuh sthaleyur  
dharmeyuh samnateyur dhaneyur vaneyur namano raudrasvasya dasatmaja  
v putra babhuvuh | rteyo rantinarah putro 'bhut | sumatim  
apratiratham dhruvam ca rantinarah putran avapa | apratirathat  
kanvas tasyapi medhatithih | yatah kanvayana dvija babhuvuh |  
apratirathasyaparah putro 'bhud ailingah | tato dusyantadyas  
catvarah putra babhuvuh | dusyantac cakravarti bharto 'bhavat  
yannamahetur devaih sloko giyate | mata bhastra pituh putro yena  
jatah sa eva sah | bharasva putram dusyanta mavamamsthah  
sakuntalam ||(ViP\_4,19.1)

retodhah putro nayati naradeva yamaksayat | tvam casya dhata  
garbhasya satyam aha sakuntala ||(ViP\_4,19.2)

bharatasya patnitraye nava putra babhuvuh | naite mamanurupa ity  
abhihitas tanmataro jaghnuh parityagabhayat | tato 'sya vitathe  
putrajanmani putrarthino marutsomayajino dirghatamasa  
parsnyapastabrhaspativiryad utathyapatnimamatasamutpanno  
bharadvajakhyah putro marudbhir dattah ||(ViP\_4,19.3)

tasyapi namanirvacanasloka pathyate ||(ViP\_4,19.4)

mudhe bhara dvajam imam bhara dvajam brhaspate | yatau yad ukta  
pitarau bharadvajas tatas tv ayam ||(ViP\_4,19.5)

iti bharadvajas ca tasya vitathe putrajanmani marudbhir dattas tato  
vitathasamjñam avapa ||(ViP\_4,19.6)

vitathasya bhavan manyuh putro 'bhut | brhatksatramahaviryana garga  
abhavan manyuputra | narasya samkratih samkrte  
ruciradhirantidevau | gargac chinis tato gargyah sainyah  
ksatropeta dvijatayo babhuvuh ||(ViP\_4,19.7)

mahaviryad duruksayo nama putro 'bhut tasya trayyarunapuskarinau  
kapis ca putratrayam abhut | tac ca tritayam api pascad vipratam

upajagama | brhatksatrasya suhotrah suhotrad dhasti ya idam  
hastinapuram aropayam asa | ajamidhadvimidhapurumidhas trayo  
hastinas tanayah | ajamidhat kanvah kanvan medhatithih |  
yatah kanvayana dvijah ||(ViP\_4,19.8|)

ajamidhasyanyah putro brhadisuh | tato brhaddhanus tatas ca  
brhatkarma tasmaj jayadrathas tato 'pi visvajit | tatah senajit |  
rucirasvakasyadrhdahanuvatsahanusamjñah senajitah putrah |  
rucirasvatah prthusenah | tasmatah parah paran nipah |  
tasyaikasatam putranam | tesam pradhanah kampilyadhipatih  
samarah ||(ViP\_4,19.9|)

samarasyapi parasuparasadasvas trayah putrah | parat prthuh  
prthoh sukratih sukrter vibhrajah | tatas canuho yah  
sukaduhitaram krtvim namopayeme ||(ViP\_4,19.10|)

anuhad brahmadattah | tato visvaksenas tasyodaksenah | bhallatas  
tasyatmajah | dvimidhasya tu yavinarasamjñas tasyapi dhrtimams  
tatah satyadhrtis tatas ca drdhanemih tasmac ca suparsvas tatah  
sumatis tatas ca sannatiman sannatimatah krto 'bhut | yam  
hiranyanabho yogam adhyapayam asa | yas caturvimsati  
pracyasamaganam samhitas cakara ||(ViP\_4,19.11|)

krtac cograyudho yena pracuryena nipaksayah krtah  
||(ViP\_4,19.12|)

ugrayudhat ksemyah ksemyat suviras tasmad ripumjayas tasmac ca  
bahuratha ity ete paura vah | ajamidhasya nalini nama patni tasyam  
nilasamjñah putro 'bhavat | tasmad api santih santeh  
susantih susanteh purujanuh | tatas caksus tato haryasvah |  
haryasvan mudgalasrñjayabrhadisupravirakampilyah | pañcanam  
etesam visayanam raksanayalam ete matputra iti  
pitrabhihitam | atah pañcalah ||(ViP\_4,19.13|)

mudgalac ca maudgalyah ksatro meta dvijatayo babhuvuh | mudgalad  
vadhya svavo vadhya svad divodaso 'halya ca mithunam abhut | saradvato  
'halyayam satanando 'bhavat | satanandat satyadhrtir  
dhanurvedantago jajñe | satyadhrtes tu varapsarasam urvasim  
drstva retah skannam sarastambe papata ||(ViP\_4,19.14|)

tac ca dvidha gatam apatyadvayam kumarah kanyaka cabhavat | mrgayam  
upagatah santanur drstva krpaya jagraha ||(ViP\_4,19.15|)

tatah sa kumarah krpah kanya casvatthamno janani krpi  
dronasya patny abhavat | divodasasyapi mitrayuh putro mitrayos cyavano  
nama raja cyavanat sudasah | tatah saudasah sahadevas tasyapi  
sopakah | tato jantuh putrasatajyestho 'bhavat | tesam yaviyan  
prsatatah prsatad drupadas tasmad dhrstadyumnas tato  
dhrstaketuh | ajamidhasyanya rksanama putro 'bhut |  
rksat samvaranah samvaranac ca kuruh | ya idam  
dharmaksetram kuruksetram cakara ||(ViP\_4,19.16|)

sudhanurjahnupariksitpramukhah kuroh putrah babhuvuh |  
sudhanusah putrah suhotrah tasmac cyavanas cyavanat krtakah |  
tatas coparicaro vasuh |  
brhadrathapratyagrakusambamavellamatsyapramukhah vasoh putrah  
saptajayanta | brhadrathat kusagras tasmad rsabhas tatah  
puspavan | tasmad satyahitas tasmad sudhanva tasya ca jantuh |  
brhadrathac canyah sakaladvayajanma jaraya samdhito  
jarasamdhanama | tasmad sahadevas tatah somapis tatah  
srutasravah | ity ete magadha bhuhrtah ||(ViP\_4,19.17)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse ekonavimso 'dhyayah ]]

pariksito janamejayasrutasenograsenabhimasenas catvarah putrah  
||(ViP\_4,20.1)

jahnos tu suratho namatmajo babhuva ||(ViP\_4,20.2)

tasya ca vidurathah | vidurathasya sarvabhaumah sarvabhaumaj  
jayatsenas tasmad aradhitas tatas cayutayur ayutayor akrodhanah |  
tasmad devatithih | tato rksah ||(ViP\_4,20.3)

rksad bhimasenas tatas ca dilipah | dilipat pratipah | tasyapi  
devapisantanubhlikasamjñas trayah putra babhuvuh | devapir  
bala evaranyam vivesa ||(ViP\_4,20.4)

samtanus tu mahipalo 'bhavat | ayam ca tasya slokah prthivyam  
giyate |

yam yam karabhyam sprsati jirnam yauvanam eti sah  
santim capnoti yenagryam karmana tena samtanuh // ViP\_4,20.5

tasya samtano rastre dvadasavarsani devo na vavarsa  
||(ViP\_4,20.6)

tatas casesarastravinasam aveksyasau raja brahmanan  
aprcchat | kasmad asmadrastre devo na varsati ko mamaparadha iti |  
te tam ucuh | agrajasya te 'rheyam avanis tvaya bhujyate parivetta tvam  
ity uktah sa punas tan aprcchat | kim maya vidheyam iti | te punar apy  
ucuh | yavad devapir na patanadibhir dosair abhibhuyate tavat  
tasyarham rajyam | tad alam etena tasmai diyatam ity ukte tasya  
mantripravarenasmasarinatataranye tapasvino  
vedavadavirodhavaktarah prayuktah ||(ViP\_4,20.7)

tair asyatirjumater mahipatiputrasya buddhir vedavirodhamarganuseriny  
akriyata ||(ViP\_4,20.8)

raja ca samtanur dvijavacanotpannaparivedanasokas tan brahmanan  
agranikrtyagrajarajyapradanayanyam jagama | tadasramam  
upagatas ca tam avanipatiputram devapim upatasthuh | te brahmana  
vedavadanubaddhani vacamsi rajyam agrajena kartavyam ity arthavanti tam  
ucuh | asav api devapir vedavadavirodhiyuktidusitam anekaprakaram  
tan aha | tatas te brahmanah samtanum ucuh | agaccha bho

rajann alam atratinirbandhena prasanta evasav anavrstidosah  
patito 'yam anadikalam ahitavedavacanadusanoccaranat | patite  
cagraje naiva parivedyam bhavativity uktah samtanuh svapuram agatya  
rajyam akarot | vedavadavirodhivacanoccaranadusite ca tasmin devapav  
akhilasya nispattaye vavarsa bhagavan parjanya | bahlikasya  
somadattah putro 'bhut ||(ViP\_4,20.9)

somadattasyapi bhuribhurisravahsalyasamjñas trayah putrah |  
samtanor apy amaranadyam gangayam udarakirtir  
asesasastrarthavid bhismah putro 'bhut | satyavatyam ca  
citrangadavicitraviryau putrav utpadayam asa samtanuh |  
citrangadas tu bala eva citrangadena gandharvenahave vinihatah |  
vicitraviryo 'pi kasirajatanaye ambikambalike upayeme |  
tadupabhogatikhedac ca yaksmana grhitah pañcatvam agamat |  
satyavatiniyogac ca tatputrah krsnadvaipayano matur vacanam  
anatikramaniyam iti vicitraviryaksetre dhrtarastrapandu  
tatprahitabhujisyayam ca viduram utpadayam asa ||(ViP\_4,20.10)

dhrtarastro 'pi duryodhanaduhsasanadipradhanam putrasatam  
utpadayam asa | pandor apy aranye  
mrgasapopahataprajananasamarthyasya dharmavayusakrair  
yudhisthirabhimarjunah kuntyam nakulasahadevau casvibhyam  
madryam pañca putrah samutpaditah | tesam ca draupadyam  
pañca putra babhuvuh | yudhisthirat prativindhyo bhimasenac  
chrutasomah srutakirtir arjunac chataniko nakulac chrutakarma  
sahadevat | apare ca pandavanam atmajas tad yatha | yaudheyi  
yudhisthirad devakam putram avapa | hidimba ghatotkacam  
bhimasenat putram lebhe | kasi ca bhimasenad eva sarvatragam putram  
avapa | sahadevac ca vijaya suhotram nama putram praptavati |  
karenumatyam ca nakulo 'pi niramitram ajijanat ||(ViP\_4,20.11)

arjunasyapy ulupyam nagakanyayam iravan nama putro 'bhut |  
manipurapatiputryam ca putrikadharmena babhruvahanam nama putram  
arjuno 'janayat ||(ViP\_4,20.12)

subhadrayam carbhakatve 'pi yo 'sav  
atibalaparakramasamastaratirathavijeta so 'bhimanyur ajayata | abhimanyor  
uttarayam pariksinesu kurusv asvatthamaprayuktabrahmastrena  
garbha eva bhasmikrto bhagavatah  
sakalāsūrāvanditacārāḥ†āyugalasyātmecchā•k•rāā†āam•nuā†arā«padhā•riā†  
o 'nubhavat punar jivitam avapya pariksij jajñe | yo 'yam sampratam  
etad bhumandalam akhanditayatidharmena palayati|420.13 ||

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse vimso 'dhyayah ]]

atah param bhavisyan aham bhupalan kirtayisyami | yo 'yam  
sampratam avanipatih pariksit tasyapi  
janamejayasrutasenograsenabhimasenah putras catvaro bhavisyanti  
||(ViP\_4,21.1)

tasyaparah sataniko bhavisyati | yo 'sau yajñavalkyad vedam adhitya  
krpad astrany avapya visayaviraktacittavrttis ca saunakopadesad  
atmavijñanapraavinah param nirvanam apsyati ||(ViP\_4,21.2)

satanikad apy asvamedhadatto bhavita | tasmad apy  
adhisimakrsnah adhisimakrsnan niscaknuh | yo  
gangayapahrte hastinapure kausambyam nivatsyati | tasyapy  
usnah putro bhavita | usnac citrarathas tatah sucirathas tasmad  
vrsnimams tatah susenah | tasmad api sunithah sunithad  
rcas tato nrcaksus tasyapi sukhibalas tasmad pariplavas tatas ca  
sunayas tato medhavi | tato n.pamjayas tato mrdus tasmad tigras tigrad  
brhadrathah | tasmad vasudanas tato 'parah satanikah | tasmac  
codayana udayanad ahinaras tatas ca dandapanis tato niramitras  
tasmac ca ksemakah | atrayam slokah |

brahmaksatrasya yo yonir vamso rajarsisatkrtah  
ksemakam prapya rajanam sa samstham prapsyate kalau //  
ViP\_4,21.3

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse ekavimso 'dhyayah ]]

atas ceksvakavo bhavisyah parthivah kathyante | brhadbalasya  
putro brhatksanah ||(ViP\_4,22.1)

tasmad uruksayas tato vatso vatsad vatsavyuhah | tatah prativyomas  
tasyapi divakaras tasmad sahadevah ||(ViP\_4,22.2)

tato brhadasvas tatsunur bhanurathas tasya pratitasvas tasyapi  
supratikah | tato marudevo marudevah sunaksatras tasmad kimnarah |  
kimnara-d antariksas tasmad suvarnas tatas camitrajit | tatas ca  
brhadrajas tasyapi dharmi dharminah krtamjayah | krtamjayad  
ranamjayo ranamjayat samjayas tasmac chakyah | sakyac  
chuddhodanas tasmad rahulas tatah prasenajit | tatas ca ksudrakas tatas  
ca kundakas tasmad api surathah | tatputras ca sumitro 'ntya ity ete  
ceksvakavo brhadbalanvayah | atranuvamsaslokah |

iksvakunam ayam vamsah sumitranto bhavisyati  
yatas tam prapya rajanam sa samstham prapsyate kalau // ViP\_4,22.3

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse dvavimso 'dhyayah ]]

magadhanam barhadrathanam bhavisyanam anukramam kathayami |  
atra hi vamse mahabala jarasamdhapradhana babhuvuh ||(ViP\_4,23.1)

jarasamdhasutat sahadevat somapis tasmac chrtavams tasyapy  
ayutayus tatas ca niramitras tattanayah suksatras tasmad api  
brhatkarma | tatas ca senajit tasmac ca srutamjayas tato vipras tasya  
putrah sucinama bhavisyati | tasyapi ksemyas tatas ca suvratas  
suvratad dharmas tatah susramah | tato drdhasenas tatah sumatis  
tasmad subalas tasya sunito bhavita | tatah satyajit satyajito visvajit  
tasyapi ripumjayah putrah | ity ete barhadratha bhupatayo  
varsasahasram ekam bhavisyantiti ||(ViP\_4,23.2)

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse trayovimso 'dhyayah ]]

yo 'yam ripumjayo nama barhadraho 'ntyas tasya muniko namamatyo  
bhavisyati | sa cainam svaminam hatva svaputram pradyotanamanam  
abhiseksyati | tasyapi palako nama putro bhavita | tatas ca  
visakhayupas tatputro janakas tasya ca nandivardhanah | ity ete  
'statrimsaduttaram abdasatam pañca pradyotah prthivim  
bhoksyanti ||(ViP\_4,24.1)

tatas ca sisunagas tatputras ca kakavarno bhavita | tatputrah  
ksemadharma tasyapi ksatraujah | tatputro vidhisaras tatas  
cajatasatruh | tasmac ca darbhako darbhakac codayanah | tasmad api  
nandivardhanas tato mahanandi | ity ete saisunaga dasa bhumipalas  
trini varsasatani dvisastyadhikani bhavisyanti ||(ViP\_4,24.2)

mahanandisutah sudragarbhodbhavo 'tilubdho mahapadmo nandah  
parasurama ivaparo 'khillaksatrantakari bhavita ||(ViP\_4,24.3)

tatahprabhrti sudra bhumipala bhavisyanti | sa caikacchatram  
anullanghitasasano mahapadmah prthivim bhoksyati ||(ViP\_4,24.4)

tasyapy astau sutah sumalyadya bhavitarah | tasya ca  
mahapadmasyanu prthivim bhoksyanti | mahapadmas tatputras ca ekam  
varsasatam avanipatayo bhavisyanti | navaitan nandan kautilyo  
brahmanah samuddharisyati ||(ViP\_4,24.5)

tesam abhave mauryah prthivim bhoksyanti | kautilya eva  
candraguptam rajye 'bhiseksyati ||(ViP\_4,24.6)

tasyapi putro bindusaro bhavisyati | tasyapy asokavardhanas tatah  
suyasas tato dasarathas tatah samgatas tatah salisukas tasmad  
somasarma tasmac chatadhanva | tasyapy'nu brhadrahanama bhavita |  
evam maurya dasa bhupatayo bhavisyanti abdasatam  
saptatrimsaduttaram | tesam ante prthivim sunga bhoksyanti  
||(ViP\_4,24.7)

pusyamitrah senapati svaminam hatva rajyam karisyati  
||(ViP\_4,24.8)

asyatmajho 'gnimitras tasmad sujyesthas tato vasumitras tasmad apy  
ardrakas tatah pulindakas tato ghosavasus tasmad api vajramitras tato  
bhagavatah ||(ViP\_4,24.9)

tasmad devabhutih | ity ete dasa sunga dvadasottaram  
varsasatam prthivim bhoksyanti | tatah kanvan esa bhur  
yasyati ||(ViP\_4,24.10)

devabhutim tu sungarajanam vyasaninam tasyaivamatyah kanvo  
vasudevanama nipatya svayam avanim bhoksyate | tasya putro bhumitras  
tasyapi narayanah | narayanasyatmajah susarma | ete  
kanvayanas catvarah pañcatvarimsad varsani bhupatayo  
bhavisyanti | susarmanam tu kanvam svabhrtyo balat

siprakanama hatvandhrajatiyo vasudham bhoksyati | tatas ca  
krsnanama tadbhrata bhupatir bhavi | tasya putrah  
srisatakarnis tasyapi purnotsangas tatputras ca satakarnis  
tasmac ca lambodaras tasmad divilakas tato meghasvatis tatah patuman |  
tatas caristakarma tato halo halat pattalakas tatah pravilla senas  
tatah sundarah satakarni tasmac cakorah satakarni tatah  
sivasvatis tatas ca gomatiputras tatputrah puliman | tasyapi  
satakarni tatah sivasris tatah sivaskandhah | tasmad  
yajñasris tato vijayas tatas candrasris tasyapi pulomavih | evam ete  
trimsac catvary abdasatani satpañcasadadhikani prthivim  
bhoksyanty andhrabhryah ||(ViP\_4,24.11|)

saptabhirah dasa gardabhilas ca bhubhujo bhavisyanti | tatah  
sodasa saka bhupatayo bhavitarah | tatas castau yavanas  
caturdasa tusara mundas ca trayodasa ekadasa maunah | ete  
prthivim trayodasavarsatani navanavatyadhikani bhoksyanti  
|| (ViP\_4,24.12|)

tatas ca paura ekadasa bhupatayo 'bdasatani trini mahim  
bhoksyanti | tesutsannesu kailakila yavana bhupatayo bhavisyanty  
amurdhabhisiktah | tesam vindhyasaktih ||(ViP\_4,24.13|)

tatah puramjayas tato ramacandras tasmad dharmo dharmad vangarah  
krtanandanah susinandis tadbhrata nandiyasah sisukapravirau  
caite varsasatam sad varsani ca bhavisyanti | tatas tatputras  
trayodasaite bahlikas ca trayah | tatah puyamitrapatumitras  
trayodasa mekalas ca saptandhrah | kosalayam tu navaiva bhupatayo  
bhavisyanti | naisadhas tu tavanta eva ||(ViP\_4,24.14|)

magadhayam tu visvasphatikasamjño 'nyan varnan karisyati |  
kaiivartapatupulindabrahmanan rajye sthapayisyati |  
utsadyakhilaksatrajatim | nava nagah padmavatyam nama puryam  
mathurayam anugangaprayagam magadha guptas ca bhoksyanti |  
kosalaudrapundratamraliptan samudratatapurim ca devaraksito  
raksisyati | kalingamahisakamahendra bhaumam guham  
bhoksyanti | naisadhanaimisikakalatoyan janapadan  
manidhanakavamsya bhoksyanti | trairajyamusikajanapadan  
kanakahvaya bhoksyanti | saurastravantisudran  
arbudamarubhumivisayams ca vratya dvijabhirasudradya  
bhoksyanti | sindhutatadavikorvicandrabhagakasmiravisayams ca  
vratya mleccadayah sudra bhoksyanti | ete ca tulyakalah sarve  
prthiviyam bhubhrto bhavisyanti | alpapasada brhatkopah  
sarvakalam anrtadharmarucayah sribalagovadhakartarah  
parasvadanarucayo 'lpasara uditastamitaprayah svalpayuso maheccha  
hy alpadharmas ca bhavisyanti ||(ViP\_4,24.15|)

tais ca vimisra janapadas tacchilavartino rajasrayasusmino  
mlecchacaryas ca viparyayena vartamanah prajah ksapayisyanti |  
tatas canudinam alpapasahavyavacchedad dharmarthayor jagatah

samsayo bhavisyati ||(ViP\_4,24.16)

tatas cartha evabhijanahetuh | dhanam evasesadharmahetuh | abhirucir  
eva dampatyasambandhahetuh | stritvam evopabhogahetuh | anrtam eva  
vyavaharajayahetuh | ratnatamrabhagitaiva prthivihetuh |  
brahmasutram eva vipratvahetuh | lingadharanam evasramahetuh |  
anyaya eva vrttihetuh ||(ViP\_4,24.17)

daurbalyam evavrttihetuh | bhayagarbhocaranam eva pandityahetuh  
| adhyataiva sadhutvahetuh ||(ViP\_4,24.18)

snanam eva prasadhanahetuh | danam eva dharmahetuh | svikaranam eva  
vivahahetuh | sadvesadhary eva patram | durayatanodakam eva tirtham |  
ity evam anekadosottare bhumandale sarvavarnesv eva yo yo balavan  
sa sa bhupatir bhavisyati | evam catilubdhakarabharasahah  
sailanam antaradronih prajah samsrayisyanti |  
madhusakamulaphalapattrapuspadyaharas ca bhavisyanti |  
taruvalkalacirapvaranas catibahuprajah sitavatatapavarsasaha  
bhavisyanti | na ca kascit trayovimsativarsani jivisyati  
anavaratam catra kaliyuge ksayam ayaty akhila evaisa janah ksayam  
upaisyati ||(ViP\_4,24.19)

srautasmartadharme viplavam atyantam upagate ksinapraxe ca kalav  
asesajagatsrastus caracaraguror adimayasyantamayasya sarvamayasya  
brahmamayasyatmarupino bhagavato vasudevasyamsah  
sambalagramapradhanabrahmanavisnuyasaso grhe  
'stagunarddhisamanvitah kalkirupi jagaty atravatirya  
sakalamlecchadasyudustacaranacetasam asesanam  
aparicchinnamahatmyasaktih ksayam karisyati | svadharmesu  
cakhilam jagat samsthapayisyati | anantaram casesakaler avasane  
nisavasanaprabuddhanam tesam eva janapadanam  
amalasphatikavisuddha matayo bhavisyanti ||(ViP\_4,24.20)

tesam ca bijabhutanam asesamanusyanam parinatanam api  
tatkalakrtanam apatyaprasutir bhavisyati | tani ca tadapatyani  
krtayugadharmanusarin eva bhavisyantiti ||(ViP\_4,24.21)

atrocyate |

yada candras ca suryas ca yada tisyabrhaspati  
ekarasau samesyanti bhavisyati tada krtam // ViP\_4,24.22

atita vartamanas ca tathaivanagatas ca ye  
ete vamsesu bhupalah kathita munisattama // ViP\_4,24.23

yavat pariksito janma yavan nandabhisecanam  
etad varsasahasram tu jñeyam pañcadasottaram // ViP\_4,24.24

saptarsinam tu yau purvau drsyete uditau divi  
tayos tu madhye naksatram drsyate yat samam nisi  
tena saptarsayo yuktas tisthanty abdasatam nrnam // ViP\_4,24.25

te tu pariksite kale maghasv asan dvijottama  
tada pravrttas ca kalir dvadasabdasatatmakah // ViP\_4,24.26

yadaiva bhagavadvisnor amso yato divam dvija  
vasudevakulodbhutas tadaivatragatah kalih // ViP\_4,24.27

yavat sa padapadmabhyam pasparsemam vasumdharam  
tavat prthviparisvange samartha nabhavat kalih // ViP\_4,24.28

gate sanatanasyamse visnos tatra bhuvo divam  
tatyaja sanujo rajyam dharmaputro yudhisthirah // ViP\_4,24.29

viparitani drstva ca nimittani sa pandavah  
yate krsne cakaratha so 'bhisekam pariksitah // ViP\_4,24.30

prayasyanti yada caite purvasadham maharsayah  
tada nandat prabhrti esa kalir vrddhim gamisyati // ViP\_4,24.31

yasmin krsno divam yatas tasminn eva tadahani  
pratipannam kaliyugam tasya samkhyam nibodha me // ViP\_4,24.32

trini laksani varsanam dvija manusasamkhyaya  
sastim caiva sahasrani bhavisyaty esa vai kalih // ViP\_4,24.33

satani tani divyani sapta pañca ca samkhyaya  
nihsesena tatas tasmin bhavisyati punah krtam // ViP\_4,24.34

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudras ca dvijasattama  
yuge yuge mahatmanah samatitah sahasrasah // ViP\_4,24.35

bahutvan namadheyam parisamkhyaya kule kule  
punaruktabahutvat tu na maya parikirtita // ViP\_4,24.36

devapih paura raja marus ceksvakuvamsajah  
mahayogabalopetau kalapagramasamsrayau // ViP\_4,24.37

krte yuga ihagatya ksatrapravartakau hi tau  
bhavisyato manor vamsabijabhutau vyavasthitau // ViP\_4,24.38

etena kramayogena manuputrain vasumdhara  
krtatretadisamjñani yugani trini bhujyate // ViP\_4,24.39

kalau tu bijabhutas te kecit tisthanti bhutale  
yathaiva devapimaru sampratam samavasthitau // ViP\_4,24.40

esa tuddesato vamsas tavokto bhuhujam maya  
nikhilo gaditum sakyo naiva janmasatair api // ViP\_4,24.41

ete canye ca bhupala yair atra ksitimandale  
krtam mamatvam mohandhair nitye 'nityakalevaraih // ViP\_4,24.42

katham mameyam acala matputrasya katham mahi  
madvamsasyeti cintarta jagmur antam ime nrpah // ViP\_4,24.43

tebhyah purvataras canye tebhyas tebhyas tathapare  
bhavisyas caiva yasyanti tesam anye ca ye 'dhy anu // ViP\_4,24.44

vilokyatmajayodyogayatravyagran naradhipan  
puspaprahasaih saradi hasativa vasumdhara // ViP\_4,24.45

maitreya prthivigatah slokas catra nibodha tan  
yan aha dharmadhvajine janakayasito munih // ViP\_4,24.46

katham esa narendranam moho buddhimatam api  
yena phenasadharmano 'py ativisvastacetasa // ViP\_4,24.47

purvam atmajayam krtva jetum icchanti mantrinah  
tato bhrtiyams ca paurams ca jigisante tatha ripun // ViP\_4,24.48

kramenanena jesyamo vayam prthvim sasagaram  
ity asaktadhiyo mrtyum na pasyanty aviduragam // ViP\_4,24.49

samudravaranam yati manmandalam atho vasam  
kiyad atmajayad etan muktir atmajaye phalam // ViP\_4,24.50

utsrjya purvaja yata yam nadaya gatah pita  
tam mameiti vimudhatvaj jetum icchanti parthivah // ViP\_4,24.51

matkrte pitrputranam bhratnam capi vighrahah  
jayante 'tyantamohena mamatvadrtacetasa // ViP\_4,24.52

prthvi mameyam sakala mameyam madanvayasyapi ca sasvateyam  
yo yo mrto hy atra babhuva raja kubuddhir asid iti tasya tasya //  
ViP\_4,24.53

drstva mamatvadrtacittam ekam vihaya mam mrtyupatham  
vrajantam  
tasyanvayasthasya katham mamatvam hrady aspadam matprabhavam karoti  
// ViP\_4,24.54

prthvi mamaisasu parityajainam vadanti ye dutamukhaih svasatrum  
naradhipas tesu mamatihasa punas ca mudhesu dayabhyupaiti //  
ViP\_4,24.55

ity ete dharanigatah sloka maitreya yaih srutaih  
mamatvam vilayam yati tapanyastam yatha himam // ViP\_4,24.56

ity esa kathitah samyan manor vamsa maya tava  
yatra sthitipravrttasya visnor amsamsaka nrpah //  
ViP\_4,24.57

srnoti ya imam bhaktya manor vamsam anukramat  
tasya papam asesam vai pranasyaty amatmanah // ViP\_4,24.58

dhanadhanyarddhim atulam prapnoty avyahatendriyah  
srutvaivam akhilam vamsam prasastam sasisuryayoh  
iksvakujahnumandhatsagaraviksitan raghun // ViP\_4,24.59

yayatinahusadyams ca jñatva nistham upagatan  
mahabalan mahaviryan anantadhanasamcayan // ViP\_4,24.60

krtan kalena balina kathasesan naradhipan // ViP\_4,24.61/

srutva na putradaradau grhaksetradike tatha  
dravyadau va krtaprajño mamatvam kurute narah // ViP\_4,24.62

taptam tapo yaih purusapravirair udbahubhir varsaganan anekan  
istas ca yajña balino 'tivyah krtas tu kalena  
kathavasesah // ViP\_4,24.63

prthuh samastan pracacara lokan avyahato yo 'rividaricakrah  
sa kalavatabhahato vinastah ksiptam yatha salmalitulam agnau  
// ViP\_4,24.64

yah kartaviryō bubhujē samastan dvīpan samakramya hataricakrah  
kathaprasangesv abhidhiyamanah sa eva samkalpavikalpahetuh //  
ViP\_4,24.65

dasananaviksitāraghavanam aisvāryam udbhasitadinmukhanam  
bhasmapi jatam na katham ksanena bhruhangapatena dhig antakasya  
// ViP\_4,24.66

kathasariratvam avapa yad vai mandhatrnama bhūvi cakravartī  
srutvapi tam ko hi karoti sadhur mamatvam atmany api mandacetah //  
ViP\_4,24.67

bhagirathadyah sagarah kakutstho dasanano raghavalaksmanau ca  
yudhisthiradyas ca babhuvur ete satyam na mithya kva nu te na  
vidmah // ViP\_4,24.68

ye sampratam ye ca nrpa bhavisyah prokta maya  
vipravarograviryah  
ye te tathanye ca tathabhidheyah sarve bhavisyanti yathaiva purve //  
ViP\_4,24.69

etad viditva na narena karyam mamatvam atmany api panditena  
tisthantu tavat tanayatmajayah ksetradayo ye tu sarirato 'nye //  
ViP\_4,24.70

[[iti srivisnupurane caturthe 'mse caturvimso 'dhyayah ]]

srimate ramanujaya namah ||(ViP\_5,1.0\*0)

nrpanam kathitah sarvo bhavata vamsavistarah  
vamsanucaritam caiva yathavad anuvarnitam // ViP\_5,1.1

amsavatāro brahmarse yo 'yam yadukulodbhāvah  
visnos tam vistarenaham srotum icchamy asesatah // ViP\_5,1.2

cakara yani karmani bhagavan purusottamah  
amsamsenavātirīorvyam tatra tani mune vada // ViP\_5,1.3

maitreya sruyatam etad yat prsto 'ham iha tvaya  
visnor amsamsasambhūticaritam jagato hitam // ViP\_5,1.4

devakasya sutam purvam vasudevo mahamune  
upayeme mahabhagam devakim devatopamam // ViP\_5,1.5

kamsas tayor vararatham codayam asa sarathih  
vasudevasya devakyah samyoge bhojvardhanah // ViP\_5,1.6

athantarikse vag uccaih kamsam abhasya sadaram  
meghagambhiranirghosam samabhasyedam abravat // ViP\_5,1.7

yam enam vahase mudha saha bhartra rathe sthitam  
asyas tavastamo garbhah pranana apaharisyati // ViP\_5,1.8

ity akarnya samadaya khadgam kamsa mahabalah  
devakim hantum arabdho vasudevo 'bravid idam // ViP\_5,1.9

na hantavya mahabhaga devaki bhavata tava  
samarpayisye sakalan garbhan asyaudarodbhavan // ViP\_5,1.10

tathety aha ca tam kamsa vasudevam dvijottama  
na ghatayam asa ca tam devakim tasya gauravat // ViP\_5,1.11

etasminn eva kale tu bhuribharavapidita  
jagama dharani merau samaje tridivaukasam // ViP\_5,1.12

sabrahmakan suran sarvan pranipatyatha medini  
kathayam asa tat sarvam khedat karunabhasini // ViP\_5,1.13

agnih suvarnasya gurur gavam suryah paro guruh  
mamapy akhilalokanam gurur narayano guruh // ViP\_5,1.14

prajapatipatir brahma purvesam api purvajah  
kalakasthanimesatma kalas cavyaktamurtiman // ViP\_5,1.15

tadamsabhutah sarvesam samuho vah surottamah // ViP\_5,1.16

aditya marutah sadhya rudra vasvasvivahnayah  
pitaro ye ca lokanam srastaro 'tripurogamah // ViP\_5,1.17

etat tasyaprameyasya rupam visnor mahatmanah // ViP\_5,1.18

yaksaraksasadaiteya pisacoragadanavah  
gandharvapsarasas caiva rupam visnor mahatmanah // ViP\_5,1.19

graharksatarakacitragaganagnijalanilah  
aham ca visayas caitat sarvam visnumayam jagat // ViP\_5,1.20

tathapy anekarupasya tasya rupany aharnisam  
badhyabdhakatam yanti kallola iva sagare // ViP\_5,1.21

tatsampratam ime daityah kalanemipurogamah  
martyalokam samakramya badhante 'harnisam prajah // ViP\_5,1.22

kalanemir hatu yo 'sau visnuna prabhavisnuna  
ugrasenasutah kamsah sambhutah sa mahasurah // ViP\_5,1.23

aristo dhenukah kesi pralambo narakas tatha  
sundo 'suras tathatyugro banas capi baleh sutah // ViP\_5,1.24

tathanye ca mahavirya nrpanam bhavanesu ye

samutpanna duratmanas tan na samkhyatum utsahe // ViP\_5,1.25

aksauhinyo 'tra bahula divyamurtidharah surah  
mahabalanam drptanam daityendranam mamopari // ViP\_5,1.26

tadbhuribharapidarta na saknomy amaresvarah  
bibhartum atmanam aham iti vijñapayami vah // ViP\_5,1.27

kriyatam tan mahabhaga mama bharavataranam  
yatha rasatalam naham gaccheyam ativihvala // ViP\_5,1.28

ity akarnya dharavakyam asesam tridasais tatah  
bhuvo bharavatarartham brahma praha pracoditah // ViP\_5,1.29

yathaha vasudha sarvam satyam etad divaukasah  
aham bhavo bhavantas ca sarvam narayanatmakam // ViP\_5,1.30

vibhutayas tu yas tasya tasam eva parasparam  
adhikyanyunata badhyabadhakatvena vartate // ViP\_5,1.31

tad agacchata gacchamah ksirabdhes tatam uttaram  
tataradhya harim tasmai sarvam vijñapayama vai // ViP\_5,1.32

sarvadaiva jagaty arthe sa sarvatma jaganmayah  
svalpamsenavatiryorvyam dharmasya kurute sthitim // ViP\_5,1.33

ity uktva prayayau tatra saha devaih pitamahah  
samahitamatis cainam tustava garudadhvajam // ViP\_5,1.34

dve vidye tvam anamnaya para caivapara tatha  
ta eva bhavato rupe murtamurtatmike prabho // ViP\_5,1.35

dve brahmani tv aniyo 'tisthulatman sarvasarvavit  
sabdabrahmaparam caiva brahma brahmamayasya yat // ViP\_5,1.36

rgvedas tvam yajurvedah samavedas tv atharva ca  
siksa kalpo niruktam ca chando jyotisam eva ca // ViP\_5,1.37

itihapurane ca tatha vyakaranam prabho  
mimamsa nyayikam tadvad dharmasastrany adhoksaja // ViP\_5,1.38

atmatmadehagunavadvicaracari yad vacah  
tad apy adyapate nanyad adhyatmatmasvarupavat // ViP\_5,1.39

tvam avyaktam anirdesyam acintyanamavarnavat  
apanipadarupam ca visnur nityam parat param // ViP\_5,1.40

sornosy akarnah paripasyasi tvam acaksur eko bahuruparupah  
apadahasto javano grahita tvam vetsi sarvam na ca sarvavedyah //  
ViP\_5,1.41

anor aniyamsam asatsvarupam tvam pasyato 'jñananivrttir  
agrya  
dhir asya dhiryasya bibharti nanyad varenyarupat paratah paratman //  
ViP\_5,1.42

tvam visvam adir bhuvanasya gopta sarvani bhutani tavantarani  
yad bhutabhavyam tad anor aniyah pumams tvam ekah prakrteh  
parastat // ViP\_5,1.43

ekas caturdha bhagavan hutaso varcovibhutam jagato dadati  
tvam visvatas caksur anantamurte tredha padam tvam nidadhe  
vidhatah // ViP\_5,1.44

yathagnir eko bahudha samidhyate vikarabhedair avikararupah  
tatha bhavan sarvagataikarupo rupany anekany anupusyatisah //  
ViP\_5,1.45

ekas tvam agryam paramam padam yat pasyanti tvam surayo  
jñanadrśyam  
tvatto nanyat kimcid asti svarupam yad va bhutam yac ca bhavyam  
paratman // ViP\_5,1.46

vyaktavyaktasvarupas tvam samastivyastirupavan  
sarvajñah sarvadrk sarvasaktijñanabalarddhiman // ViP\_5,1.47

anyunas capy avrddhis ca svadhino 'nadiman vasi  
klatandribhayakrodhakamadibhir asamyutah // ViP\_5,1.48

niravadyah parah santo niradhistho 'ksarah kramah  
sarvesvara paradhara dhamnam dhamatmako 'ksayah // ViP\_5,1.49

sakalavaranatita niralambanabhavana  
mahavibhutisamsthana namas te purusottama // ViP\_5,1.50

nakaranat karanad va karanakaranan na ca  
sariragrahanam vyapin dharmatranaya te param // ViP\_5,1.51

ity evam samstavam srutva manasa bhagavan ajah  
brahmanam aha visvatma visvarupadharo harih // ViP\_5,1.52

bho bho brahmams tvaya mattah saha devair yad isyate  
tad ucyatam asesam ca siddham evavadharyatam // ViP\_5,1.53

tato brahma harer divyam visvarupam samiksya tat  
tustava bhuyo devesu sadhvasavanatatmasu // ViP\_5,1.54

namo namas te 'stu sahasramurte sahasrabaho bahuvaktrapada  
namo namas te jagatah pravrtti vinasasamsthanakaraprameya //  
ViP\_5,1.55

suksmatisuksmatibrhatpramana gariyasam apy atigauravatman  
pradhanabuddhindriyavatpradhana mulat paratman bhagavan prasida //  
ViP\_5,1.56

esa mahi deva mahiprasutair mahasurair piditasailabandha  
parayanam tvam jagatam upaiti bharavatarartham aparaparam //  
ViP\_5,1.57

ete vayam vrtraripus tathayam nasatyadasrau varunas tathaisah

ime ca rudra vasavah sasuryah samiranagnipramukhas tathanye //  
ViP\_5,1.58

surah samastah suranatha karyam ebhir maya yac ca tad isa sarvam  
ajñāpayajñam paripalayantas tathaiva tisthama sadastadosah  
// ViP\_5,1.59

evam samstuyamanas tu bhagavan paramesvarah  
ujjharatmanah kesau sitakrsnau mahamune // ViP\_5,1.60

uvaca ca suran etau matkesau vasudhatale  
avatirya bhuvo bharaklesahanim karisyatah // ViP\_5,1.61

suras ca sakalah svamsair avatirya mahitale  
kurvantu yuddham unmattaih purvotpannair mahasuraih // ViP\_5,1.62

tatah ksayam asesas te daiteya dharanitale  
prayasyanti na samdeho maddrkpatavicurnitah // ViP\_5,1.63

vasudevasya ya patni devaki devatopama  
tasyayam astamo garbho matkeso bhavita surah // ViP\_5,1.64

avatirya ca tatrayam kamsam ghatayita bhuvi  
kalanemim samudbhutam ity uktvantardadhe harih // ViP\_5,1.65

adrsyaya tatas te 'pi pranipatya mahatmane  
meruprsthā sura jagmur avaterus ca bhutale // ViP\_5,1.66

kamsaya castame garbhe devakyam dharanidharah  
bhavisyatity acacakse bhagavan narado munih // ViP\_5,1.67

kamsa 'pi tad upasrutya naradat kupitas tatah  
devakim vasudevam ca grhe guptav adharayat // ViP\_5,1.68

jatam jatam ca kamsaya tenaivoktam yatha pura  
tathaiva vasudevo 'pi putram arpitavan dvija // ViP\_5,1.69

hiranyakasipoh putrah sadgarbha iti visrutah  
visnuprayukta tan nidra kramad garbhe nyayojayat // ViP\_5,1.70

yoganidra mahamaya vaisnavi mohitam yaya  
avidyaya jagat sarvam tam aha bhagavan harih // ViP\_5,1.71

nidre gaccha mamadesat patalatalasamsrayan  
ekaikasyena sad garbhan devakijatharam naya // ViP\_5,1.72

hatesu tesu kamsena sesakhyo 'msas tato mama  
amsamsenodare tasyah saptamah sambhavisyati // ViP\_5,1.73

gokule vasudevasya bharyanya rohini sthita  
tasyah sa sambhutisamam devi neyas tvayodaram // ViP\_5,1.74

saptamo bhojarajasya bhayad rodhoparodhatah  
devakyah patito garbha iti loko vadisyati // ViP\_5,1.75

garbhasamkarsanat so 'tha loke samkarsaneti vai

samjñam avapsyate virah svetadrisikharopamah // ViP\_5,1.76

tato 'ham sambhavisyami devakijathare subhe  
garbhe tvaya yasodaya gantavyam avilambitam // ViP\_5,1.77

pravrtkale ca nabhasi krsnastamyam aham nisi  
utpatsyami navamyam ca prasutim tvam avapsyasi // ViP\_5,1.78

yasodasayane mam tu devakyas tvam anindite  
macchaktipreritamahir vasudevo nayisyati // ViP\_5,1.79

kamsas ca tvam upadaya devi sailasilatale  
praksepsyaty antarikse ca tvam sthanam samavapsyasi // ViP\_5,1.80

tatas tvam satadrk cakrah pranamya mama gauravat  
pranipatanatasira bhaginitve grahisyasi // ViP\_5,1.81

tatah sumbhanisumbhadin hatva daityan sahasrasah  
sthanair anekaih prthivim asesam mandayisyasi // ViP\_5,1.82

tvam bhutih sannatih kirtih ksantir dyauh prthivi dhrtih  
lajja pustir usa ya ca kacid anya tvam eva sa // ViP\_5,1.83

ya ca kacana vidyeti matprasadat tvam eva sa // ViP\_5,1.83\*1

ye tvam aryeti durgeti vedagarbhe 'mbiketi ca  
bhadreti bhadrakaliti ksemya ksemakariti ca // ViP\_5,1.84

pratas caivaparahne ca stosyanty anamramurtayah  
tesam hi prarhitam sarvam matprasasad bhavisyasi // ViP\_5,1.85

suramamsopaharais tu bhaksyabhojyais ca pujita  
nrnam asesakamams tvam prasanna sampradasyasi // ViP\_5,1.86

te sarve sarvada bhadre matprasasad asamsayam  
asamdigdha bhavisyanti gaccha devi yathoditam // ViP\_5,1.87

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse prathamam 'dhyayah ]]

yathoktam sa jagaddhatri devadevena vai tada  
sadgarbhagarbhavinyasam cakre canyasya karsanam // ViP\_5,2.1

saptame rohinim prapte gate garbhe tato harih  
lokatrayopakaraya devakyah pravivesa vai // ViP\_5,2.2

yoganidra yasodayas tasminn eva tato dine  
sambhuta jathare tadvad yathoktam paramesthina // ViP\_5,2.3

tato grahaganah samyak pracacara divi dvija  
visnor amse bhuvam yate rtavas cabhavan subhah // ViP\_5,2.4

na sehe devakim drastum kascid apy atitejasa  
jajvalyamanam tam drstva manamsi ksobham ayayuh //  
ViP\_5,2.5

adrstah purusaih sribhir devakim devataganah

bibhranam vapusa visnum tustuvus tam aharnisam //  
ViP\_5,2.6

prakrtis tvam para suksma brahmagarbhabhavah pura  
tato vani jagaddhatur vedagarbhatishobhane // ViP\_5,2.7

srjyasvarupagarbha ca srstibhuta sanatane  
bijabhuta tu sarvasya yajñagarbhabhavas trayi // ViP\_5,2.8

phalagarbha tvam evejya vahnigarbha tatharanih  
aditir devagarbha tvam daityagarbha tatha ditih // ViP\_5,2.9

jyotsna vasaragarbha tvam jñanagarbhasi sannatih  
nayarbhadhara nitir lajja tvam prastrayodvaha // ViP\_5,2.10

kamagarbha tathēccha tvam tvam tustis tosagarbhini  
medha ca bodhagarbhasi dhairyagarbhodvaha dhrtih // ViP\_5,2.11

graharksatarakagarbha dyaury asyakhilaituki  
eta vibhutayo devi tathanyas ca sahasrasah // ViP\_5,2.12

tathasamkhyā jagaddhatri sampratam jathare tava  
samudradinadivipavanapattanabhusana  
gramakharvataketadhya samasta prthivi subhe // ViP\_5,2.13

samastavahnayo 'mbhamsi sakalas ca samiranah // ViP\_5,2.14ab

mahoragas tatha yaksa raksasah pretaguhyakah // ViP\_5,2.14ab\*2

graharksatarakacitram vimanasatasamkulam // ViP\_5,2.14cd

avakasam asesasya yad dadati nabhas ca tat // ViP\_5,2.14ef

bhurloko 'tha bhuvarlokah svarloko 'tha mahar janah  
tapas ca brahmalokas ca brahmandam akhilam subhe // ViP\_5,2.15

tadantar ye sthita deva daityagandharvacaranah  
mahoragas tatha yaksa raksasah pretaguhyakah // ViP\_5,2.16

manusyah pasavas canye ye ca jiva yasasvini  
tair antahsthair ananto 'sau sarvesah sarvabhavanah // ViP\_5,2.17

rupakarmasvarupani na paricchedagocare  
yasyakhilapramanani sa visnur garbhagas tava // ViP\_5,2.18

tvam svaha tvam svadha vidya sudha tvam jyotirambare  
tvam sarvalokaraksartham avatirna mahitale // ViP\_5,2.19

prasida devi sarvasya jagatah sam subhe kuru  
pritya tam dharayesanam dhrtam yenakhilam jagat // ViP\_5,2.20

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse dvitiyo 'dhyayah ]]

evam samstuyamana sa devair devam adharayat  
garbhena pundarikaksam jagatam tranakaranam // ViP\_5,3.1

tato 'khilajagatpadmabodhayacyutabhanuna

devakipurvasamdhayam avirbhutam mahatmana // ViP\_5,3.2

tajjanmadinam atyartham ahlady amaladinmukham  
babhuva sarvalokasya kaumudi sasino yatha // ViP\_5,3.3

santah samtosam adhikam prasamam candamarutah  
prasadam nimnaga yata jayamane janardane // ViP\_5,3.4

sindhavo nijasabdena vadyam cakrur manoharam  
jagur gandharvapatayo nanrtus capsaroganah // ViP\_5,3.5

sasrjuh puspavarsani deva bhuvy antariksagah  
jajvalus cagnayah santa jayamane janardane // ViP\_5,3.6

madhyaratre 'khiladhare jayamane janardane  
mandam jagarjur jaladah puspavrstimuco dvija // ViP\_5,3.7

phullendivarapatrabham caturbahum udiksya tam  
srivatsavaksasam jatam tustavanakadundubhih // ViP\_5,3.8

abhistuya ca tam vagbhih prasannabhir mahamatih  
vijñapayam asa tada kamsad bhito dvijottama // ViP\_5,3.9

jñato 'si devadevesa sankhacakrahadharam  
divyam rupam idam deva prasadenopasamhara // ViP\_5,3.10

adyaiva deva kamso 'yam kurute mama yatanam  
avatirnam iti jñatva tvam asmin mama mandire // ViP\_5,3.11

yo 'nantarupo 'khilavisvarupo garbhe 'pi lokan vapusa bibharti  
prasidatam esa sa devadevah svamayayaviskrtabalarupah //  
ViP\_5,3.12

upasamhara sarvatman rupam etac caturbhujam  
janatu mavataram te kamso 'yam ditijatmajah // ViP\_5,3.13

stuto 'ham yat tvaya purvam putrarthinya tad adya te  
saphalam devi samjatam jato 'ham yat tavodarat // ViP\_5,3.14

ity uktva bhagavams tusnim babhuva munisattama  
vasudevo 'pi tam ratrav adaya prayayau bahih // ViP\_5,3.15

mohitas cabhavams tatra raksino yoganidraya  
mathuradvarapalas ca vrajaty anakadundubhau // ViP\_5,3.16

varsatam jaladanam ca toyam atyulbanam nisi  
samcchadyanuyayau sesah phanair anakadundubhim // ViP\_5,3.17

yamunam catigambhiram nanavartasatakulam  
vasudevo vahan visnum janumatravaham yayau // ViP\_5,3.18

kamsasya karam adaya tatraivabhyagatams tate  
nandadin gopavrdhams ca yamunayam dadarsa sah // ViP\_5,3.19

tasmin kale yasodapi mohita yoganidraya  
tam eva kanyam maitreya prasuta mohite jane // ViP\_5,3.20

vasudevo 'pi vinyasya balam adaya darikam  
yasodasayane turnam ajagamamitadyutih // ViP\_5,3.21

dadrse ca prabuddha sa yasoda jatam atmajam  
nilotpaladalasyamam tato 'tyartham mudam yayau // ViP\_5,3.22

adaya vasudevo 'pi darikam nijamandire  
devakisayane nyasya yathapurvam atisthata // ViP\_5,3.23

tato baladhvanim srutva raksinah sahasotthitah  
kamsayavedayam asur devakiprasavam dvija // ViP\_5,3.24

kamsas turnam upetyainam tato jagraha balikam  
muñca muñceti devakya sannakanthya nivaritah // ViP\_5,3.25

ciksepa ca silaprsthe sa ksipta viyati sthitim  
avapa rupam ca mahat sayudhastamahabhujam // ViP\_5,3.26

prajahasa tathaivocaih kamsam ca rusitabravit  
kim maya ksiptaya kamsa jato yas tvam vadhisyati // ViP\_5,3.27

sarvasvabhuto devanam asin mrtyuh pura sa te  
tad etat sampradharyasu kriyatam hitam atmanah // ViP\_5,3.28

ity uktva prayayau devi divyasraggandhabhusana  
pasyato bhojarajasya stuta siddhair vihayasa // ViP\_5,3.29

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse trtiyo 'dhyayah ]]

kamsas tataudvignamanah praha sarvan mahasuran  
pralambakesipramukhan ahuyasurapungavan // ViP\_5,4.1

he pralamba mahabaho kesin dhenuka putane  
aristadyais tatha canyaih sruyatam vacanam mama // ViP\_5,4.2

mam hantum amarair yatnah krtah kila duratmabhih  
madviryatapitair vira na tv etan ganayamy aham // ViP\_5,4.3

kim indrenalpaviryena kim harenaikacarina  
harina vapi kim sadhyam chidresv asuraghatina // ViP\_5,4.4

kim adityaih savasubhir alpaviryaih kim agnibhih  
kim vanyair amaraih sarvair madbahubalanirjitaih // ViP\_5,4.5

kim na drsto 'marapatir maya samyugam etya sah  
prsthenaiiva vahan banan apagacchan na vaksasa // ViP\_5,4.6

madrastre varita vrstir yada sakrena kim tada  
madbanabhinnair jaladair apo mukta yathepsitah // ViP\_5,4.7

kim urvyam avanipala madbahubalabhiravah  
na sarve sannatim yata jarasamdham rte gurum // ViP\_5,4.8

amaresu mamavajña jayate daityapungavah  
hasyam me jayate viras tesu yatnaparesv api // ViP\_5,4.9

tathapi khalu dustanam tesam abhyadhikam maya  
apakaraya daityendra yataniyam duratmanam // ViP\_5,4.10

tad ye tapasvinah kecit prthivya ye ca yajvinah  
karyo devapakaraya tesam sarvatmana vadhah // ViP\_5,4.11

utpannas capi mrtyur me bhutapurvas ca me kila  
ity etad balika praha devakigarbhasambhava // ViP\_5,4.12

tasmad balesu paramo yatnah karyo mahitale  
yatrodriktam balam bale sa hantavyah prayatnatah // ViP\_5,4.13

ity ajñāpyasuran kamsah pravisyatmagrham tatah  
mumoca vasudevam ca devakim ca nirodhatah // ViP\_5,4.14

yuvayor ghatita garbha vrthaivaite mayadhuna  
ko 'py anya eva nasaya balo mama samudgatah // ViP\_5,4.15

tad alam paritapena nunam tad bhavino hi te  
arbhaka yuvayoh ko va nayuso 'nte vihanyate // ViP\_5,4.16

ity asvasya vimuktva ca kamsas tau parisankitah  
antargrham dvijasrestha pravivesa punah svakam // ViP\_5,4.17

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse caturtho 'dhyayah ]]

vimukto vasudevo 'pi nandasya sakatam gatah  
pahrstam drstavān nandam putro jato mameti vai // ViP\_5,5.1

vasudevo 'pi tam praha distya distyeti sadaram  
varddhake 'pi samutpannas tanayo yat tavadhuna // ViP\_5,5.2

datto hi varsikah sarvo bhavadbhir nrpateh karah  
yadartham agatas tasman natra stheyam mahadhanah // ViP\_5,5.3

yadartham agatah karyam tan nispannam kim asyate  
bhavadbhir gamyatam nanda tac chighram nijagokulam // ViP\_5,5.4

mamapi balakas tatra rohiniprasavo hi yah  
sa raksaniyo bhavata yathayam tanayo nijah // ViP\_5,5.5

ity uktah prayayur gopa nandagopapurogamah  
sakataropitair bhandaih karam dattva mahabalah // ViP\_5,5.6

vasatam gokule tesam putana balaghatini  
suptam krsnam upadaya ratrau tasmai dadau stanam // ViP\_5,5.7

yasmai yasmai stanam ratrau putana samprayacchati  
tasya tasya ksanenangam balakasyopahanyate // ViP\_5,5.8

krsnas tasyah stanam gadham karabhyam atipiditam  
grhitva pranasa hitam papau kopasamanvitah // ViP\_5,5.9

sa vimuktamaharava vicchinnaśayubandhana  
papata putana bhūmau mriyamanatibhisana // ViP\_5,5.10

tannadasrutisamtrasat prabuddhas te vrajaukasah  
dadrsuh putanotsange krsnam tam ca nipatitam // ViP\_5,5.11

adaya krsnam samtrasta yasodapi dvijottama  
gopuccham bhramya hastena baladosam apakarot // ViP\_5,5.12

gopurizam upadaya nandagopo 'pi mastake  
krsnasya pradadau raksam kurvams caitad udirayan // ViP\_5,5.13

raksatu tvam asesanam bhutanam prabhavo harih  
yasya nabhisamudbhutapanakajad abhavaj jagat // ViP\_5,5.14

yena damstragravidhrta dharayaty avani jagat  
varaharupadhrgh devah sa tvam raksatu kesavah // ViP\_5,5.15

nakhankuravinirbhinnavairivaksahsthalo vibhuh  
nrsimharupi sarvatra sa tvam raksatu kesavah // ViP\_5,5.16

vamano raksatu sada bhavantam yah ksanad abhut  
trivikramakramakrantatrailokyah sphuradayudhah // ViP\_5,5.17

siras te patu govindah kantham raksatu kesavah  
guhyam sajatharam visnur janghe padau janardanah // ViP\_5,5.18

mukham bahu prabahu ca manah sarvendriyani ca  
raksatv avyahataisvaryas tava narayano 'vyayah // ViP\_5,5.19

sarngacakragadapaneh sankhanadahatah ksayam  
gacchantu pretakusmandaraksasa ye tavahitah // ViP\_5,5.20

tvam patu diksu vaikuntho vidiksu madhusudanah  
hrsikeso 'mbare bhumau raksatu tvam mahidharah // ViP\_5,5.21

evam krtasvastyayano nandagopena balakah  
sayitah sakatasyadho balaparyankikatale // ViP\_5,5.22

te ca gopa mahad drstva putanayah kalevaram  
mrtayah paramam trasam vismayam ca tada yayuh // ViP\_5,5.23

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse pañcamo 'dhyayah ]]

kadacic chakatasyadhah sayano madhusudanah  
ciksepa caranav urdhvam stanyarthi praruroda ca // ViP\_5,6.1

tasya padapraharena sakatam parivartitam  
vidhvastakumbhabhandam tad viparitam papata ca // ViP\_5,6.2

tato hahakrtah sarvo gopagopijano dvija  
ajagamatha dadrse balam uttanasayinam // ViP\_5,6.3

gopah keneti kenedam sakatam parivartitam  
tatraiva balakah procur balenanena patitam // ViP\_5,6.4

rudata drstam asmabhih padaviksepataditam  
sakatam parivrttam vai naitad anyasya cestitam // ViP\_5,6.5

tatah punar ativasan gopa vismitacetasa  
nandagopo 'pi jagraha balam atyantavismitha // ViP\_5,6.6

yasoda sakatarudhabhagnabhandakapalika  
sakatam carcayam asa dadhipuspaphalaksataih // ViP\_5,6.7

gargas ca gokule tatra vasudevapracoditah  
pracchanna eva gopanam samskaran akarot tayoh // ViP\_5,6.8

jyestham ca ramam ity aha krsnam caiva tathaparam  
gargo matimatam srestho nama kurvan mahamatih // ViP\_5,6.9

svalpenaiva hi kalena ringinau tau tada vraje  
ghrstajanukarau vipra babhuvatur ubhav api // ViP\_5,6.10

karisabhasmadigdhangu bhramamanav itas tatah  
na nivarayitum sehe yasoda na ca rohini // ViP\_5,6.11

govatamadhye kridantau vatsavatagatau punah  
tadajarjatgovatsapucchakarsanatatarau // ViP\_5,6.12

yada yasoda tau balav ekasthanacarav ubhau  
sasaka no varayitum kridantav aticañcalau // ViP\_5,6.13

yasoda yastim adaya kopenanugata ca tam // ViP\_5,6.13\*3:1

krsnam kamalapatraksam tarjayanti rusa tada // ViP\_5,6.13\*3:2

bahir avaranam nasti yasya yenedam avrtam // ViP\_5,6.13\*4:1

tam krsnam pundarikaksam damna baddhum pracakrame //  
ViP\_5,6.13\*4:2

damna baddhva tada madhye nibabandha ulukhale  
krsnam aklistakarmanam aha cedam amarsita // ViP\_5,6.14

yadi saknosi gaccha tvam aticañcalacestita  
ity uktva ca nijam karma sa cakara kutumbini // ViP\_5,6.15

vyagrayam atha tasyam sa karsamana ulukhalam  
yamalarjunamadhyena jagama kamaleksanah // ViP\_5,6.16

karsata vrksayor madhye tiryaggatam ulukhalam  
bhagnav uttungasakhagrau tena tau yamalarjunau // ViP\_5,6.17

tatah katakatasabdasamakarnanakatarah  
ajagama vrajajano dadrse ca mahadrumau // ViP\_5,6.18

bhagnaskandhau nipatitau bhagnasakhau mahitale  
navodgatalpadantamsusitahasam ca balakam  
tayor madhyagatam baddham damna gadham tathodare // ViP\_5,6.19

tatas ca damodaritam sa yayau damabandhanat // ViP\_5,6.20

gopavrdhas tatah sarve nandagopapurogamah  
mantrayam asur udvigna mahotpatatibhiravah // ViP\_5,6.21

sthaneneha na nah karyam vrajamo 'nyan mahavanam  
utpata bahavo hy atra drsyante nasahetavah // ViP\_5,6.22

putanaya vinasas ca sakatasya viparyayah  
vina vatadidosena drumayoh patanam tatha // ViP\_5,6.23

vrndavanam itah sthanat tasmad gacchama ma ciram  
yavad bhaumamahotpatadoso nabhibhaved vrajam // ViP\_5,6.24

iti krtva matim sarve gamane te vrajaukasah  
ucuh svam svam kulam sighram gamyatam ma vilambyatam //  
ViP\_5,6.25

tatah ksanena prayayuh sakatair godhanais tatha  
yuthaso vatsapalams ca kalayanto vrajaukasah // ViP\_5,6.26

dravyavayavanirdhutam ksanamatrena tat tada  
kakabhasasamakirnam vrajasthanam abhud dvija // ViP\_5,6.27

vrndavanam bhagavata krsnenaklistakarmana  
subhena manasa dhyatam gavam vrddhim abhipsata // ViP\_5,6.28

tatas tatraturkse 'pi gharmakale dvijottama  
pravrtkala ivodbhutam navasaspam samantatah // ViP\_5,6.29

sa samavasitah sarvo vrajo vrndavane tatah  
sakativataparyantas candrardhakarasmsthitih // ViP\_5,6.30

vatsapalau ca samvrttau ramadamodarau tatah  
ekasthanasthitau gosthe ceratur balalilaya // ViP\_5,6.31

barhipatrakrtapidau vanyapuspavatamsakau  
gopavenukrtatodyau patravadyakrtasvanau // ViP\_5,6.32

kakapaksadharau balau kumarav iva pavaki  
hasantau ca ramantau ca ceratus tan mahavanam // ViP\_5,6.33

kvacid dhasantav anyonyam kridamanau tathaparaih  
gopaputraih samam vatsams carayantau viceratuh // ViP\_5,6.34

kalena gacchata tau tu saptavarsau mahavraje  
sarvasya jagatah palau vatsapalau babhuvatuh // ViP\_5,6.35

pravrtkalas tato 'tiva meghaughasthagitambarah  
babhuva varidharabhir aikyam kurvan disam iva // ViP\_5,6.36

prarudhanavasaspadhya sakragopastrta mahi  
tada marakatevasit padmaragavibhusita // ViP\_5,6.37

uhur unmargavahini nimnagambhamsi sarvatah  
manamsi durvinitanam prapya laksmim navam iva // ViP\_5,6.38

na reje 'ntaritas candro nirmalo malinair ghanaih  
sadvakyavado murkhanam pragalbhabhir ivoktibhih // ViP\_5,6.39

nirgunenapi capena sakrasya gagane padam

avapyata vivekasya nṛpasyeva pari grahe // ViP\_5,6.40

meghapṛsthe balakanam raraja vimala tatih  
durvṛtte vṛttacesteva kulīnasyatisobhana // ViP\_5,6.41

na babandhambare sthairyam vidyud atyantacāñcala  
maitriva pravare pumsī durjanena prayojita // ViP\_5,6.42

marga babhuvur aspasta navasaspacayavṛtah  
arthantaram anupṛptah prajādanam ivoktayah // ViP\_5,6.43

unmattasikhisarange tasmin kale mahavane  
kṛsnaramau muda yuktau gopalais ceratuh saha // ViP\_5,6.44

kvacid gobhīh samam ramyam geyatanaratav ubhau  
ceratuh kvacid atyartham sitavṛksatalasrayau // ViP\_5,6.45

kvacit kadambasrakcitrau mayurasragdharau kvacit  
vicitrau kvacid asatam vividhair giridhatubhīh // ViP\_5,6.46

parnasayyasu samsuptau kvacin nidrantaraisinau  
kvacid garjati jimute hahakararavadṛtau // ViP\_5,6.47

gayatam anyagopanam prasamsaparamau kvacit  
mayurakekanugatau gopavenupravadakau // ViP\_5,6.48

iti nanavidhair bhavair uttamapṛitisamyutau  
kṛdantau tau vane tasmiñ ceratus tustamanasau // ViP\_5,6.49

vikale ca samam gobhīr gopavṛndasamanvitau // ViP\_5,6.50ab

ajagmatuh kṛsnabalau gopavesadharav ubhau // ViP\_5,6.50ab\*5

vikale ca yathajosam vrajam etya mahabalau // ViP\_5,6.50cd

gopaih samanaih sahītau kṛdantav amarav iva // ViP\_5,6.51

evam tav usatus tatra ramakṛsnau mahadyuti // ViP\_5,6.51\*6

[[iti srīvisnupurane pañcame 'mse sastho 'dhyayah ]]

ekada tu vīna ramam kṛsno vṛndavanam yayau  
vicacara vṛto gopair vanyapuspasragujjvalah // ViP\_5,7.1

sa jagamatha kalindim lolakallolasalinim  
tirasamlagnaphenaghair hasantim iva sarvatah // ViP\_5,7.2

tasyam catimahabhimam visagnisṛtavarinam  
hradam kaliyanagasya dadrse 'tīva bhisanam // ViP\_5,7.3

visagnina visarata dagdhatiramahatarum  
vatahatambuviksepasparsadagdhavihamgamam // ViP\_5,7.4

tam atīva maharaudram mṛtyuvaktram ivaparam  
vilokya cintayam asa bhagavan madhusudanah // ViP\_5,7.5

asmin vasati dustatma kaliyo 'sau visayudhah

yo maya nirjitas tyaktva dusto nastah payonidhim // ViP\_5,7.6

teneyam dusita sarva yamuna sagarangana  
na narair godhanair vapi trsartair upabhujyate // ViP\_5,7.7

tad asya nagarajasya kartavyo nigraho maya  
ciram atra sukham yena careyur vrajvasinah // ViP\_5,7.8

etadartham nrloke 'sminn avataro maya krtah  
yad esam utpathasthanam karya santir duratmanam // ViP\_5,7.9

tad etan natidurastham kadambam urusakhinam  
adhiruhyotpatisyami hrade 'sminn anilasinah // ViP\_5,7.10

ittham vicintya baddhva ca gadham parikaram tatah  
nipapata hrade tatra sarparajasya vegitah // ViP\_5,7.11

tenapi patata tatra ksobhitah sa mahahradah  
atyartham durajatams tu tan asiñcan mahiruhan // ViP\_5,7.12

te hi dustavisajvalataptambupavanoksitah  
jajvaluh padapah sadyo jvalavyaptadigantarah // ViP\_5,7.13

asphotayam asa tada krsno nagahrade bhujam  
tacchabdasravanac casu nagarajo 'bhyupagamat // ViP\_5,7.14

atamranayanah kopad visajvalakulaih phanaih  
vrto mahavisais canyair uragair anilasibhih // ViP\_5,7.15

nagapatnyas ca sataso hariharopasobhitah  
prakampitatanuksepacalatkundalakantayah // ViP\_5,7.16

tatah pravesitah sarpaih sa krsno bhogabandhanam  
dadamsus capi te krsnam visajvalavilair mukhaih //  
ViP\_5,7.17

tam tatra patitam drstva sarpabhoganipiditam  
gopa vrajam upagamyam cukrusuh sokalalalah // ViP\_5,7.18

esa moham gatah krsno magnau vai kaliye hrade  
bhaksyate sarparajena tad agacchata pasyata // ViP\_5,7.19

tac chrutva te tada gopa vajrapatopamam vacah  
gopyas ca tvarita jagmur yasodapramukha hradam // ViP\_5,7.20

ha ha kvasav iti jano gopinam ativihvalah  
yasodaya samam bhranto drutam praskhalitam yayau // ViP\_5,7.21

nandagopas ca gopas ca ramas cadbhutavikramah  
tvaritam yamunam jagmuh krsnadarsanalalah // ViP\_5,7.22

dadrus capi te tatra sarparajavasam gatam  
nisprayatnakrtam krsnam sarpabhogena vestitam // ViP\_5,7.23

nandagopas ca niscesto nyasya putramukhe drsam  
yasoda ca mahabhaga babhuva munisattama // ViP\_5,7.24

gopyas tv anya rudantyas ca dadrsuh sokakatarah  
procus ca kesavam pritya bhayakataryagadgadam // ViP\_5,7.25

sarva yasodaya sardham visamo 'tra mahahrade  
nagarajasya no gantum asmakam yujyate vraje // ViP\_5,7.26

divasah ko vina suryam vina candrena ka nisa  
vina vrsena ka gavo vina krsnena ko vrajah // ViP\_5,7.27

vinakrta na yasyamah krsnenanena gokulam  
aranyam natisevyam ca varihinam yatha sarah // ViP\_5,7.28

yatra nendivaradalaprakhyakantir ayam harih // ViP\_5,7.29ab

kenayam manuso jato na ca manusacestitah // ViP\_5,7.29ab\*7

tenapi martyavasena ratir astiti vismayah // ViP\_5,7.29cd

utphullapankajadala pastakantivilocanam  
apasyanto harim dinah katham gosthe bhavisyatha // ViP\_5,7.30

atyarthamadhuralapahrtasesamanodhanam  
na vina pundarikaksam yasyamo nandagokulam // ViP\_5,7.31

bhogenavestitasyapi sarparajena pasyata  
smitasobhimukham gopyah krsnasyasmadvilokane // ViP\_5,7.32

iti gopivacah srutva rauhineyo mahabalah  
gopams ca trasavidhuran vilokya stimateksanah // ViP\_5,7.33

nandam ca dinam atyartham nyastadrstim sutanane  
murcchakulam yasodam ca krsnamahatmyasamjñaya //  
ViP\_5,7.34

kimartham devadevesa bhavo 'yam manusas tvaya  
vyajyate 'tyantam atmanam kim anantam na vetsi yat // ViP\_5,7.35

tvam asya jagato nabhir aranam iva samsrayah  
kartapaharta pata ca trailokye tvam trayimayah // ViP\_5,7.36

sendrarudrasvivasubhir adityair marudagnibhih  
cintyase tvam acintyatman samastais caiva yogibhih // ViP\_5,7.37

jagatyarthe jagannatha bharavataranecchaya  
avatirno 'tra martyesu tavamsas caham agrajah // ViP\_5,7.38

manusyalilam bhagavan bhajata bhavata surah  
vidambayantas tvallilam sarva eva sadasate // ViP\_5,7.39

avatarya bhavan purvam gokule 'tra suranganah  
kridartham atmanah pascad avatirno 'si sasvata // ViP\_5,7.40

atravatirnayoh krsna gopa eva hi bandhavah  
gopyas ca sidatah kasmat tvam bandhun samupeksase // ViP\_5,7.41

darsito manuso bhavo darsitam balacapalam

tad ayam damyatam krsna dustatma dasanayudhah //  
ViP\_5,7.42

iti samsmaritah krsnah smitabhinnausthasamputah  
asphotya mocayam asa svadeham bhogabandhanat // ViP\_5,7.43

anamyā capi hastabhyam ubhabhyam madhyamam phanam  
aruhyabhugnasirasi pranānartoruvikramah // ViP\_5,7.44

vranah phane 'bhavams casya krsnasyanghrinikuttanaih  
yatronnatim ca kurute nanamasya tatah sirah // ViP\_5,7.45

murccham upayayau bhrantya nagah krsnasya recakaih  
dandapatanipatena vavama rudhiram bahu // ViP\_5,7.46

tam nirbhugnasirogrivam asyebhyah srutasonitam  
vilokya saranam jagmus tatpatnyo madhusudanam // ViP\_5,7.47

jñato 'si devadevesa sarvesas tvam anuttamah  
param jyotir acintyam yat tadamsah paramesvarah // ViP\_5,7.48

na samarthah surah stotum yam ananyabhavam prabhūm  
svarupavarnanam tasya katham yosit karisyati // ViP\_5,7.49

yasyakhilam mahivvyomajalagnipavanatmakam  
brahmandam alpakamsamsah stosyamas tam katham vayam //  
ViP\_5,7.50

yatanto na vidur nityam yatsvarupam ayoginah  
paramartham anor alpam sthulat sthulam natah sma tam // ViP\_5,7.51

na yasya janmane dhata yasya nantaya cantakah  
sthitikarta na canyo 'sti yasya tasmai namah sada // ViP\_5,7.52

kopah svalpo 'pi te nasti sthitipalanam eva te  
karanam kaliyasyasya damane sruyatam atah // ViP\_5,7.53

striyo 'nukampyah sadhunam mudha dinas ca jantavah  
yatas tato 'sya dinasya ksamyatam ksamatam vara // ViP\_5,7.54

samastajagadadharo bhavan alpabalah phani  
tvatpadapidito jahyan muhurtardhena jivitam // ViP\_5,7.55

kva pannago 'lpaviryō 'yam kva bhavan bhuvanasrayah  
pritiḍvesau samotkrstago carau ca yato 'vyaya // ViP\_5,7.56

tatah kuru jagatsvamin prasadam avasidatah  
pranams tyajati nago 'yam bhartṛbhikṣa pradiyatam // ViP\_5,7.57

vedantavedya devesa dustadaityanibarhana // ViP\_5,7.57\*8

ity ukte tabhir asvasya klantadeho 'pi pannagah  
prasida deva deveti praha vakyam sanaih sanaih // ViP\_5,7.58

tavastagunam aisvaryam natha svabhavikam param  
nirastisayam yasya tasya stosyami kim nv aham // ViP\_5,7.59

tvam paras tvam parasyadyah param tvattah paratmakam  
parasmat paramo yas tvam tasya stosyami kim nv aham // ViP\_5,7.60

yasmad brahma ca rudras ca candrendramarudasvinah  
vasavas ca sahadityais tasya stosyami kim nv aham // ViP\_5,7.61

ekavayavasuksmamso yasyaitad akhilam jagat  
kalpanavayavamsasya tam stosyami katham tv aham // ViP\_5,7.62

nagapatnibhir evam vai stuyamanasya kaliyah // ViP\_5,7.62\*9:1

stotrena pranipatyocet krtva karatalañjalim // ViP\_5,7.62\*9:2

namas te natha bhagavan pitavastracyutesvara // ViP\_5,7.62\*9:3

prasida me jagannatha na jñatam kim maya prabho // ViP\_5,7.62\*9:4

sadasadrupino yasya brahmadyas tridasottamah  
paramartham na jananti tasya stosyami kim nv aham // ViP\_5,7.63

brahmadyair arcyate divyair yas ca puspanulepanaih  
nandanadisamudbhutaih so 'rcyate va katham maya // ViP\_5,7.64

yasyavatararupani devarajah sadarcati  
na veti paramam rupam so 'rcyate va katham maya // ViP\_5,7.65

visayebhyah samahrtya sarvaksani ca yoginah  
yam arcayanti dhyanena so 'rcyate va katham maya // ViP\_5,7.66

hrdi samkalpya yad rupam dhyanenarcanti yoginah  
bhavapuspadibhir nathah so 'rcyate va katham maya // ViP\_5,7.67

so 'ham te devadevesa narcanadau stutau na ca  
samarthyavan krpamatramanovrttih prasida me // ViP\_5,7.68

sarpajatir iyam krura yasyam jato 'smi kesava  
tatsvabhavo 'yam atrasti naparadho mamacyuta // ViP\_5,7.69

srjyate bhavata sarvam tatha samhriyate jagat  
jatirupasvabhavas ca srjyante srjata tvaya // ViP\_5,7.70

yathaham bhavata srsto jatya rupena cesvara  
svabhavena ca samyuktas tathedam cestitam maya // ViP\_5,7.71

yady anyatha pravarteyam devadeva tato mayi  
nyayyo dandanipato vai tavaiva vacanam yatha // ViP\_5,7.72

tathapi yaj jagatsvami dandam patitavan mayi  
sa sodho 'yam varam dandas tvatto nanyatra me varah // ViP\_5,7.73

hataviryo hataviso damito 'ham tvayacyuta  
jivitam diyatam ekam ajñapaya karomi kim // ViP\_5,7.74

natra stheyam tvaya sarpa kadacid yamunajale  
sabhrtyparivaras tvam samudrasalilam vraja // ViP\_5,7.75

matpadani ca te sarpa drstva murdhani sagare

garudah pannagaripus tvayi na praharisyati // ViP\_5,7.76

ity uktva sarparajanam mumoca bhagavan harih  
pranamyā so 'pi krsnaya jagama payasam nidhim // ViP\_5,7.77

pasyatam sarvabhutanam sabhrtyapatyabandhavah  
samastabharyasahitah parityajya svakam hradam // ViP\_5,7.78

gate sarpe parisvajya mrtam punar ivagatam  
gopa murdhani govindam sisicur netrajair jalaih // ViP\_5,7.79

krsnam aklistakarmanam anye vismitacetasah  
tustuvur mudita gopa drstva sivajalam nadim // ViP\_5,7.80

giyamanah sa gopibhis caritais carucestitah // ViP\_5,7.81ab

sahito baladevena nandena ca yasodaya // ViP\_5,7.81ab\*10

samstuyamano gopais ca krsno vrajam upagamat // ViP\_5,7.81cd

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse saptamo 'dhyayah ]]

gah palayantau ca punah sahita balakesavau  
bhramamanau vane tasmin ramyam talavanam gatau // ViP\_5,8.1

tat tu talavanam nityam dhenuko nama danavah  
nrgomamsakrtaharah sadadhyaste kharakrtih // ViP\_5,8.2

tat tu talavanam pakvaphalasampatsamanvitam  
drstva sprhanvita gopah phaladane 'bruvan vacah // ViP\_5,8.3

he rama he krsna sada dhenukenaisa raksyate  
bhupradeso yatas tasmāt pakvanimani santi vai // ViP\_5,8.4

phalani pasya talanam gandhamoditadimsi ca  
vayam etany abhipsamah patyantam yadi rocate // ViP\_5,8.5

iti gopakumaranam srutva samkarsano vacah  
krsnas ca patayam asa bhuvī talaphalāni vai // ViP\_5,8.6

etat kathavyam ityuktva patayam asa tani vai // ViP\_5,8.06\*11

phalanam patatam sabdam akarnya sudurasadah  
ajagama sa dustatma kopad daiteyagardabhah // ViP\_5,8.7

padbhyam ubhabhyam sa tada pascimabhyam bali balam  
jaghanorasi tabhyam ca sa ca tenapy agrhyata // ViP\_5,8.8

grhitva bhramanenaiva so 'mbare gatajivitam  
tasminn eva sa ciksepa vegena trnarajani // ViP\_5,8.9

tatah phalany anekani talagran nipatan kharah  
prthiviyam patayam asa mahavato 'mbudan iva // ViP\_5,8.10

anyan apy asya vai jñatin agatan daityagardabhan  
krsnas ciksepa talagre balabhadras ca lilaya // ViP\_5,8.11

ksanenalamkrta prthvi pakvais talaphalais tatha  
daityagardabhadehais ca maitreya susubhe 'dhikam // ViP\_5,8.12

tato gavo nirabadhas tasmims talavane dvija  
navasaspam sukham cerur yan na bhuktam abhut pura // ViP\_5,8.13

balah pravisya bahubhyam talan samparikampayan // ViP\_5,8.13\*12:1

phalani patayam asa matangaja ivaujasa // ViP\_5,8.13\*12:2

phalanam patatam sabdam nisamyasurarasabhah // ViP\_5,8.13\*12:3

abhyadhavat ksitalam sa nagam parikampayan // ViP\_5,8.13\*12:4

sametya tarasa pratyag dvabhyam padbhyam balam bali //  
ViP\_5,8.13\*12:5

nihatyorasi ka sabdam muñcan paryacarat kharah // ViP\_5,8.13\*12:6

punar asadya samraddha upakrostaparasthitah // ViP\_5,8.13\*12:7

caranav aparau rajan balaya praksipad rusa // ViP\_5,8.13\*12:8

sa tam grhitva pradadau bhramayitvaikapanina // ViP\_5,8.13\*12:9

ciksepa trnarajagre bhramanatyaktajivitam // ViP\_5,8.13\*12:10

tenahato mahatalo vepamano brhacchirah // ViP\_5,8.13\*12:11

parsvastham xxx bhagnah sa canyam so 'pi caparam // ViP\_5,8.13\*12:12

balasya lilayotsrstas kharadehahatahatah // ViP\_5,8.13\*12:13

talas cakampire sarve mahavaterita iva // ViP\_5,8.13\*12:14

naitac citram bhagavati hy anante jagadivare // ViP\_5,8.13\*12:15

otaprotam idam tasmims tantusv angau yatha patah //  
ViP\_5,8.13\*12:16

tatah krsnam ca ramam ca jñatayo dhenukasya ye //  
ViP\_5,8.13\*12:17

krostaro vyadravan sarve samraddha hatabandhavah //  
ViP\_5,8.13\*12:18

tams tan apatatah krsno ramas ca nrpalilaya //  
ViP\_5,8.13\*12:19

grhitapascaccaranan prahinot trnarajasu // ViP\_5,8.13\*12:20

tayos tu sumahat karma nisamya vibudhadayah // ViP\_5,8.13\*12:21

mumucuh puspavarsani ckrur vadyani tustuvuh //  
ViP\_5,8.13\*12:22

atha talaphalany adan manusya gatasadhvasah // ViP\_5,8.13\*12:23

trnam ca pasavas cerur hatadhenukakanane // ViP\_5,8.13\*12:24

krsnah kamalapatraksah punyasravanakirtanah //  
ViP\_5,8.13\*12:25

stuyamananugair gopaih sagrajo vrajam avisat // ViP\_5,8.13\*12:26

[[iti srivisinupurane pañcame 'mse 'stamo 'dhyayah ]]

tasmin rasabhadaiteye sanuge vinipatite  
sevyam gogopagopinam ramyam talavanam babhau // ViP\_5,9.1

tatas tau jataharsau tu vasudevasutav ubhau  
hatva dhenukadaiteyam bhandiravatam agatau // ViP\_5,9.2

ksvelamanau pragayantau vicinvariantau ca padapan  
carayantau ca ga dure vyaharantau ca namabhiih // ViP\_5,9.3

niryogapasaskandhau tau vanamalavibhusitau  
susubhate mahatmanau balasrngav ivarsabhau // ViP\_5,9.4

suvarnañjanacurnabhyam tau tada rusitambarau  
mahendrayudhasamyuktau svetakrsnav ivambudau // ViP\_5,9.5

ceratur lokasiddhabhih kridabhir itaretaram  
samastalokanathanam nathabhutau bhuvam gatau // ViP\_5,9.6

manusyadharmabhiratau manayantau manusyatam  
tajjati gunayuktabhih kridabhis ceratur vanam // ViP\_5,9.7

tatas candolikabhis ca niyuddhais ca mahabalau  
vyayamam cakratus tatra ksepaniyais tathasmabhih // ViP\_5,9.8

tallipsur asuras tatra hy ubhayo ramamanayoh  
ajagama pralambakhyo gopavesatirohitah // ViP\_5,9.9

so 'vagahata nihsankas tesam madhyam amanusah  
manusam vapur asthaya pralambo danavottamah // ViP\_5,9.10

tayos chidrantaraprepsur avisahyam amanyata  
krsnam tato rauhineyam hantum cakre manoratham // ViP\_5,9.11

harinakridanam nama balakridanakam tatah  
prakurvanto hi te sarve dvau dvau yugapad utpatan // ViP\_5,9.12

sridamna saha govindah pralambena tatha balah  
gopalair aparais canye gopalah saha pupluyuh // ViP\_5,9.13

nidaghakale samprapte 'tha bhandirakasamjñake // ViP\_5,9.13\*13:1

pasums carayato gopais tadvane ramakrsnayoh // ViP\_5,9.13\*13:2

goparupi pralambo 'gad asurah tajjihirsaya // ViP\_5,9.13\*13:3

tam vidvan api dasarho bhagavan sarvadarsanah // ViP\_5,9.13\*13:4

anvamodata tatsakhyam vadham tasya vicintayan // ViP\_5,9.13\*13:5

tatropahuya gopalan krsnah praha viharavit // ViP\_5,9.13\*13:6

he gopa viharisyamo dvandvibhuya yathayatham // ViP\_5,9.13\*13:7

tatra cakruh parivrddho gopa ramajanardanau // ViP\_5,9.13\*13:8

krsnasamghattinah kecid asan ramasya capare // ViP\_5,9.13\*13:9

acerur vividhah krida vahyavahakalaksanah // ViP\_5,9.13\*13:10

tatraruhyanti jetaro vahanti ca parajitah // ViP\_5,9.13\*13:11

vahanto vahayantas ca carayantas ca godhanam // ViP\_5,9.13\*13:12

bhandirakam nama vatam jagmuh krsnapurogamah //  
ViP\_5,9.13\*13:13

ramasamghattino ye hi sridamavrsabhadayah // ViP\_5,9.13\*13:14

kridayam jayinas tams tan uhuh krsnadayas tatha //  
ViP\_5,9.13\*13:15

uvaha krsnam bhagavan sridamanam parajitah //  
ViP\_5,9.13\*13:16

rsabham bhadrasenas tu pralambo rohinisutam // ViP\_5,9.13\*13:17

sridamanam tatah krsnah pralambam rohinisutah  
jitavan krsnapaksiyair gopair anye parajitah // ViP\_5,9.14

te vahayantas tv anyonyam bhandiraskandham etya vai  
punar nivavrtuh sarve ye ye tatra parajitah // ViP\_5,9.15

samkarsanam tu skandhena sikhram utksipya danavah  
na tasthau prajagamaiva sacandra iva varidah // ViP\_5,9.16

asahan rauhineyasya sa bharam danavottamah  
vavrdhe sumahakayah pravrsiva balahakah // ViP\_5,9.17

samkarsanas tu tam drstva dagdhasailopamakrtim  
sragdamalambabharanam mukutatopimastakam // ViP\_5,9.18

raudram sakatacakraksam padanyasacalatksitim // ViP\_5,9.19ab

abhitamanasa tena raksasa rohinisutah // ViP\_5,9.19ab\*14

hriyamanas tatah krsnam idam vacanam abravit // ViP\_5,9.19cd

krsna krsna hriyamy esa parvatodagramurtina  
kenapi pasya daityena gopalachadmarupina // ViP\_5,9.20

yad atra sampratam karyam maya madhunisudana  
tat kathyatam prayaty esa duratmatitvaranvitah // ViP\_5,9.21

tam aha ramam govindah smitabhinnausthasamputah  
mahatma rauhineyasya balaviryapramanavit // ViP\_5,9.22

kim ayam manuso bhavo vyaktam evavalambyate  
sarvatman sarvaguhyanam guhyaguhyatmana tvaya // ViP\_5,9.23

smarasesajagannatha karanam karanagrajam  
atmanam ekam tadvac ca jagaty ekarnave ca yat // ViP\_5,9.24

kim na vetsi yathaham ca tvam caikam karanam bhuvah  
bharavataranarthaya martyalokam upagatau // ViP\_5,9.25

nabhah siras te 'mbumayi ca murtih padau ksitir vaktram ananta  
vahnih  
somo manas te svasitam samiro disas catasro 'vyaya bahavas te //  
ViP\_5,9.26

sahasravaktro hi bhavan mahatma sahasrahastanghrisarirabhedah  
sahasrapadmodbhavayonir adyah sahasrasas tvam munayo grnanti //  
ViP\_5,9.27

divyam hi rupam tava veti nanyo devair asesair avatararupam  
tavarcyate vetsi na kim yad ante tvayy eva visvam layam abhyupaiti //  
ViP\_5,9.28

tvaya dhrteyam dharani bibharti caracaram visvam anantamurte  
krtadibhedair aja kalarupo nimesapurvo jagad etad atsi // ViP\_5,9.29

attam yatha vadavavahninambu himasvarupam parigrhya kastam  
himacale bhanumato 'msusangaj jalatvam abhyeti punas tad eva //  
ViP\_5,9.30

evam tvaya samharane 'ttam etaj jagat samastam punar apy avasyam  
tathaiva sargaya samudyatasya jagattvam abhyety anukalpam isa // ViP\_5,9.31

bhavan aham ca visvatmann ekam eva hi karanam  
jagato 'sya jagaty arthe bhedenavam vyavasthitau // ViP\_5,9.32

tat smaryatam ameyatmams tvayatma jahi danavam  
manusyam evavalambya bandhunam kriyatam hitam // ViP\_5,9.33

iti samsmarito vipra krsnena sumahatmana  
vihasya pidayam asa pralambam balavan balah // ViP\_5,9.34

mustina cahanan murdhni kopasamraktalocanah  
tena casya praharena bahir yate vilocane // ViP\_5,9.35

sa niskasitamastisko mukhac chonitam udvaman  
nipapata mahiprsthe daityavaryo mamara ca // ViP\_5,9.36

pralambam nihitam drstva balenadbhutakarmana  
prahrstas tustuvur gopah sadhu sadhv iti cabruvan //  
ViP\_5,9.37

samstuyamano gopais tu ramo daitye nipatite  
pralambe saha krsnena punar gokulam ayayau // ViP\_5,9.38

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse navamo 'dhyayah ]]

tayor viharator evam ramakesavayor vraje  
pravrd \_vyatita vikasatsaroja cabhvac charat // ViP\_5,10.1

avapus tapam atyartham sapharyah palvalodake  
putraksetradisaktena mamatvena yatha grhi // ViP\_5,10.2

mayura mauninas tasthuh parityaktamada vane  
asaratam pariññaya samsarasyeva yoginah // ViP\_5,10.3

utsrjya jalasarvasvam vimalah sitamurtayah  
tatyajus cambaram megha grham vijñanino yatha // ViP\_5,10.4

saratsuryamsutaptani yayuh sosam saramsi ca  
bahvalambimatvena hridayaniva dehinam // ViP\_5,10.5

kumudaih saradambhamsi yogyatalaksanam yayuh  
avabodhair manamsiva sambandham amalatmanam // ViP\_5,10.6

tarakavimale vyomni rarajakhandamandalah  
candras caramadehatma yogi sadhukule yatha // ViP\_5,10.7

sanakaih sanakais tiram tatyajus ca jalasayah  
mamatvam ksetraputradirudham uccair yatha budhah // ViP\_5,10.8

purvatyaktaih saro'mbhobhir hamsa yogam punar yayuh  
klesaih kuyogino 'sesair antarayahata iva // ViP\_5,10.9

nibhrto 'bhavad atyartham samudrah stimitodakah  
kramavaptamahayogo niscalatma yatha yatih // ViP\_5,10.10

sarvatratiprasannani salilani tadabhavan  
jñate sarvagate visnau manamsiva sumedhasam // ViP\_5,10.11

babhuva vimalam vyoma saradadhvastatoyadam  
yogagnidagdhaklesaugham yoginam iva manasam // ViP\_5,10.12

suryamsujanitam tapam ninye tarapatih samam  
ahamkarodbhavam dukkham vivekah sumahan iva // ViP\_5,10.13

nabhaso 'bdan bhuvah pankam kalusyam cambhasah sarat  
indriyanindriyarthebhyah pratyahara ivaharat // ViP\_5,10.14

pranayama ivambhobhih sarasam krtapurakaih  
abhyasyate 'nudivasam recakakumbhakadibhih // ViP\_5,10.15

vimalambaranaksatre kale cabhyagate vrajam  
dadarsendramaharambhay(a) (u)dyatams tan vrajaukasah // ViP\_5,10.16

krsnas tan utsukan drstva gopan utsavalalasan  
kautuhalad idam vakyam praha vrddhan mahamatih // ViP\_5,10.17

ko 'yam sakramaho nama yena vo harsa agatah  
praha tam nandagopas ca prechantam atisadaram // ViP\_5,10.18

meghanam payasam ceso devarajah satakratuh  
tena samcodita megha varsanty ambumayam rasam // ViP\_5,10.19

tad vrstijanitam sasyam vayam anye ca dehinah  
vartayamopabhuñjanas tarpayamas ca devatah // ViP\_5,10.20

ksiravatya ima gavo vatsavatyas ca nirvrtah  
tena samvardhitaih sasyais tustah pusta bhavanti vai //  
ViP\_5,10.21

nasasya natrna bhumir na bubhuksardito janah  
drsyate yatra drsyante vrstimanto balahakah // ViP\_5,10.22

bhaumam etat payo dugdham gobhieh suryasya varidah  
parjanya sarvalokasya bhavaya bhuvih varsati // ViP\_5,10.23

tasmāt pravṛsi rajanaḥ sarve sakram muda yutah  
mahaiḥ suresam arcanti vāyam anye ca manavaḥ // ViP\_5,10.24

nandagopasya vacanam srutvettham sakrapujane  
kopaya tridasendrasya praha damodaras tada // ViP\_5,10.25

na vāyam kṛsikartaro vanijyajivino na ca  
gavo 'smaddaivatam tata vāyam vanacara yataḥ // ViP\_5,10.26

anviksikyatmavijñanam dharmadharmam trayisthitam //  
ViP\_5,10.26\*15:1

arthanarthaunuvartayam dandanityam jayajayau // ViP\_5,10.26\*15:2

anviksiki trayi varta dandanitis tathapara  
vidyacatustayam caitad vartam atra srnusva me // ViP\_5,10.27

kṛsir vanijya tadvac ca trtiyam pasupalanam  
vidya hy eka mahabhaga varta vṛttitrayasraya // ViP\_5,10.28

karsakanam kṛsir vṛttih panyam vipanijivinam  
asmakam gauḥ para vṛttir vartabhedair iyam tribhiḥ // ViP\_5,10.29

vidyaya yo yaya yuktas tasya sa daivatam mahat  
saiva pujiyarcaniya ca saiva tasyopakarika // ViP\_5,10.30

yo 'nyasyah phalam asnan vai pujiyaty aparam narah  
iha ca pretya caivasau tata napnoti sobhanam // ViP\_5,10.31

kṛsyantah prathitah simah simantam ca punar vanam  
vananta girayah sarve te casmakam para gatih // ViP\_5,10.32

na dvarabandhavarana na grhaksetrinah tatha  
sukhinah tv akhile loke yatha vai cakracarinah // ViP\_5,10.33

sruyante girayah camih vane 'smin kamarupinah  
tat tad rupam samasthaya ramante svesu sanusu // ViP\_5,10.34

yada caite 'paradhyante tesam ye kananaukasah  
tada simhadirupais tan ghatayanti mahidharah // ViP\_5,10.35

giriyañās tv ayam tasmad goyañās ca pravartyatam  
kim asmakam mahendrena gavaḥ sailas ca devataḥ // ViP\_5,10.36

mantrayañāpara viprah sirayañās ca karsakah  
giriyañāsilas ca vāyam adriyanasrayah // ViP\_5,10.37

tasmad govardhanah sailo bhavadbhir vividharhanaih  
arcyatam pujiyatam medhyam pasum hatva vidhanatah // ViP\_5,10.38

sarvaghosasya samdoho grhyatam ma vicaryatam  
bhoyantam tena vai vipras tatha ye cabhivañchakah // ViP\_5,10.39

samarcite krte home bhojitesu dvijatisu  
saratpuspakrtapidah parigacchantu goganah // ViP\_5,10.40

etan mama matam gopah sampritya kriyate yadi  
tatah krta bhavet pritiir gavam adres tatha mama // ViP\_5,10.41

iti tasya vacah srutva nandadyas te vrajaukasah  
prityutphullamukha vipra sadhu sadhv ity athabruvan // ViP\_5,10.42

sobhanam te matam vatsa yad etad bhavatoditam  
tat karisyamahe sarvam giriyajñah pravartyatam // ViP\_5,10.43

tatha ca krtavantas te giriyajñam vrajaukasah  
dadhipayasamamsadyair daduh sailabalim tatah // ViP\_5,10.44

dvijams ca bhoyajam asuh sataso 'tha sahasrasah // ViP\_5,10.45

anyan apy agatan ittham krsnenoktam yatha pura // ViP\_5,10.45\*16

gavah sailam tatas cakrur arcitas tah pradaksinam  
rsabhas capi nardantah satoya jalada iva // ViP\_5,10.46

girimurdhani krsno 'pi sailo 'ham iti murtiman  
bubhujе 'nnam bahu tada gopavaryahrtam dvija // ViP\_5,10.47

tenaiva krsno rupena gopaih saha gireh sirah  
adhiruhycayam asa dvitiyam atmanas tanum // ViP\_5,10.48

antardhanam gate tasmin gopa labdhva tato varan  
krtva girimaham gostham nijam abhyayayuh punah // ViP\_5,10.49

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse dasamo 'dhyayah ]]

mahe pratihate sakro maitreyatirusanvitah  
samvartakam nama ganam toyadanam athabavit // ViP\_5,11.1

bho bho megha nisamyaitad vacanam vadato mama  
ajñanantaram evasu kriyatam avicaritam // ViP\_5,11.2

nandagopah sudurbuddhir gopair anyaih sahayavan  
krsnasrayabaladhmatо mahabhangam acikarat // ViP\_5,11.3

ajivo yah paras tesam gopatvasya ca karanam  
ta gavo vrstipatena pidyantam vacanan mama // ViP\_5,11.4

aham apy adrisrngabham tungam aruhya varanam  
sahayyam vah karisyami vayvambutsargayojitam // ViP\_5,11.5

ity ajñaptah surendrena mumucus te balahakah  
vatavarsam mahabhimam abhavaya gavam dvija // ViP\_5,11.6

tatah ksanena dharani kakubho 'mbaram eva ca  
ekam dharamahasrapuranenabhavan mune // ViP\_5,11.7

vidyullatakasaghatatrastair iva ghanair ghanam  
nadapuritadikcakrair dharasaram apatyata // ViP\_5,11.8

andhakarikrte loke varsadbhir anisam ghanaih  
adhas cordhvam ca tiryak ca jagad apyam ivabhavat // ViP\_5,11.9

gavas tu tena patata varsavatena vegina  
dhutah pranañ jahuh sannatrikasakthisirodharah // ViP\_5,11.10

krodna vatsan akramya tasthur anya mahamune  
gavo vivatsas ca krta varipurena caparah // ViP\_5,11.11

vatsas ca dinavadana pavanakampikandharah  
trahi trahity alpasabdah krsnam ucur ivartakah // ViP\_5,11.12

tatas tad gokulam sarvam gogopigopasamkulam  
ativartam harir drstva maitreyacintayat tada // ViP\_5,11.13

etat krtam mahendrena mahabhangavirodhina  
tad etad akhilam gostham tratavyam adhuna maya // ViP\_5,11.14

imam adrim aham dhairyad utpatyorusilaghanam  
dharayisyami gosthasya prthucchatram ivopari // ViP\_5,11.15

iti krtva matim krsno govardhanamahidharam  
utpatyaikakarenaiva dharayam asa lilaya // ViP\_5,11.16

gopams caha jagannathah samutpatitabhudharah  
visadhvam atra sahitah krtam varsanivaranam // ViP\_5,11.17

sunivatesu desesu yathajosam ihasyatam  
pravisyatam na bhetavyam giripatasya nirbhayaih // ViP\_5,11.18

ity uktas tena te gopa vivisur godhanaih saha  
sakataropitair bhandair gopyas casarapiditah // ViP\_5,11.19

krsno 'pi tam dadharai va sailam atyantiscalam  
vrajaukovasibhir harsavismitaksair niriksitah // ViP\_5,11.20

gopagopijanair hrstaih pritivistaritekshanaih  
samstuyamanacaritah krsnah sailam adharayat // ViP\_5,11.21

saptaratram mahamegha vavarsur nandagokule  
indrena codita vipra gopanam nasakarinah // ViP\_5,11.22

tato dhrte mahasaile paritrate ca gokule  
mithyapratijño balabhid varayam asa tan ghanan // ViP\_5,11.23

vyabhre nabhasi devendre vitathatmavacasy atha  
niskramya gokulam hrstam svasthanam punar agamat // ViP\_5,11.24

mumoca krsno 'pi tada govardhanamahacalam  
svasthane vismitamukhair drstas tais tu vrajaukasaih // ViP\_5,11.25

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse ekadaso 'dhyayah ]]

dhrte govardhane saile paritrate ca gokule  
rocayam asa krsnasya darsanam pakasasanah // ViP\_5,12.1

so 'dhiruhya mahanagam airavatam amitrajit  
govardhanagirau krsnam dadarsa tridasesvarah // ViP\_5,12.2

carayantam mahaviryam gas ca gopavapurdharam  
krtsnasya jagato gopam vrtam gopakumarakaih // ViP\_5,12.3

garudam ca dadarsoccair antardhanagatam dvija  
krtacchayam harer murdhni paksabhyam paksipumgavam //  
ViP\_5,12.4

avaruhya sa nagendrad ekante madhusudanam  
sakrah sasmitam ahedam pritivistariteksanah // ViP\_5,12.5

krsna krsna srnusvedam yadartham aham agatah  
tvatsamipam mahabhaga naitac cintyam tvayanyatha // ViP\_5,12.6

bharavataranarthaya prthivyah prthivitalam  
avatirno 'khiladhara tvam eva paramesvarah // ViP\_5,12.7

mahabhangaviruddhena maya gokulanasakah  
samadista mahameghas tais caitat kadanam krtam // ViP\_5,12.8

tratas tas ca tvaya gavah samutpatya mahagirim  
tenaham tosito vira karmanatyadbhutena te // ViP\_5,12.9

sadhitam krsna devanam aham manye prayojanam  
tvayayam adripravarah karenaikena yad dhrtah // ViP\_5,12.10

gobhis ca coditah krsna tvatsakasam ihagatah  
tvaya tratabhir atyartham yusmatsatkarakaranat // ViP\_5,12.11

sa tvam krsnabhiseksyami gavam vakyapracoditah  
upendratve gavam indro govindas tvam bhavisyasi // ViP\_5,12.12

athopavahyad adaya ghantam airavatad gajat  
abhisekam taya cakre pavitrajalapurnaya // ViP\_5,12.13

kriyamane 'bhiseke tu gavah krsnasya tatksanat  
prsnavodbhutadugdhardram sadyas cakrur vasumdharam // ViP\_5,12.14

abhisicya gavam vakyad devendro vai janardanam  
pritya saprasrayam krsnam punar aha sacipatih // ViP\_5,12.15

gavam etat krtam vakyam tathanyad api me srnu  
yad bravimi mahabhaga bhavataranecchaya // ViP\_5,12.16

mamamsah purusavyaghra prthayam prthivitale  
avatirno 'rjuno nama sa raksyo bhavata sada // ViP\_5,12.17

bharavatarane sahyam sa te virah karisyati  
sa raksaniyo bhavata yathatma madhusudana // ViP\_5,12.18

janami bharate vamse jatam partham tavamsakam  
tam aham palayisyami yavat sthasyami bhutale // ViP\_5,12.19

yavan mahitale sakra sthasyamy aham arimdama  
na tavad arjunam kascid devendra yudhi jesyati // ViP\_5,12.20

kamsa nama mahabahur daityo 'ristas tathaparah  
kesi kuvalayapido narakadyas tathapare // ViP\_5,12.21

hatesv etesu devendra bhavisyati mahahavah  
tatra viddhi sahasraksa bhavavatanam krtam // ViP\_5,12.22

sa tvam gaccha na samtapam putrarthe kartum arhasi  
narjunasya ripuh kascin mamagre prabhavisyati // ViP\_5,12.23

arjunarthe tv aham sarvan yudhisthirapurogaman  
nivrte bharate yuddhe kuntyai dasyamy aviksatan // ViP\_5,12.24

ity uktah samparisvajya devarajo janardanam  
aruhyairavatam nagam punar eva divam yayau // ViP\_5,12.25

krsno 'pi sahito gobhir gopalais ca punar vrajam  
ajagamatha gopinam drstiputena vartmana // ViP\_5,12.26

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse dvadaso 'dhyayah ]]

gate sakre tu gopalah krsnam aklistakaritam  
ucuh pritya dhrtam drstva tena govardhanacalam // ViP\_5,13.1

vayam asman mahabhaga bhavata mahato bhayat  
gavas ca bhavata trata giridharanakarmana // ViP\_5,13.2

balakrideyam atula gopaltvam jugupsitam  
divyam ca karma bhavatah kim etat tata kathyatam // ViP\_5,13.3

kaliyo damitas toye pralambo vinipatitah  
dhrto govardhanas cayam sankitani manamsi nah // ViP\_5,13.4

satyam satyam hareh padau sapamo 'mitavikrama  
yatha tvadviryam alokya na tvam manyamahe naram // ViP\_5,13.5

prithi sastrikumarasya vrajasya tava kesava  
karma cedam asakyam yat samastais tridasair api // ViP\_5,13.6

balatvam cativiryam ca janma casmasu sobhanam  
cintyamanam ameyatmañ sankam krsna prayacchati // ViP\_5,13.7

devo va danavo va tvam yakso gandharva eva va  
kim vasmakam vicarena bandhavo 'si namo 'stu te // ViP\_5,13.8

prayena tvam mahabaho harir va rudra eva va // ViP\_5,13.8\*17:1

brahma sendro yamo vapi varuno va kuberakah // ViP\_5,13.8\*17:2

anyo va sarvadevanam natha x ta bhuvo bhavah // ViP\_5,13.8\*17:3

namo 'stu te devadeva yad asmakam hitam tatha // ViP\_5,13.8\*17:4

kshanam bhutva tv asau tusnim kimcit pranayakopavan  
ity evam uktas tair gopaih krsno 'py aha mahamune // ViP\_5,13.9

matsambandhena vo gopa yadi lajja na jayate  
slaghyo vaham tatah kim vo vicarena prayojanam // ViP\_5,13.10

yadi vo 'sti mayi pritih slaghyo 'ham bhavatam yadi  
tadatmabandhusadrsi buddhir vah kriyatam mayi // ViP\_5,13.11

naham devo na gandharvo na yakso na ca danavah  
aham vo bandhavo jato naitac cintyam ato 'nyatha // ViP\_5,13.12

iti srutva harer vakyam baddhamaunas tato vanam  
yayur gopa mahabhaga tasmin pranayakopini // ViP\_5,13.13

krsnas tu vimalam vyoma saraccandrasya candrikam  
tatha kumudinim phullam amoditadigantaram // ViP\_5,13.14

vanarajim tatha kujadbhrngamalamanoramam  
vilokya saha gopibhir manas cakre ratim prati // ViP\_5,13.15

vina ramena madhuram ativa vanitapriyam  
jagau kalapadam saurir nanatantrikrtavratam // ViP\_5,13.16

ramyam gitadhvanim srutva samtyajyavasathams tada  
ajagmus tvarita gopyo yatraste madhusudanah // ViP\_5,13.17

sanaih sanair jagau gopi kacit tasya layanugam  
dattavadhana kacit ca tam eva manasasmarat // ViP\_5,13.18

kacit krsneti krsneti proktva lajjam upayayau  
yayau ca kacit premandha tatparsvam avilajjita // ViP\_5,13.19

kacid avasathasyantah sthitva drstva bahir gurum  
tanmayatvena govindam dadhyau militalocana // ViP\_5,13.20

taccintavipulahladaksinapunyaacaya tatha  
tadapratimahaduhkhavilinasesapataka // ViP\_5,13.21

cintayanti jagatsutim parabrahmasvarupinam  
nirucchvasataya muktim gatanya gopakanyaka // ViP\_5,13.22

gopiparivrtto ratri saraccandramanoramam  
manayam asa govindo rasarambharasotsukah // ViP\_5,13.23

gopyas ca vrndasah krsnacestasv ayattamurtayah  
anyadesam gate krsne cerur vrndavanantaram // ViP\_5,13.24

krsne nibaddhahrdaya idam ucu paraspam // ViP\_5,13.24\*18

krsno 'ham etat lalitam vrajamy alokyatam gatih  
anya braviti krsnasya mama gitir nisamyatam // ViP\_5,13.25

nihata putana tadvac sakatam parivartitam // ViP\_5,13.25\*19:1

sakhyah pasyata krsnasya mama vikramam adbhutam // ViP\_5,13.25\*19:2

dusta kaliya tisthatra krsno 'ham iti capara  
bahum asphotya krsnasya lilasarvasvam adade // ViP\_5,13.26

anya braviti bho gopa nihsankaih sthiyatam iha  
alam vrstibhayenatra dhrto govardhano maya // ViP\_5,13.27

anya braviti ca sakhi pasya tvam mam akalmasam // ViP\_5,13.27\*20:1

nanaprakaraya krsnam sobhitam vanamalaya // ViP\_5,13.27\*20:2

dhenuko 'yam maya ksipto vicarantu yathechaya  
gopi braviti caivanya krsnalilanukarini // ViP\_5,13.28

evam nanaprakarasu krsnacestasu tas tada  
gopyo vyagrah samam ceru ramyam vrndavanam vanam // ViP\_5,13.29

prapannanam tatas tasam krsnamarganusaratah //  
ViP\_5,13.29\*21:1

pravartata samullapah krsnasyanvesanam prati //  
ViP\_5,13.29\*21:2

vilokyaika bhuvam praha gopi gopavarangana  
pulakañcitasarvangi vikasinayanotpala // ViP\_5,13.30

dhvajavajrankusabjankarekhavanty ali pasyata  
padany etani krsnasya lilalamkrtagaminah // ViP\_5,13.31

kapi tena samam yata krtapunya madalasa  
padani tasyas caitani ghanany alpatanuni ca // ViP\_5,13.32

puspavacayam atrocçais cakre damodaro dhruvam  
yenagrakrantimatrani padany atra mahatmanah // ViP\_5,13.33

atropavisya sa tena kapi puspair alamkrta  
anyajanmani sarvatma visnur abhyarcito yaya // ViP\_5,13.34

puspabandhanasammanakrtamanam apasya tam  
nandagopasuto yato margenanena pasyata // ViP\_5,13.35

anuyane 'samarthanya nitambabharamanthara  
ya gantavye drutam yati nimnapadagrasamsthitih // ViP\_5,13.36

hastanyastagrahasteyam tena yati tatha sakhi  
anayattapadanyasa laksyate padapaddhatih // ViP\_5,13.37

hastasamsparsamatrena dhurtenaisa vimanita  
nairasyan mandagaminya nivrttam laksyate padam // ViP\_5,13.38

numam ukta tvaramiti punar esyami te 'ntikam  
tena krsnena yenaisa tvarita padapaddhatih // ViP\_5,13.39

pravisto gahanam krsnah padam atra na laksyate  
nivartadhvam sasankasya naitad didhitigocare // ViP\_5,13.40

nivrttas tas tato gopyo nirasah krsnadarsane

yamunatiram agamya jagus taccaritam tada // ViP\_5,13.41

tato dadrsur ayantam vikasimukhapankajam  
gopyas trailokyagoptaram krsnam aklistacestitam // ViP\_5,13.42

kacid alokya govindam ayantam atiharsita  
krsna krsneti krsneti praha nanyad udirayat // ViP\_5,13.43

kacin militalolaksi tadbhagavatamanasa // ViP\_5,13.43\*22:1

sarvatmanam tam abhjad govindam visnum avyayam // ViP\_5,13.43\*22:2

kacid bhrubhanguram krtva lalataphalakam harim  
vilokya netrabhrgabhyam papau tanmukhapankajam // ViP\_5,13.44

kacid alokya govindam nimilitavilocana  
tasyaiva rupam dhyayanti yogarudheva cababhau // ViP\_5,13.45

tatah kascitpriyalapaih kacid bhrubhangaviksitaih  
ninye 'nunayam anyas ca karasparsena madhavah // ViP\_5,13.46

tabhiih prasannacittabhir gopibhiih saha sadaram  
rarama rasagosthibhir udaracarito harih // ViP\_5,13.47

rasamandalabandho 'pi krsnaparsvam anujjhata  
gopijanena naivabhud ekasthanasthiratmana // ViP\_5,13.48

haste pragrhya caikaikam gopikam rasamandale  
cakara tatkarasparsanimilitadrsam harih // ViP\_5,13.49

tatah pravavrte rasas caladvalayanisvanaih  
anuyatasaratkavyageyagitir anukramat // ViP\_5,13.50

krsnah saraccandramasam kaumudim kumudakaram  
jagau gopijanas tv ekam krsnanama punah punah // ViP\_5,13.51

parivartasramenaika caladvalayalapini  
dadau bahulatam skandhe gopi madhunighatinah // ViP\_5,13.52

kacit pravilasadbahum parirabhya cucumba tam  
gopi gitastutivyajanipuna madhusudanam // ViP\_5,13.53

gopikapolasamslesam abhipadya harer bhujau  
pulakodgamasasyaya svedambughanatam gatau // ViP\_5,13.54

rasageyam jagau krsno yavattarataradhvanih  
sadhu krsneti krsneti tavat ta dvigunam jaguh //  
ViP\_5,13.55

gate 'nugamanam cakrur valane sammukham yayuh  
pratilomanulomena bhejur gopangana harim // ViP\_5,13.56

sa tatha saha gopibhi rarama madhusudanah  
yathabdakotipratimah ksanah tena vinabhavat // ViP\_5,13.57

ta varyamanah patibhiih pitrbhir bhratrbhis tatha

krsnam gopangana ratrau ramayanti ratipriyah // ViP\_5,13.58

so 'pi kaisorakavayo manayan madhusudanah  
reme tabhir ameyatma ksapasu ksapitahitah // ViP\_5,13.59

tadbhartru tatha tasu sarvabhutesu cesvarah  
atmasvaruparupo 'sau vyapya vayur iva sthitah // ViP\_5,13.60

yatha samastabhutesu nabho 'gnih prthivi jalam  
vayus catma tathaivasau vyapya sarvam avasthitah // ViP\_5,13.61

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse trayodaso 'dhyayah ]]

pradosardhe kadacit tu rasasakte janardane  
trasayan samado gostham aristah samupagatah // ViP\_5,14.1

satoyatoyadacchayas tiksnasrngo 'rkalocanah  
khuragrapatair atyartham darayan vasudhatalam // ViP\_5,14.2

lelihanah sanispesam jihvayausthau punah punah  
samrambhavidhdhalangulah kathinaskandhabandhanah // ViP\_5,14.3

udagrakakudabhogah pramanad duratikramah  
vinmutraliptaprsthango gavam udvegakarakah // ViP\_5,14.4

pralambakantho 'timukhas tarughatankitananah  
patayan sa gavam garbhan daityo vrsabharupadhrk // ViP\_5,14.5

sudayams tapasan ugro vanany atati yah sada // ViP\_5,14.6

tatas tam atighoraksam aveksyatibhayaturah  
gopa gopastriyas caiva krsna krsneti cukrusuh // ViP\_5,14.7

simhanadam tatas cakre talasabdham ca kesavah  
tacchabdasravanac casau damodaramukham yayau // ViP\_5,14.8

agranyastavisanagrah krsnakuksikrteksanah  
abhyadhavata dustatma krsnam vrsabhadanavah // ViP\_5,14.9

ayantam daityavrsabham drstva krsno mahabalah  
na cacala tatah sthanad avajñasmitalilaya // ViP\_5,14.10

asannam caiva jagraha grahavan madhusudanah  
jaghana januna kuksau visanagrahanacalam // ViP\_5,14.11

tasya darpabalam bhanktva grhitasya visanayoh  
apidayad aristasya kantham klinnam ivambaram // ViP\_5,14.12

utpatya srngam ekam tu tenaivatadayat tatah  
mamara sahasa daityo mukhac chonitam udvaman // ViP\_5,14.13

tustuvur nihate tasmin daitye gopa janardanam  
jambhe hate sahasraksam pura devagana yatha // ViP\_5,14.14

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse caturdaso 'dhyayah ]]

kakudmini hate 'riste dhenuke vinipatite

pralambe nidhanam nite dhrte govardhanacale // ViP\_5,15.1

damite kaliye nage bhagne tungadrumadvaye  
hatayam putanayam ca sakate parivartite // ViP\_5,15.2

kamsaya naradah praha yathavrttam anukramat  
yasodadevakigarbhparivartady asesatah // ViP\_5,15.3

srutva tat sakalam kamsa naradad devadarsanat  
vasudevam prati tada kopam cakre sudurmatih // ViP\_5,15.4

so 'tikopad upalabhya sarvayadavasamsadi  
jagarha yadavams caiva karyam caitad acintayat // ViP\_5,15.5

yavan na balam arudhau ramakrsnau subalakau  
tavad eva maya vadhyav asadhyau rudhayauvanau // ViP\_5,15.6

canuro 'tra mahaviryo mustikas ca mahabalah  
etabhyam mallayuddhena ghatayisyami durmadau // ViP\_5,15.7

dhanurmahamahayagavyajenaniya tau vrajat  
tatha tatha yatisyami yasyete samksayam yatha // ViP\_5,15.8

svaphalkatanayam so 'ham akruram yadupungavam  
tayor anayanarthaya presayisyami gokulam // ViP\_5,15.9

vrndavanacaram ghoram adeksyami ca kesinam  
tatraivasav atibalas tav ubhau ghatayisyati // ViP\_5,15.10

gajah kuvalayapido matsamipam upagatau  
ghatayisyati va gopau vasudevasutav ubhau // ViP\_5,15.11

ity alocya sa dustatma kamsa ramajanardanau  
hantum krtamatir viram akruram vakyam abravit // ViP\_5,15.12

bho bho danapate vakyam kriyatam pritaye mama  
itah syandanam aruhya gamyatam nandagokulam // ViP\_5,15.13

vasudevasutau tatra visnor amsasamudbhavau  
nasaya kila sambhatau mama dustau pravardhatah // ViP\_5,15.14

dhanurmaho mamapy atra caturdasyam bhavisyati  
aneyau bhavata gatva mallayuddhaya tav ubhau // ViP\_5,15.15

canuramustikau mallau niyuddhakusalau mama  
tabhyam sahanayor yuddham sarvaloko 'tra pasyatu // ViP\_5,15.16

nagah kuvalayapido mahamatrapracoditah  
sa va hanisyate papau vasudevatmajau sisu // ViP\_5,15.17

tau hatva vasudevam ca nandagopam ca durmatim  
hanisye pitaram cemam ugrasenam ca durmatim // ViP\_5,15.18

tatah samastagopanam godhanany akhilany aham  
vittam capaharisyami dustanam madvadhaisinam // ViP\_5,15.19

tvam rte yadavas caite dusta danapate mayi  
etesam ca vadhayaham yatisye 'nukramat tatah // ViP\_5,15.20

tato niskantakam sarvam rajyam etad ayadavam  
prasasisye tvaya tasman matpritya vira gamyatam // ViP\_5,15.21

yatha ca mahisam sarpir dadhi capy upaharya vai  
gopah samanayanty asu tvaya vacyas tatha tatha // ViP\_5,15.22

ity ajñaptas tadakruro mahabhagavato dvija  
pritiman abhavat krsnam svo draksyamiti satvarah //  
ViP\_5,15.23

tathety uktva ca rajanam ratham aruhya sobhanam  
niscakrama tada purya mathuraya madhupriyah // ViP\_5,15.24

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse pañcadaso 'dhyayah ]]

kesi capi balodagrah kamsadutapracoditah  
krsnasya nidhanakanksi vrndavanam upagamat // ViP\_5,16.1

sa khuraksatabhuprsthah sataksepadhutambudah  
plutavikrantacandrarkamargo gopan upadravat // ViP\_5,16.2

tasya hesitasabdena gopala daityavajinah  
gopyas ca bhayasamvigna govindam saranam yayuh // ViP\_5,16.3

trahi trahiti govindah srutva tesam tada vacah  
satoyajaladadhvanagambhiram idam uktavan // ViP\_5,16.4

alam trasena gopalah kesinah kim bhayaturaih  
bhavadbhir gopajatiyair viraviryam vilopyate // ViP\_5,16.5

kim anenalpasarena hesitatopakarina  
daiteyabalavahyena valgata dustavajina // ViP\_5,16.6

ehy ehi dusta krsno 'ham pusnor iva pinakadhrt  
patayisyami dasanan vadanad akhilams tava // ViP\_5,16.7

ity uktvasphotya govindah kesinah sammukham yayau  
vivrtasyas tu so 'py enam daiteyasva upadravat // ViP\_5,16.8

bahum abhoginam krtva mukhe tasya janardana  
pravesayam asa tada kesino dustavajinah // ViP\_5,16.9

kesino vadanam tena visata krsnabahuna  
satita dasanah petuh sitabhnavayava iva // ViP\_5,16.10

krsnasya vavrdhe bahuh kesidehagato dvija  
vinasaya yatha vyadhir asambhuter upeksitah // ViP\_5,16.11

vipatitaustho bahulam saphenam rudhiram vaman // ViP\_5,16.12ab

cukrosa balavan daityah sasradeho vicetanah // ViP\_5,16ab.12\*23

so 'ksini vivrte cakre nihsrte muktabandhane // ViP\_5,16.12cd

jaghana dharanim padaih sakrnmutram samutsrjan  
svedaratragatrah srantas ca niryatnah so 'bhavat tatah // ViP\_5,16.13

vyaditasyo maharaudrah so 'surah krsnabahuna  
nipapata dvidhabhuto vaidyutena yatha drumah // ViP\_5,16.14

dvipadaprsthapucchardhasravanaikaksinasike  
kesinas te dvidhabhute sakale dve virejatuh // ViP\_5,16.15

hatva tu kesinam krsno gopair muditair vrtah  
anayastatanuh svastho hasams tatraiva tasthivan // ViP\_5,16.16

tato gopyas ca gopas ca hate kesini vismitah  
tustuvuh pundarikaksam anuragamanoramam // ViP\_5,16.17

athahantarito vipro narado jalade sthitah  
kesinam nihitam drstva harsanirbharamanasah // ViP\_5,16.18

sadhu sadhu jagannatha lilayaiva yad acyuta  
nihato 'yam tvaya kesi klesadas tridivaukasam // ViP\_5,16.19

yuddhotsuko 'ham atyartham naravajimahahavam  
avrttapurvam anyatra drastum svargad upagatah // ViP\_5,16.20

svakarmany avatare te krtani madhusudana  
yani tair vismitam cetas tosam etena me gatam // ViP\_5,16.21

turagasyasya sakro 'pi krsna devas ca bibhyati  
dhutakesarajalasya hresato 'bhravalokinah // ViP\_5,16.22

yasmat tvayaisa dustatma hatah kesi janardana  
tasmat kesavanamna tvam loke khyato bhavisyasi // ViP\_5,16.23

svasty astu te gamisyami kamsayuddhe 'dhuna punah  
parasvo 'ham samesyami tvaya kesinisudana // ViP\_5,16.24

ugrasenasute kamse sanuge vinipatite  
bharavatakartta tvam prthivyah prthividhara // ViP\_5,16.25

tatranekaprakarani yuddhani prthiviksitam  
drastavyani maya yusmatpranitani janardana // ViP\_5,16.26

so 'ham yasyami govinda devakaryam mahat krtam  
tvaya sabhajitas caham svasti te 'stu vrajamy aham // ViP\_5,16.27

narade tu gate krsnah saha gopair avismitah  
vivesa gokulam gopinetrapanaikabhajanam // ViP\_5,16.28

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse sodaso 'dhyayah ]]

akruo 'pi viniskramya syandanenasugamina  
krsnasamdarsanakanksi prayayau nandagokulam // ViP\_5,17.1

cintayam asa cakruo nasti dhanyataro maya  
yo 'ham amsavatirnasya mukham draksyami cakrinah // ViP\_5,17.2

adya me saphalam janma suprabhata ca me nisa  
yad unnidrabjapatraksam visnor draksyamy aham mukham //  
ViP\_5,17.3

adya me saphale netre adya me saphala girah // ViP\_5,17.3\*24:1

yan me parasparalapo drstva visnum bhavisyati //  
ViP\_5,17.3\*24:2

papam harati yat pumsam smrtam samkalpanamayam  
tat pundarikanayanam visnor draksyamy aham mukham // ViP\_5,17.4

nirjagmus ca yato veda vedangany akhilani ca  
draksyami tat param dhama devanam bhagavanmukham // ViP\_5,17.5

yajñesu yajñapurusah purusaih purusottamah  
ijyate yo 'khiladharas tam draksyami jagatpatim // ViP\_5,17.6

istva yam indro yajñanam satenamararajatam  
avapa tam anantadim aham draksyami kesavam // ViP\_5,17.7

na brahma nendrarudrasvivasvadyamarudganah  
yasya svarupam jananti spraksyaty angam sa me harih // ViP\_5,17.8

sarvatma sarvavit sarvah sarvabhutesv avasthitah  
yo vitatyavyayo vyapi sa vaksyati maya saha // ViP\_5,17.9

matsyakurmavarahasvasimharupadibhih sthitim  
cakara jagato yo 'jah so 'dya mam alapisyati // ViP\_5,17.10

sampratam ca jagatsvami karyam atmahrdis sthitam  
kartum manusyatam praptah svecchadehadhrg avyayah // ViP\_5,17.11

yo 'nantah prthivim dhatte sekharasthitisamsthitam  
so 'vatirno jagatyarthe mam akrureti vaksyati // ViP\_5,17.12

pitraputasuhrdbhratratrmatrbandhumayim imam  
yanmayam nalam uttartum jagat tasmai namo namah // ViP\_5,17.13

taraty avidyam vitatam hrdi yasmin nivesite  
yogi mayam ameyaya tasmai vidyatmane namah // ViP\_5,17.14

yajvibhir yajñapuruso vasudevas ca satvataih  
vedantavedibhir visnuh procyate yo nato 'smi tam // ViP\_5,17.15

yatha tatra jagad dhamni dhataro etat pratisthitam  
sadasat tena satyena mayy asau yatu saumyatam // ViP\_5,17.16

smrte sakalakalyanabhajanam yatra jayate  
purusas tam ajam nityam vrajami saranam harim // ViP\_5,17.17

ittham samcintayan visnum bhaktinamratmamanasah  
akruro gokulam praptah kimcit surye virajati // ViP\_5,17.18

sa dadarsa tada tatra krsnam adohane gavam  
vatsamadhyagatam phullanilotpaladalacchavim // ViP\_5,17.19

praspastapadmapatraksam srivatsankitavaksasam  
pralambabahum ayamitungorahsthalam unnasam // ViP\_5,17.20

savilasmitadharam bibhranam mukhapankajam  
tunaraktanakham padbhyam dharanyam supratisthitam //  
ViP\_5,17.21

bibhranam vasasi pite vanyapuspavibhusitam  
sandranilalatahastam sitambhojavatamsakam // ViP\_5,17.22

hamsakundendudhavalam nilambaradharam dvija  
tasyanu balabhadram ca dadarsa yadunandanah // ViP\_5,17.23

pramsum uttungabahvamsam vikasimukhapankajam  
meghamalaparivrtam kailasadrim ivaparam // ViP\_5,17.24

tau drstva vikasadvaktrasarajah sa mahamatih  
pulakañcitasarvangas tadakruro 'bhavan mune // ViP\_5,17.25

etat tat paramam dhama tad etat paramam padam  
bhagavadvasudevamso dvidha yo 'yam avasthitah // ViP\_5,17.26

saphalyam aksnor yugam etad atra drste jagaddhatari yatam uccaih  
apy angam etad bhagavatprasada datte 'ngasange phalavan mama syat //  
ViP\_5,17.27

apy esa prsthe mama hastapadmam karisyati srimadanantamurthih  
yasyangulisparsahatakhilaghair avapyate siddhir anasadosa //  
ViP\_5,17.28

yenagnividyudravirasmimala karalam atyugram apasya cakram  
cakram ghnata daityapater hrtani daityangananam nayanañjanani  
// ViP\_5,17.29

yatrambu vinyasya balir manojñan avapa bhogan vasudhatalasthah  
tathamaratvam tridasadhipatyam manvantaram purnam apetasatruh //  
ViP\_5,17.30

apy esa mam kamsaparigrahena dosaspadibhutam adosadustam  
kartavamanopahatam dhig astu taj janmanah sadhu bahiskrto yah //  
ViP\_5,17.31

jñanatmakasyamalasattvaraser apetadosasya sada sphutasya  
kim va jagaty atra samastapumsam ajñatam asyasti hrdis thitasya //  
ViP\_5,17.32

tasmad aham bhaktivinamraceta vrajami sarvesvaram isvaranam  
amsavataram purusottamasya anadimadhyantamayasya visnoh //  
ViP\_5,17.33

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse saptadaso 'dhyayah ]]

cintayann iti govindam upagamy sa yadavah  
akruro 'smiti caranau nanama sirasa hareh // ViP\_5,18.1

so 'py enam dhvajavajrabjaktacihnena panina  
samsprsyakrsya ca pritya sugadham parisasvaje // ViP\_5,18.2

krtasamvandanau tena yathavad balakesavau  
tatah pravistau samhrstau tam adayatmamandiram // ViP\_5,18.3

saha tabhyam tadakrurah krtasamvandanadikah  
bhuktabhojyo yathanyayam acacakse tatas tayoh // ViP\_5,18.4

yatha nirbhartsyate tena kamsenanakadundubhih  
yatha ca devaki devi danavena duratmana // ViP\_5,18.5

ugrasene yatha kamsah suduratma ca vartate  
yam caivartham samuddisya sa kamsena visarjitah // ViP\_5,18.6

tat sarvam vistarac chrutva bhagavan kesisudanah  
uvacakhilam apy etaj jñatam danapate maya // ViP\_5,18.7

karisye ca mahabhaga yad atraupayikam matam  
vicintyam nanyathaitat te viddhi kamsam hatam maya // ViP\_5,18.8

aham ramas ca mathuram svo yasyavah samam tvaya  
gopavrdhdhas ca yasyanti hy adayopayanam bahu // ViP\_5,18.9

niseyam niyatam vira na cintam kartum arhasi  
triratrabhyantare kamsam hanisyami sahanugam // ViP\_5,18.10

samadisya tato gopan akruro 'pi sakesavah  
susvapa balabhadras ca nandagopagrhe tatah // ViP\_5,18.11

tatah prabhate vimale krsnaramau mahamati  
akrukena samam gantum udyatau mathuram prati // ViP\_5,18.12

drstva gopijanah sasrah slathadvalayabahukah  
nisasvasatiduhkhartah praha cedam parasparam // ViP\_5,18.13

mathuram prapya govindah katham gokulam esyati  
nagarastrikalalapamadhu srotrena pasyati // ViP\_5,18.14

vilasivakyapanesu nagarinam krtaspadam  
cittam asya katham bhuyo gramyagopisu yasyati // ViP\_5,18.15

saram samastagosthasya vidhina harata harim  
pahrntam gopayositsu nirghrmena duratmana // ViP\_5,18.16

bhavagarbhasmitam vakyam vilasalalita gatih  
nagarinam ativaitat katakseksitam eva ca // ViP\_5,18.17

gramyo harir ayam tasam vilasanigadair yutah  
bhavatinam punah parsvam kaya yuktya samesyati // ViP\_5,18.18

esaesa ratham aruhya mathuram yati kesavah  
krurenakrurakenatra nirasena prataritah // ViP\_5,18.19

kim na vetti nrsamso 'yam anuragaparam janam  
yenemam aksnor ahladam nayaty anyatra no harim // ViP\_5,18.20

esa ramena sahitah prayaty atyantanirghnah  
ratham aruhya govindas tvaryatam asya varane // ViP\_5,18.21

gurunam agrato vaktum kim bravisi na nah ksamam  
guravah kim karisyanti dagdhanam virahagnina // ViP\_5,18.22

nandagopamukha gopa gantum ete samudyatah  
nodyamam kurute kascid govindavinivartane // ViP\_5,18.23

suprabhatadya rajani mathuravasiyositam  
pasyanty acyutavaktrabjam yasam netralipanktayah // ViP\_5,18.24

dhanyas te pathi ye krsnam ito yanty anivaritah  
udvahisyanti pasyantah svadeham pulakañcitam // ViP\_5,18.25

mathuranagaripauranayananam mahotsavah  
govindavayavair drstair ativadya bhavisyati // ViP\_5,18.26

ko nu svapnah sabhagyabhir drstas tabhir adhoksajam  
vistarikantinayana ya draksyanty anivaritam // ViP\_5,18.27

aho gopijanasyasya darsayitva mahanidhim  
uddhrtany atra netrani vidhatrakarunatmana // ViP\_5,18.28

dhanyas te pathi ye krsnam yantam saumyavapur harim //  
ViP\_5,18.28\*25:1

kautukenanimesaksah pasyanti hy anivaritam // ViP\_5,18.28\*25:2

anuragena saithilyam asmasu vrajato hareh  
saithilyam upayanty asu karesu valayany api // ViP\_5,18.29

akrurah krurahrdayah sikhram prerayate hayan  
evam artasu yositsu ghrna kasya na jayate // ViP\_5,18.30

akrura tvam mahabaho vada vacatisaumyaya // ViP\_5,18.30\*26:1

asya gopijanasyartim kimartham kartum arhasi // ViP\_5,18.30\*26:2

kidrgvidha krtasmabhir nikrtis te janesvara // ViP\_5,18.30\*26:3

vidhatur va mahabaho tasya krsnasya va hareh // ViP\_5,18.30\*26:4

balabhadro varayitum necchate dhruvam apy ayam // ViP\_5,18.30\*26:5

evam artasu yositsu pralapantisv itas tatah // ViP\_5,18.30\*26:6

ratham asthaya gacchantam idam ucur varanganah // ViP\_5,18.30\*26:7

esa krsnarathasyocais cakrarenur niriksyatam  
duribhuto harir yena so 'pi renur na laksyate // ViP\_5,18.31

ity evam atihardena gopijananiriksitah  
tatyaja vrajabhubhagam saha ramena kesavah // ViP\_5,18.32

gacchanto javanasvena rathena yamunatatam  
prapta madhyahnasamaye ramakrurajanardanah // ViP\_5,18.33

athaha krsnam akruro bhavadbhyam tavad asyatam  
yavat karomi kalindyam ahnikarhanam ambhasi // ViP\_5,18.34

tathety uktas tatah snatah svacantah sa mahamatih  
dadhyau brahma param vipra pravisya yamunajale // ViP\_5,18.35

phanasahasramaladhyam balabhadram dadarsa sah  
kundamalangam unnidrapadmapatraruneksanam // ViP\_5,18.36

vrtam vasukirambhadyair mahadbhiih pavanasibhiih  
samstuyamanam gandharvair vanamalavibhusitam // ViP\_5,18.37

dadhanam asite vastre carupadmavatamsakam  
carukundalinam mattam antar jalatale sthitam // ViP\_5,18.38

tasyotsange ghanasyamam atamrayatalocanam  
caturbahum udarangam cakradyayudhabhusanam // ViP\_5,18.39

pite vasanam vasane citramalyavibhusanam  
sakracapatadinmalavicitram iva toyadam // ViP\_5,18.40

srivatsavaksasam carukeyuramukutojjvalam  
dadarsa krsnam aklistam pundarikavatamsakam // ViP\_5,18.41

sanandanadyair munibhiih siddhayogair akalmasaih  
vicintyamanam tatrasthair nasagranyastalocanaih // ViP\_5,18.42

balakrsnau tathakrurah pratyabhijñaya vismitah  
so 'cintayad rathac chighram katham atragatav iti // ViP\_5,18.43

vivaksoh stambhayam asa vacam tasya janardanah  
tato niskramya salilad ratham abhyagatah punah // ViP\_5,18.44

dadarsa tatra caivobhau rathasyopary adhisthitau  
ramakrsnau yathapurvam manusyavapusanvitau // ViP\_5,18.45

nimagnas ca punas toye sa dadarsa tathaiva tau  
samstuyamanau gandharvamunisiddhamahoragaih // ViP\_5,18.46

tato vijñatasadbhavah sa tu danapatis tada  
tustava sarvavijñana, ,mayam acyutam isvaram // ViP\_5,18.47

sanmatrarupine 'cintyamahimne paramatmane  
vyapine naikarupaikasvarupaya namo namah // ViP\_5,18.48

satyarupaya te 'cintya havirbhutaya te namah  
namo 'vijñeyarupaya paraya prakrteh prabho // ViP\_5,18.49

bhutatma cendriyatma ca pradhanatma tatha bhavan  
atma ca paramatma ca tvam ekah pañcadha sthitah // ViP\_5,18.50

prasida sarvasarvatman ksaraksaramayesvara  
brahmavisnusivakhyabhiih kalpanabhir udiritah // ViP\_5,18.51

anakhyeasvarupatmann anakhyeaprayojana  
anakhyeabhidhanam tvam nato 'smi paramesvara // ViP\_5,18.52

na yatra natha vidyante namajatyadikalpanah  
tad brahma paramam nityam avikari bhavan aja // ViP\_5,18.53

na kalpanam rte 'rthasya sarvasyadhigamo yatah  
tatah krsnacyutanantavisnusamjñabhir idyase // ViP\_5,18.54

sarvarthas tvam aja vikalpanabhir etad devadyam jagad akhilam tvam eva  
visvam  
visvatmams tvam iti vikarabhavahinah sarvasmin na hi bhavato 'sti  
kimcid anyat // ViP\_5,18.55

tvam brahma pasupatir aryama vidhata dhata tvam tridasapatih  
samirano 'gnih  
toyeso dhanapatir antakas tvam eko bhinnarthair jagad abhipasi  
saktibhedaih // ViP\_5,18.56

visvam bhavan srjati suryagabhastirupo visvam ca te gunamayo 'yam  
aja prapañcah  
rupam param sad iti vacakam aksaram yaj jñanatmane sadasate  
pranato 'smi tasmai // ViP\_5,18.57

om namo vasudevaya namah samkarsanaya te  
pradyumnaya namas tubhyam aniruddhaya te namah // ViP\_5,18.58

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse 'stadaso 'dhyayah ]]

evam antar jale visnum abhistuya sa yadavah  
arcayam asa sarvesam puspadhupair manomayaih // ViP\_5,19.1

parityaktanyavisayam manas tatra nivesya sah  
brahmabhute ciram sthitva virarama samadhitah // ViP\_5,19.2

krtakrtyam ivatmanam manyamano mahamatih  
ajagama ratham bhuyo nirgamyam yamunambhasah // ViP\_5,19.3

ramakrsnau ca dadrse yathapurvam rathe sthitau  
vismitaksas tadakruras tam ca krsno 'bhyabhasata // ViP\_5,19.4

nunam te drstam ascaryam akrura yamunajale  
vismayotphullanayano bhavan samlaksyate yatah // ViP\_5,19.5

antar jale yad ascaryam drstam tatra mayacyuta  
tad atrapi hi pasyami murtimat puratah sthitam // ViP\_5,19.6

jagad etan mahascaryam rupam yasya mahatmanah  
tenascaryaparenaham bhavata krsna samgatah // ViP\_5,19.7

tat kim etena mathuram prayamo madhusudana  
bibhemi kamsad dhig janma parapindopajivinam // ViP\_5,19.8

ity uktva codayam asa tan hayam vataramhasah  
sampraptas catisayahne so 'kruro mathuram purim // ViP\_5,19.9

vilokya mathuram ramam krsnam caha sa yadavah  
padbhyam yatam mahaviryau rathenaiko visamy aham // ViP\_5,19.10

gantavyam vasudevasya na bhavadbhyam tatha grham  
yuvayor hi krte vrddhah sa kamsena nirasyate // ViP\_5,19.11

ity uktva pravivesatha so 'kruro mathuram purim  
pravistau ramakrsnau ca rajamargam upagatau // ViP\_5,19.12

sribhir narais ca sanandam locanair abhiviksitau  
jagmatur lilaya virau mattau balagajav iva // ViP\_5,19.13

bhramamanau tu tau drstva rajakam rangakarakam  
ayacetam surupani vasamsi rucirananau // ViP\_5,19.14

kamsasya rajakah so 'tha prasadarudhivismayah  
bahuny aksepavakyani prahoccai ramakesavau // ViP\_5,19.15

tatas talapraharena krsnas tasya duratmanah  
patayam asa kopena rajakasya siro bhuvi // ViP\_5,19.16

hatvadaya ca vastrani pitanilambarau tatah  
krsnaramau muda yuktau malakaragrham gatau // ViP\_5,19.17

vikasinetrayugalo malakaro 'pi vismitah  
etau kasya kuto vaitau maitreyacintayat tatah // ViP\_5,19.18

pitanilambaradharau tau drstvatimanoharau  
sa tarkayam asa tada bhuvam devav upagatau // ViP\_5,19.19

vikasimukhapadmabhyam tabhyam puspani yacitah  
bhuvam vistabhya hastabhyam pasparsa sirasa mahim // ViP\_5,19.20

prasadaparamau nathau mama geham upagatau  
dhanyo 'ham arcayisyamity aha tau malyajivakah // ViP\_5,19.21

tatah prahrstavadanah tayoh puspani kamatah  
caruny etany athaitani pradadau sa vilobhayan // ViP\_5,19.22

punah punah pranamyasau malakaro narottamau  
dadau puspani caruni gandhavanty amalani ca // ViP\_5,19.23

malakaraya krsno 'pi prasannah pradadau varam  
sris tvam matsamsraya bhadra na kadacit tyajisyati // ViP\_5,19.24

balahanir na te saumya dhanahanis tathaiva ca  
yavad dinani tavac ca na nasisyati samtatih // ViP\_5,19.25

bhuktva ca bhogan vipulams tvam ante matprasadam  
mamanusmaranam prapya divyam lokam avapsyasi // ViP\_5,19.26

dharme manas ca te bhadra sarvakalam bhavisyati  
yusmatsamtatijatanam dirgham ayur bhavisyati // ViP\_5,19.27

nopasargadikam dosam yusmatsamtatisambhavah  
samprapsyati mahabhaga yavat suryo bhavisyati // ViP\_5,19.28

ity uktva tadgrhat krsno baladevasahayavan  
nirjagama munisrestha malakarena pujitah // ViP\_5,19.29

[[iti srivisinupurane pañcame 'mse ekonavimso 'dhyayah ]]

rajamarge tatah krsnah sanulepanabhajanam  
dadarsa kubjam ayantim navayauvanagocaram // ViP\_5,20.1

tam aha lalitam krsnah kasyedam anulepanam  
bhavatyā niyate satyam vadendivaralocane // ViP\_5,20.2

sakamenaiiva sa prokta sanuraga harim prati  
praha sa lalitam kubja taddarsanabalatrta // ViP\_5,20.3

kanta kasman na janasi kamsenabhiniyojitam  
naikavakreti vikhyatam anulepanakarmani // ViP\_5,20.4

nanyapistam hi kamsasya pritaye hy anulepanam  
bhavatyā aham ativasya prasadadhanabhajanam // ViP\_5,20.5

sugandham etad rajarham ruciram ruciranane  
avayor gatrasadsam diyatam anulepanam // ViP\_5,20.6

srutvaitad aha sa kubja grhyatam iti sadaram  
anulepanam ca dadau gatrayogyam athobhayoh // ViP\_5,20.7

bhakticchedanuliptangau tatas tau purusarsabhau  
sendracapau virajetam sitakrsnav ivambudau // ViP\_5,20.8

tatas tam cibuke saurir ullapanavidhanavit  
utpatya tolayam asa dvyangulenagrapanina // ViP\_5,20.9

cakarsa padbhyam ca tada rjutvam kesavo 'nayat  
tatah sa rjutam prapta yositam abhavad vara // ViP\_5,20.10

vilasalalitam praha premagarbhabharalasangam  
vastre pragrhya govindam vraja geham mameti vai // ViP\_5,20.11

evam uktas taya sauri ramasyalokya cananam // ViP\_5,20.11\*27:1

prahasya kubjam tam aha naikavakram aninditam // ViP\_5,20.11\*27:2

ity uktavantim alokya prahasan harir abravīt // ViP\_5,20.11\*28

ayasye bhavatigeham iti tam prahasan harih  
visasarja jahasoccai ramasyalokya cananam // ViP\_5,20.12

bhakticchedanuliptangau nilapitambarau ca tau  
dhanuhsalam tato yatau citramalyopasobhitau // ViP\_5,20.13

ayogavam dhanuratnam tabhyam prstais tu raksibhih  
akhyate sahasa krsno grhitvapurayad dhanuh // ViP\_5,20.14

tatah purayata tena bhajyamanam balad dhanuh  
cakara sumahasabdham mathura yena purita // ViP\_5,20.15

anuyuktau tatas tau tu bhagne dhanusi raksibhih  
raksisainyam nikrtyobhau niskrantau karmukalayat // ViP\_5,20.16

akruragamavrttantam upalabhya tatha dhanuh

bhagnam srutvatha kamsa 'pi praha canuramustikau // ViP\_5,20.17

gopaladarakau praptau bhavadbhyam tau mamagratah  
mallayuddhe nihantavyau mama pranaharau hi tau // ViP\_5,20.18

niyuddhe tadvinasena bhavadbhyam tosito hy aham  
dasyamy abhimatan kaman nanyathaitan mahabalau // ViP\_5,20.19

nyayato 'nyayato vapi bhavadbhyam tau mamahitau  
hantavyau tadvadhad rajyam samanyam vo bhavisyati // ViP\_5,20.20

ity adisya sa tau mallau tatas cahuya hastipam  
provococais tvaya mallasamajadvari kuñjarah // ViP\_5,20.21

sthapyah kuvalayapidas tena tau gopadarakau  
ghataniyau niyuddhaya rangadvaram upagatau // ViP\_5,20.22

tam apy ajñāpya drstva ca mañcan sarvan upakrtan  
asannamaranah kamsah suryodayam udaiksata // ViP\_5,20.23

tatah samastamañcesu nagarah sa tada janah  
rajamañcesu carudhah saha bhrtair mahibhrtah // ViP\_5,20.24

mallaprasnikavargas ca rangamadhyasamipatah  
krtah kamsena kamsa 'pi tungamañce vyavasthitah // ViP\_5,20.25

antahpuranam mañcas ca tathanye parikalpatah  
anye ca varamukhyanam anye nagarayositam // ViP\_5,20.26

nandagopadayo gopa mañcesv anyesv avasthitah  
akruravasudevau ca mañcaprante vyavasthitau // ViP\_5,20.27

nagariyositam madhye devaki putragrddhini  
antakale 'pi putrasya draksyami ruciram mukham // ViP\_5,20.28

vadyamanesu turyesu canure cativalgati  
hahakarapare loke asphotayati mustike // ViP\_5,20.29

drstva kuvalayapidam ghoradantam sudarunam //  
ViP\_5,20.29\*29:1

kreditva suciram krsnah karidantapadantare // ViP\_5,20.29\*29:2

dantadvayam tu jagraha karabhyam karinas tada // ViP\_5,20.29\*29:3

jaghana vamapadena mastake hastinas tatah // ViP\_5,20.29\*29:4

utpatya vamadantam tu daksinenaiva panina // ViP\_5,20.29\*29:5

tadayam asa yantaram tasyasic chatadha sirah // ViP\_5,20.29\*29:6

daksinam dantam utpatya balabhadro 'pi tatksanat //  
ViP\_5,20.29\*29:7

sarosas tena parsvasthan gajapalan apothayat // ViP\_5,20.29\*29:8

sa papata hatas tena balabhadrena lilaya // ViP\_5,20.29\*29:9

sahasraksena vajrena taditah parvato yatha // ViP\_5,20.29\*29:10  
tatas tutplutya vegena rauhineyo mahabalah // ViP\_5,20.29\*29A  
isad dhasantau tau virau balabhadrajanardanau // ViP\_5,20.29\*30:1  
gopavesadharau balau rangadvaram upagatau // ViP\_5,20.29\*30:2  
tatah kuvalayapido mahamatrapracoditah // ViP\_5,20.29\*30:3  
abhyadhavata vegena hantum gopakumarakau // ViP\_5,20.29\*30:4  
hahakaro mahañ jajñe rangamadhye dvijottama // ViP\_5,20.29\*30:5  
baladevo 'pi tam drstva vacanam cedam abravit // ViP\_5,20.29\*30:6  
hantavyo hi mahabhaga nago 'yam satrucoditah // ViP\_5,20.29\*30:7  
ity uktah so 'grajenatha baladevena vai dvija // ViP\_5,20.29\*30:8  
simhanadam tatas cakre madhavah paraviraha // ViP\_5,20.29\*30:9  
karena karam akrsya kesavah kesisudanah // ViP\_5,20.29\*30:10  
dantam ekam samutpatya tadayam asa kuñjarah // ViP\_5,20.29\*30:11  
utpatya vamadantam tu daksinenaiva panina // ViP\_5,20.29\*30:12  
sa papata mahiprsthe merusrngam ivaparam // ViP\_5,20.29\*30:13  
iso 'pi sarvajagam balalilanusaratah // ViP\_5,20.29\*30A  
bhramayam asa tam saurir airavatasamam bale // ViP\_5,20.29\*30B  
hatva kuvalayapidam hastyarohapracoditam  
madasrganuliptangau gajadantavarayudhau // ViP\_5,20.30  
mrgamadhye yatha simhau garvalilavalokinau  
pravistau sumaharagam balabhadrajanardanau // ViP\_5,20.31  
hahakaro mahañ jajñe sarvamañcesv anantaram  
krsno 'yam balabhadro 'yam iti lokasya vismayat // ViP\_5,20.32  
so 'yam yena hata ghora putana sa nisacari  
ksiptam tu sakatam yena bhagnau ca yamalarjunau // ViP\_5,20.33  
so 'yam yah kaliyam nagam nanartaruhyā balakah  
dhrto govardhano yena saptaratram mahagirih // ViP\_5,20.34  
aristo dhenukah kesi lilyaiva mahatmana  
nihata yena durvrta drsyatam so 'yam acyutah // ViP\_5,20.35  
ayam casya mahabahur balabhadro 'grajo 'gratah  
prayati lilaya yosinmanonayanandanah // ViP\_5,20.36  
ayam sa kathyate prajñaih puranarthavalokibhih  
gopalo yadavam vamsam magnam abhyuddharisyati // ViP\_5,20.37  
ayam sa sarvabhutasya visnor akhilajanmanah

avatirno mahim amso nunam bharaharo bhuvah // ViP\_5,20.38

ity evam varnite pauraime krsne ca tatsanat //  
ViP\_5,20.39ab

praviste nagaram abhyetau visvalokavalokitau // ViP\_5,20.39ab\*31

uras tatapa devakyah snehasnutapayodharam // ViP\_5,20.39cd

mahotsavam ivasadya putrananavilokanam  
yueva vasudevo 'bhud vihayabhyagatam jaram // ViP\_5,20.40

vistaritaksiyugalo rajantahpurayositah  
nagarastrisamuhas ca drastum na virarama tam // ViP\_5,20.41

evam ta rajakanyas ca mahisyah purayositah // ViP\_5,20.41\*32:1

agranyaganikas caiva kanya nagarikal striyah // ViP\_5,20.41\*32:2

kamsarihrdayasaktacetanas ta varastriyah // ViP\_5,20.41\*32:3

garhayantyo 'tha rajanam bhramantyas taddidrsaya // ViP\_5,20.41\*32:4

icchantyo manasas tasya jayety ucur jayam tatah // ViP\_5,20.41\*32:5

sakhyah pasyata krsnasya mukham atyaruneksanam  
gajayuddhaktayasasvedambukanikacitam // ViP\_5,20.42

vikasisaradambhojam avasyayajaloksitam  
paribhuya sthitam janma saphalam kriyatam drsah // ViP\_5,20.43

srivatsankam mahaddhama balasyaitad vilokyatam  
vipaksaksapanam vakso bhujayugmam ca bhamini // ViP\_5,20.44

kim na pasyasi kundendumrinaladhavalananam  
balabhadram imam nilaparidhanam upagatam // ViP\_5,20.45

valgata mustikenaitac canurena tatha sakhi  
kriyate balabhadrasya hasyam etad vilokyatam // ViP\_5,20.46

sakhyah pasyata canuram niyuddhartham ayam harih  
samupaiti na santya atra kim vrddha yuktakarinah // ViP\_5,20.47

na kimcid api janati yuktayuktam mahipatih // ViP\_5,20.47\*33:1

balabalam avijnatum anenatra na sakyate // ViP\_5,20.47\*33:2

kimartham mantrinas caite mantrino rajakarmani // ViP\_5,20.47\*33:3

kva yauvanonmukhibhutasukumaratanur harih  
kva vajrakathinabhogasariro 'yam mahasurah // ViP\_5,20.48

imau sulalitau range vartete navayauvanau  
daiteyamallas canurapramukhas tv atidarunah // ViP\_5,20.49

niyuddhaprasnikanam tu mahan esa vyatikramah  
yad balabalinor yuddham madhyasthaih samupeksyate // ViP\_5,20.50

ittham purastrilokasya vadatas calayan bhuvam // ViP\_5,20.51ab

niruddham prasnikaair yuktam srutva tau ramakesavau //  
ViP\_5,20.51ab\*34

valalga baddhakaksyo 'ntar janasya bhagavan harih // ViP\_5,20.51cd

balabhadro 'pi casphotya valalga lalitam yada  
pade pade tada bhumir yan na sirna tad adbhutam // ViP\_5,20.52

canurena tatah krsno yuyudhe 'mitavikramah  
niyuddhakusalo daityo balabhadrena mustikah // ViP\_5,20.53

samnipatavadhutais tu canurena samam harih  
ksepanair mustibhis caiva kilavajranipatanaih // ViP\_5,20.54

janubhis canyanirghatais tatha bahuvighattitaih // ViP\_5,20.54\*35

janubhis casmabhir ghataih sirobhir avaghattitaih //  
ViP\_5,20.54\*36

padoddhutaih pramrstais ca tayor yuddham abhun mahat // ViP\_5,20.55

asastram atighoram tat tayor yuddham sudarunam  
balapranavinispadyam samajotsavasamnidhau // ViP\_5,20.56

yavad yavac ca canuro yuyudhe harina saha  
pranahanim avapagryam tavat taval laval lavam // ViP\_5,20.57

krsno 'pi yuyudhe tena lilayaiva jaganmayah  
khedac calayata kopan nijasekharakesaram // ViP\_5,20.58

balaksayam vivrddhim ca drstva canurakrsnayoh  
varayam asa turyani kamsah kopaparayanah // ViP\_5,20.59

mrdangadisu turyesu pratisiddhesu tatksanat  
khe samgatany avadyanta devaturyany anekasah // ViP\_5,20.60

jaya govinda canuram jahi kesava danavam  
ity antardhanaga devas tadocur atiharsitah // ViP\_5,20.61

canurena ciram kalam kriditva madhusudanah  
utpatya bhramayam asa tadvadhaya krtodyamah // ViP\_5,20.62

bhramayitva satagunam daityamallam amitrajit  
bhumav asphotayam asa gagane gatajivitam // ViP\_5,20.63

bhumav asphotitas tena canurah satadhavrajat  
raktasravamahapankam cakara sa tada bhuvam // ViP\_5,20.64

baladevo 'pi tatkalam mustikena mahabalah  
yuyudhe daityamallena canurena yatha harih // ViP\_5,20.65

so 'py enam mustina murdhni vaksasy ahatya januna  
patayitva dharaprsthe nispipesa gatayusam // ViP\_5,20.66

krsnas tosalakam bhuyo mallarajam mahabalam

vamamustipraharena patayam asa bhutale // ViP\_5,20.67

canure nihate malle mustike vinipatite  
nite ksayam tosalake sarve mallah pradudruvuh // ViP\_5,20.68

vavalgatus tada range krsnasamkarsanav ubhau  
samanavayaso gopan balad akrsya harsitau // ViP\_5,20.69

kamso 'pi koparaktaksah prahocair vyaprtan naran  
gopav etau samajaughan niskramyetam balad itah // ViP\_5,20.70

nando 'pi grhyatam papo nigadair ayasair iha  
avrddharhena dandena vasudevo 'pi hanyatam // ViP\_5,20.71

valganti gopah krsnena ye ceme sahitah purah  
gavo hriyantam etesam yac casti vasu kimcana // ViP\_5,20.72

evam ajñapayanam tu prahasya madhusudanah  
utplutyaruhyā tam mañcam kamsam jagraha vegatah // ViP\_5,20.73

kesesv akrsya vicalatkritam avanitale  
kamsam sa patayam asa tasyopari papata ca // ViP\_5,20.74

nihsesajagadadharaguruna patatopari  
krsnena tyajitah pranān ugrasēnatmajō nrpah // ViP\_5,20.75

mrtasya kesesu tada grhitva madhusudanah  
cakarsa deham kamsasya rangamadhye mahabalah // ViP\_5,20.76

gauravenatimahata parikha tena krsyata  
krta kamsasya dehena vegeneva mahambhasah // ViP\_5,20.77

kamse grhite krsnena tadbhratabhyagato rusa  
sunama balabhadrena lilayaiva nipatitah // ViP\_5,20.78

tato hahakrtam sarvam asit tad rangamandalam  
avajñaya hatam drstva krsnena mathuresvaram // ViP\_5,20.79

krsno 'pi vasudevasya padau jagraha satvarah  
devakyas ca mahabahur baladevasahayavan // ViP\_5,20.80

utthapya vasudevas tam devaki ca janardanam  
smrtajanmuktavacanau tav eva pranatau sthitau // ViP\_5,20.81

prasida sidatam deva devanam varada prabho  
tathavayoh prasadena krtoddharas ca kesava // ViP\_5,20.82

aradhito yad bhagavan avatirno grhe mama  
durvrttanidhanarthaya tena nah pavitam kulam // ViP\_5,20.83

tvam antah sarvabhutanam sarvabhutesv avasthitah  
pravartete samastatmams tvatto bhutabhavisyati // ViP\_5,20.84

yajñais tvam ijjase nityam sarvadevamayacyuta  
tvam eva yajño yasta ca yajñanam paramesvarah // ViP\_5,20.85

samudbhavah samastasya jagatas tvam janardana // ViP\_5,20.85\*37

sapahnavam mama mano yad etat tvayi jayate  
devakyas catmajapriya tad atyantavidambana // ViP\_5,20.86

kva karta sarvabhutanam anadinidhano bhavan  
kva me manusyakasyaisa jihva putreti vaksyati // ViP\_5,20.87

jagad etaj jagannatha sambhutam akhila yatah  
kaya yuktya vina mayam so 'smattah sambhavisyati // ViP\_5,20.88

yasmin pratisthitam sarvam jagat sthavarajangamam  
sa koshotsangasayano manusyaj jayate katham // ViP\_5,20.89

sa tvam prasida paramesvara pahi visvam amsavatakarana nair na  
mamasi putrah  
abrahmapadapam ayam jagad etad isa tvatto vimohayasi kim  
paramesvaratman // ViP\_5,20.90

mayavimohitadrsa tanayo mameti kamsad bhayam krtam  
apastabhayatitvram  
nito 'si gokulam ito 'tibhayakulasya vrddhim gato 'si mama nasti  
mamatvam isa // ViP\_5,20.91

karmani rudramarudasvisatakratonam sadhyani yani na bhavanti  
niriksitani  
tvam visnur isa jagatam upakarasetoh prapto 'si nah parigatam  
vigato hi mohah // ViP\_5,20.92

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse vimso 'dhyayah ]]

tau samutpannavijñānau bhagavatkarmadarsanat  
devakivasudevau tu drstva mayam punar harih  
mohaya yaducakrasya vitatana sa vaisnavim // ViP\_5,21.1

uvaca camba bhos tata cirad utkanthitena me  
bhavantau kamsabhitenā drstau samkarsanena ca // ViP\_5,21.2

kurvatam yati yah kalo matapitror apujanam  
tat khandam ayuso vyartham sadhunam upajayate // ViP\_5,21.3

gurudevadvijatinam matapitros ca pujanam  
kurvatam saphalam janma dehinam tata jayate // ViP\_5,21.4

tat ksantavyam idam sarvam atikramakrtam pitah  
kamsapratapaviryabhyam avayoh paravasyayoh // ViP\_5,21.5

ity uktvatha pranamyobhau yaduvrddhan anukramat  
yathavad abhipujyatha cakratuh pauramananam // ViP\_5,21.6

kamsapatnyas tatah kamsam parivarya hatam bhuvi  
vilepur mataras casya dukkhasokapariplutah // ViP\_5,21.7

bahuprakaram atyartham pascattapaturo harih  
tah samasvasayam asa svayam asravileksanah // ViP\_5,21.8

ugrasenam tato bandhan mumoca madhusudanah  
abhyasiñcat tathaivainam nijarajye hatatmajam // ViP\_5,21.9

rajye 'bhisiktah krsnena yadusimhah sutasya sah  
cakara pretakaryani ye canye tatra ghatitah // ViP\_5,21.10

krtaurdhavadaihikam cainam simhasanagatam harih  
uvacajñapaya vibho yat karyam avisankitah // ViP\_5,21.11

yayatisapad vamso 'yam arajyarho 'pi sampratam  
mayi bhrtye sthite devan ajñapayatu kim nrpaih // ViP\_5,21.12

ity uktva so 'smarad vayum ajagama ca tatksanat  
uvaca cainam bhagavan kesavah karyamanusah // ViP\_5,21.13

gacchendam bruhi vayo tvam alam garvena vasava  
diyatham ugrasenaya sudharma bhavata sabha // ViP\_5,21.14

krsno braviti rajarham etad ratnam anuttamam  
sudharmakhya sabha yuktam asyam yadubhir asitum // ViP\_5,21.15

ity uktah pavano gatva sarvam aha sacipatim  
dadau so 'pi sudharmakhyam sabham vayoh puramdarah // ViP\_5,21.16

vayuna cahrtam divyam sabham te yadupungavah  
bubhujuh sarvaratnadhyam govindabhujasamsrayat // ViP\_5,21.17

viditakhilavijñanau sarvajñanamayav api  
sisyacyakramam virau khyapayantau yaduttamau // ViP\_5,21.18

tatah sandipanim kasyam avantipuravasinam  
astrartham jagmatur virau baladevajanardanau // ViP\_5,21.19

.... .... krtopanayanakramau // ViP\_5,21.19\*38:1

vedabhyasakrtapriti .... .... // ViP\_5,21.19\*38:2

tasya sisyatvam abhyetya guruvrttiparau hi tau  
darsayam cakratur virav acaram akhile jane // ViP\_5,21.20

sarahasyam dhanurvedam sasamgraham adhiyatam  
ahoratrais catuhsastya tad adbhutam abhud dvija // ViP\_5,21.21

samdipanir asambhavyam tayoh karmatimanusam  
vicintya tau tada mene praptau candradivakarau // ViP\_5,21.22

sangams ca caturo vedan sarvasastrani caiva hi // ViP\_5,21.22\*39

astragramam asesam ca proktamatram avapyta tau  
ucatur vriyatam ya te datavya gurudaksina // ViP\_5,21.23

so 'py atindriyam alokya tayoh karma mahamatih  
ayacata mrtam putram prabhase lavanarnave // ViP\_5,21.24

tatheti coktva prayayau ramena sahitodadhim // ViP\_5,21.24\*40

grhitastrau tatas tau tu sarghapatro mahodadhih

uvaca na maya putro hrtah samdipaner iti // ViP\_5,21.25

.... .... rathenagatya carnavam // ViP\_5,21.25\*41:1

diyatom sagara ksipram putram samdipaner iti // ViP\_5,21.25\*41:2

tatah sa vyathitas turnam .... .... // ViP\_5,21.25\*41:3

daityah pañcajano nama sankharupah sa balakam  
jagraha so 'sti salile mamaivasurasudana // ViP\_5,21.26

ity ukto 'ntar jalam gatva hatva pañcajanam ca tam  
krsno jagraha tasyasthiprabhavam sankham uttamam // ViP\_5,21.27

yasya nadena daityanam balahanir ajayata  
devanam vavrdhe tejo yaty adharmas ca samksayam // ViP\_5,21.28

tam pañcajanya apurya gatva yamapurim harih  
baladevas ca balavañ jitava vaivasvatam yamam // ViP\_5,21.29

tam balam yatanasamstham yathapurvasaririnam  
pitre pradattavan krsno balas ca balinam varah // ViP\_5,21.30

mathuram ca punah praptav ugrasenena palitam  
prahrstapurusastrikav ubhau ramajanardanau // ViP\_5,21.31

[[iti srivisinupurane pañcame 'mse ekavimso 'dhyayah ]]

jarasamdhasute kamsa upayeme mahabalah  
astim praptim ca maitreya tayor bhartrhanam harim // ViP\_5,22.1

mahabalaparivaro magadhadhipatir bali  
hantum abhyayayau kopaj jarasamdhas sa yadavam // ViP\_5,22.2

upetya mathuram so 'tha rurodha magadhesvarah  
aksauhinibhih sainyasya trayovimsatibhir vrtah // ViP\_5,22.3

niskramyalpaparivarav ubhau ramajanardanau  
yuyudhate samam tasya balinau balisainikaih // ViP\_5,22.4

tato ramas ca krsnas ca cakrate matim uttamam  
ayudhanam purananam adane munisattama // ViP\_5,22.5

anantaram hareh sarngam tunau caksayasayakau  
akasad agatau vipra tatha kaumodaki gada // ViP\_5,22.6

halam ca balabhadrasya gaganad agatam jvalat  
manasabhimatam vipra saunandam musalam tatha // ViP\_5,22.7

tato yuddhe parajitya sasainyam magadhadhipam  
purim vivisatur virav ubhau ramajanardanau // ViP\_5,22.8

jite tasmin sudurvrte jarasamdhe mahamune  
jivamane gate krsnas tam namanyata nirjitam // ViP\_5,22.9

punar apy ajagamatha jarasamdho balanvitah  
jitas ca ramakrsnabhyam apakranto dvijottama // ViP\_5,22.10

dasa castau ca samgraman evam atyantadurmadah  
yadubhir magadho raja cakre krsnapurogamaih // ViP\_5,22.11

sarvesv etesu yuddhesu yadavaih sa parajitah  
apakranto jarasamdah svalpasainyair baladhikah // ViP\_5,22.12

tad balam yadavanam tair ajitam yad anekasah  
tat tu samnidhimahatmyam visnor amsasya cakrinah //  
ViP\_5,22.13

manusyadharmasilasya lila sa jagatah pateh  
astrany anekarupani yad aratisu muñcati // ViP\_5,22.14

manasaiva jagatsrstim samharam ca karoti yah  
tasyaripaksaksapane kiyan udyamavistarah // ViP\_5,22.15

tathapi ye manusyanam dharmas tadanuvartanam  
kurvan balavata samdhim hinair yuddham karoty asau // ViP\_5,22.16

sama copapradanam ca tatha bhedom pradarsayan  
karoti dandapatam ca kvacid eva palayanam // ViP\_5,22.17

manusyadehinam cestam ity evam anuvartatah  
lila jagatpates tasya chandatah sampravartate // ViP\_5,22.18

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse dvavimso 'dhyayah ]]

gargyam gosthyam dvijam syalah sanda ity uktavan dvija  
yadunam samnidhau sarve jahasur yadavas tatah // ViP\_5,23.1

tatah kopasamavisto daksinapatham etya sah  
sutam icchams tapas tepe yaducakrabhayavaham // ViP\_5,23.2

aradhayan mahadevam so 'yascurnam abhaksayat  
dadau varam ca tusto 'smai varse dvadasame harah // ViP\_5,23.3

sabhajayam asa ca tam yavaneso hy anatmajah  
tadyositsamgamac casya putro 'bhud alisamnibhah // ViP\_5,23.4

tam kalayavanam nama rajye sve yavanesvarah  
abhisicya vanam yato vajragrakathinorasam // ViP\_5,23.5

sa tu viryamadonmattah prthiviyam balino nrpan  
papraccha naradas tasmai kathayam asa yadavan // ViP\_5,23.6

mlecchakotisahasranam sahasraih so 'bhisamvrtah  
gajasvarathasampannais cakara paramodyamam // ViP\_5,23.7

prayayau cavyavacchinnam chinnayano dine dine  
yadavan prati samarso maitreya mathuram purim // ViP\_5,23.8

krsno 'pi cintayam asa ksapitam yadavam balam  
yavanena rane gamyam magadhasya bhavisyati // ViP\_5,23.9

magadhena balam ksinam sa kalayavano bali  
hanta tad idam ayatam yadunam vyanam dvidha // ViP\_5,23.10

tasmad durgam karisyami yadunam aridurjayam  
striyo 'pi yatra yudhyeyuh kim punar vrsnipungavah //  
ViP\_5,23.11

mayi matte pramatte va supte pravasite tatha  
yadavabhibhavam dusta ma kurvams tv arayo 'dhikah // ViP\_5,23.12

iti samcintya govindo yojanani mahodadhim  
yayace dvadasa purim dvarakam tatra nirmame // ViP\_5,23.13

mahodyanam mahavapram tadagasatasobhitam  
prakaragrhasambadham indrasyevamaravatim // ViP\_5,23.14

mathuravasino lokams tatraniya janardanah  
asanne kalayavane mathuram ca svayam yayau // ViP\_5,23.15

bahir avasite sainye mathuraya nirayudhah  
nirjagama sa govindo dadrse yavanesvaram // ViP\_5,23.16

sa jñatva vasudevam tam bahupraharano nrpah  
anuyato mahayogicetobhiih prapyate na yah // ViP\_5,23.17

tenanuyatah krsno 'pi pravivesa mahaguham  
yatra sete mahaviryo mucukundo naresvarah // ViP\_5,23.18

so 'pi pravisto yavano drstva sayyagatam naram  
padena tadayam asa matva krsnam sudurmatih // ViP\_5,23.19

utthaya mucukundo 'pi dadarsa yavanam nrpah // ViP\_5,23.19\*42

drstamatras ca tenasau jajvala yavano 'gnina  
tatkrodhajena maitreya bhasmibhutas ca tatksanat // ViP\_5,23.20

sa hi devasure yuddhe gato jitva mahasuran  
nidrartah sumahat kalam nidram vavre varam suran // ViP\_5,23.21

proktas ca devaih samsuptam yas tvam utthapayisyati  
dehagenagnina sadyah sa tu bhasmibhavisyati // ViP\_5,23.22

evam dagdhva sa tam papam drstva ca madhusudanam  
kas tvam ity aha so 'py aha jato 'ham sasinah kule  
vasudevasya tanayo yador vamsasamudbhavah // ViP\_5,23.23

mucukundo 'pi tatra sau vrddhagargavaco 'smarat // ViP\_5,23.24

samsmrtya pranipatyainam sarvam sarvesvaram harim  
praha jñato bhavan visnor amsas tvam paramesvara // ViP\_5,23.25

pura gargena kathitam astavimsatime yuge  
dvaparante harer janma yador vamse bhavisyati // ViP\_5,23.26

sa tvam prapto na samdeho martyanam upakarakrt // ViP\_5,23.27

tatha hi sumahat tejo nalam sodhum aham tava  
tatha hi sajalambhodanadadhirataram tava  
vakyam namati caivorvi yusmatpadaprapidita // ViP\_5,23.28

devasuramahayuddhe daityasainyamahabhatah  
na sehur mama tejas te tvattejo na sahamy aham // ViP\_5,23.29

yah samsmarati tasyaitat tejas tvam saranam gatah //  
ViP\_5,23.29\*43

samsarapatitasyaiko jantos tvam saranam param  
sa prasida prapannartihantar hara mamasubham // ViP\_5,23.30

tvam payonidhayah sailah saritas tvam vanani ca  
medini gaganam vayur apo 'gnis tvam tatha manah // ViP\_5,23.31

buddhir avyakrtam pranah pranesas tvam tatha puman  
pumsah parataram yac ca vyapy ajanmavikalpavat // ViP\_5,23.32

sabdadihinam ajaram ameyam ksayavarjitam  
avrddhinasam tad brahma tvam adyantavivarjitam // ViP\_5,23.33

tvatto 'marah sapitaro yaksagandharvakimnarah  
siddhas capsarasas tvatto manusyah pasavah khagah // ViP\_5,23.34

sarisrpa mrgah sarve tvattah sarve mahiruhah // ViP\_5,23.35ab

sthula madhyas tatha suksmah suksmat suksmataras ca ye //  
ViP\_5,23.35ab\*44

yac ca bhutam bhavisyac ca kimcid atra caracaram // ViP\_5,23.35cd

amurtam murtam athava sthulam suksmataram sthitam  
tat sarvam tvam jagatkartar nasti kimcit tvaya vina // ViP\_5,23.36

maya samsaracakre 'smin bhramata bhagavan sada  
tapatrayabhibhutena na prapta nirvrtih kvacit // ViP\_5,23.37

dukhany eva sukhaniti mrgatrsnajalasaya  
maya natha grhitani tani tapaya cabhavan // ViP\_5,23.38

rajyam urvi balam koso mitrapaksas tathatmajah  
bharya bhrtiyajano ye ca sabdadya visayah prabho // ViP\_5,23.39

sukhabuddhya maya sarvam grhitam idam avyaya  
pariname tad evesa tapatmakam abhun mama // ViP\_5,23.40

devalokagatim prapto natha devagano 'pi hi  
mattah sahayyakamo 'bhuc sasvati kutra nirvrtih // ViP\_5,23.41

tvam anaradhya jagatam sarvesam prabhavaspadam  
sasvati prapyate kena paramesvara nirvrtih // ViP\_5,23.42

tvannamayamudhamanaso janmamrtyujaradikam  
avapya tapan pasyanti pretarajanam narah // ViP\_5,23.43

tato nijakriyasutinarakesv atidarunam  
prapnuvanti nara duhkham asvarupavidas tava // ViP\_5,23.44

aham atyantavisayi mohitas tava mayaya

mamatvagarvagartantar bhramami paramesvara // ViP\_5,23.45

so 'ham tvam saranam aparam isam idyam sampraptah  
paramapadam yato na kimcit  
samsarasramaparitapataptaceta nirvane parinatadhamni  
sabhilasah // ViP\_5,23.46

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse trayovimso 'dhyayah ]]

ittham stutas tada tena mucukundena dhimata  
prahesah sarvabhutanam anadir bhagavan harih // ViP\_5,24.1

yathabhivañchitan divyan lokan gaccha naresvara  
avyahataparaisvaryo matprasadopabrmhitah // ViP\_5,24.2

bhuktva divyan mahabhogan bhavisyasi mahakule  
jatismaro matprasadat tato moksam avapsyasi // ViP\_5,24.3

ity uktah pranipatyesam jagatam acyutam nrpah  
guhamukhad viniskrantah dadrse so 'lpakan naran // ViP\_5,24.4

tatah kaliyugam jñatva praptam taptum nrpas tapah  
naranarayanasthanam prayayau gandhamadanam // ViP\_5,24.5

krsno 'pi ghatayitvarim upayena hi tadbalam  
jagraha mathuram etya hastyasvasyandanojjvalam // ViP\_5,24.6

aniya cograsenaya dvaravatyam nyavedayat  
parabhibhavanisankam babhuva ca yadoh kulam // ViP\_5,24.7

baladevo 'pi maitreya prasantakhilavigrahah  
jñatidarsanasotkanthah prayayau nandagokulam // ViP\_5,24.8

tato gopams ca gopis ca yathapurvam amitrajit  
tathaiwabhyavadat premna bahumanapurahsaram // ViP\_5,24.9

kais capi samparisvaktah kamscic ca parisasvaje  
hasyam cakre samam kaiscid gopair gopijanais tatha // ViP\_5,24.10

priyany anakany avadan gopas tatra halayudham  
gopyas ca premakupitah procuh sersyam athaparah // ViP\_5,24.11

gopyah papracchur apara nagarijanavallabhah  
kaccid aste sukham krsnas calatpremalavatmakah // ViP\_5,24.12

asmaccestam apahasan na kaccit purayositam  
saubhagyamanam adhikam karoti ksanasauhrdah // ViP\_5,24.13

kaccit smarati nah krsno gitanugamanam kalam  
apy asau mataram drastum sakrd apy agamisyati // ViP\_5,24.14

atha va kim tadalapair apara kriyatam katha  
yasyasmabhir vina tena vinasmakam bhavisyati // ViP\_5,24.15

pita mata tatha bhrata bharta bandhujanas ca kim  
na tyaktas tatkrte 'smabhir akrtajñadhvajo hi sah // ViP\_5,24.16

samdesaih samamadhurair nasman smarati kutracit // ViP\_5,24.16\*45

tathapi kaccid alapam ihagamanasamsrayam

karoti krsno vaktavyam bhavata rama nanrtam // ViP\_5,24.17

damodarah sa govindah purastrisaktamanasah

apetapritir asmasu durdarsah pratibhati nah // ViP\_5,24.18

amantritah sa krsneti punar damodareti ca

ruruduh sasvaram gopyo harina hrtacetasah // ViP\_5,24.19

samdesaih samamadhuraih premagarbhair agarvitaih

ramenasvasita gopyah krsnasyatimanoharaih // ViP\_5,24.20

gopais ca purvavad ramah parihasamanoramah

kathas cakara reme ca saha tair vrajabhumisu // ViP\_5,24.21

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse caturvimso 'dhyayah ]]

vane vicaratas tasya saha gopair mahatmanah

manusachadmarupasya sesasya dharanibhrtah // ViP\_5,25.1

nispaditorukaryasya karyenorvivicarinah

upabhogartham atyartham varunah praha varunim // ViP\_5,25.2

abhista sarvada yasya madire tvam mahaujasah

anantasyopabhogaya tasya gaccha mude subhe // ViP\_5,25.3

ity ukta varuni tena samnidhanam athakarot

vrndavanavanotpannakadambatarukotare // ViP\_5,25.4

vicaran baladevo 'pi madiragandham uttamam

aghraya madiratarsam avapatha puratanam // ViP\_5,25.5

tatah kadambat sahasa madyadharam sa langali

patantim viksyā maitreya prayayau paramam mudam // ViP\_5,25.6

papau ca gopagopibhīh samaveto mudanvitah

pragiyamano lalitam gitavadyavisaradaih // ViP\_5,25.7

sa matto 'tyantagharmambhahkanikamauktikojjvalah

agaccha yamune snatum icchamity aha vihvalah // ViP\_5,25.8

tasya vacam nadi sa tu mattoktam avamanya vai

najagama tatah krudho dalam jagraha langali // ViP\_5,25.9

grhitva tam tate tena cakarsa madavihvalah

pape nayasi nayasi gamyatam icchayanyatah // ViP\_5,25.10

sakrsta sahasa tena margam samtyajya nimnaga

yatraste balabhadro 'sau plavayam asa tad vanam // ViP\_5,25.11

saririni tathopetya trasavihvalalocana

prasidety abravīd ramam muñca mam musalayudha // ViP\_5,25.12

so 'bravid avajanasi mama sauryabale nadi

so 'ham tvam halapatena vinesyami sahasradha // ViP\_5,25.13

ity uktayatisamtrasat taya nadya prasaditah  
bhubhage plavite tasmin mumoca yamunam balah // ViP\_5,25.14

tatah snatasya vai kantir ajagama mahatmanah  
avatamsotpalam caru grhitvaikam ca kundalam // ViP\_5,25.15

tato vyamuñcad yamunam yacito bhagavan balah // ViP\_5,25.15\*46:1

vijagaha jalam sribhiih karaura(karini)bhira iva bharaṭ //  
ViP\_5,25.15\*46:2

kamam vihrtya salilad uttirnayasitambare // ViP\_5,25.15\*46:3

bhusanani maharghani dadau kantisubham srajam //  
ViP\_5,25.15\*46:4

varunaprahitam casmai malam amlanapankajam  
samudrabhe tatha vastre nile laksmir ayacchata // ViP\_5,25.16

krtavatamsah sa tada carukundalabhusitah  
nilambaradharah sragvi susubhe kantisamyutah // ViP\_5,25.17

ittham vibhusito reme tatra ramas tada vraje  
masadvayena yatas ca punah sa dvarakam purim // ViP\_5,25.18

revatim nama tanayam raivatasya mahipateh  
upayeme balas tasyam jajñate nisatholmukau // ViP\_5,25.19

vasitva vasasi nile malam amucyakañcanim // ViP\_5,25.19\*47:1

reje svalamkrtilipto mahendra iva varanah // ViP\_5,25.19\*47:2

adyapi drsyate rajan yamunakrstavartmana // ViP\_5,25.19\*47:3

balasyanantaviryasya viryam sucayativa hi // ViP\_5,25.19\*47:4

evam sarva nisa yata ekaiva ramaro ((remire)) vraje // ViP\_5,25.19\*47:5

ramasyaksiptacittasya madhuryair vrajayositam // ViP\_5,25.19\*47:6

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse pañcavimso 'dhyayah ]]

bhismakah kundine raja vidarbhavisaye 'bhavat  
rukmi tasyabhavat putro rukmini ca varangana // ViP\_5,26.1

rukminim cakame krsnah sa ca tam caruhasini  
na dadau yacate cainam rukmi dvesena cakrine // ViP\_5,26.2

dadau ca sisupalaya jarasamdhamprasaditah  
bhismako rukmina sardham rukminim uruvikramah // ViP\_5,26.3

vivahartham tatah sarve jarasamdhamukha nrpah  
bhismakasya purim jagmuh sisupalapriyaisinah // ViP\_5,26.4

krsno 'pi balabhadradyaair yadavair bahubhir vrtah  
prayayau kundinam drastum vivaham cedibhubhrtah //

ViP\_5,26.5

antahpravista rajanah satravah purvam agatah //

ViP\_5,26.5\*48:1

iti matva tatha krsno bahir va samakalpayat // ViP\_5,26.5\*48:2

svobhavini vivahe tu tam kanyam hrtavan harih

vipaksabharam asajya ramadyesv atha bandhusu // ViP\_5,26.6

tatas ca paundrakah sriman dantavakro vidurathah

sisupalajarasamdhasalvadyas ca mahibhrtah // ViP\_5,26.7

kupitas te harim hantum cakrur udyogam uttamam

nirjitas ca samagamyam ramadyair yadupungavaih // ViP\_5,26.8

kundinam na praveksyami ahatva yudhi kesavam

krtva pratijñam rukmi ca hantum krsnam abhidrutah //

ViP\_5,26.9

hatva balam sanagasvam pattisyandanasamkulam

nirjitah patitas corvyam lilyaiva sa cakrina // ViP\_5,26.10

hantum krtamatih krsno rukminam yuddhadurmadam //

ViP\_5,26.10\*49

pranamyam yacito brahma rukminya bhagavan harih // ViP\_5,26.10\*50:1

eka eva mama bhrata na hantavyas tvayadhuna // ViP\_5,26.10\*50:2

krodham niyamyam deveśa bhratrbhikṣa pradiyatam // ViP\_5,26.10\*50:3

ity ukto 'sau parisvaktah krsnenaklistakarmana //

ViP\_5,26.10\*50:4

rukmi bhojakatam nama puram krtvavasat tada // ViP\_5,26.10\*50:5

nirjitya rukminam samyag upayame sa rukminim

raksasena vivahena sampraptam madhusudanah // ViP\_5,26.11

tasyam jajñe 'tha pradyumno madanamsah sa viryavan

jahara sambaro yam vai yo jaghana ca sambaram // ViP\_5,26.12

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse sadvimso 'dhyayah ]]

sambarena hrto virah pradyumnah sa katham mune

sambaras ca mahaviryah pradyumnena katham hatah // ViP\_5,27.1

yas tenapahrtah purvam sa katham vijaghana tam // ViP\_5,27.1\*51:1

etad vistaratah srotum icchami sakalam guro // ViP\_5,27.1\*51:2

sasthe 'hni jatamatram tu pradyumnam sutikagrhat

mamaisa hanteti mune hrtavan kalasambarah // ViP\_5,27.2

hrtva ciksepa caivainam grahogre lavanarnave

kallolajanitavarte sughore makaralaye // ViP\_5,27.3

patitam tatra caivaiko matsyo jagraha balakam  
na mamara ca tasyapi jatharanaladipitah // ViP\_5,27.4

matsyabandhais ca matsyo 'sau matsyair anyaih saha dvija  
ghatito 'suravaryaya sambaraya niveditah // ViP\_5,27.5

tasya mayavati nama patni sarvagrhesvari  
karayam asa sudanam adhipatyam anindita // ViP\_5,27.6

darite matsyajathare dadrse satisobhanam  
kumaram manmathataror dagdhasya prathamankuram // ViP\_5,27.7

ko 'yam katham ayam matsyajatharam samupagatah  
ity evam kautukavistam tam tanvim praha naradah //  
ViP\_5,27.8

ayam samastajagatah sutisamharakarmanah  
sambarena hrto visnos tanayah sutikagrhat // ViP\_5,27.9

ksiptah samudre matsyena nigirnas te vasam gatah  
naratnam idam subhru visrabdha paripalaya // ViP\_5,27.10

naradenaivam ukta sa palayam asa tam sisum  
balyad evatiragena rupatisayamohita // ViP\_5,27.11

sa yada yauvanabhogabhusito 'bhun mahamune  
sabhilasa tada sa tu babhuva gajagamini // ViP\_5,27.12

mayavati dadau casmai mayah sarva mahatmane  
pradyumnayanuragandha tannyastahrdayeksana // ViP\_5,27.13

antrantare bhismakasya daksinya tasya bhupateh // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:1

susrava rukminim krsnah kanyam rupena visrutam //  
ViP\_5,27.13\*52:2

sapi susrava kamsarim krsnam kamalalocanam // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:3

abhilasarasodaram kim apy aste manas tayoh // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:4

bhismakasyatmajo rukmi bhujasali ranotkatah // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:5

viro bibharti yah spardham bhuvi bhargavabhismayoh //  
ViP\_5,27.13\*52:6

anujam rukminim drptah sa krsnenarthitah sada //  
ViP\_5,27.13\*52:7

na dadau kamsadaso 'yam iti dvesad udaharat // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:8

tato jarasandhagira sisupalaya bhubhuje // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:9

tam dattam udyayau putrim bhismakah putrasammate //  
ViP\_5,27.13\*52:10

vasudevas vasuh putrah sisupalo 'tha tatpurim // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:11

krsnadibhir vrsnivirair varayatranimantritaih //

ViP\_5,27.13\*52:12

dantavakrajarasandhamukhyais ca saha rajabhiih // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:13

sa vivahotsave prayad bhismakenabhipujitah // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:14

bhavanipujitavyagram tatra locanacandrikam // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:15

dadarsa rukminim krsnah krsnasarayateksanam //

ViP\_5,27.13\*52:16

drstva tam atha vaikunthah sotkantham manmathakulah //

ViP\_5,27.13\*52:17

jahara pasyatam nrnam sahasa bhismakatmajam //

ViP\_5,27.13\*52:18

na hatva malinacaram krsnam durnayakaritam // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:19

svapuram samupesyami viravrataparicyutah // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:20

ity uktva ratham aruhya virair anugato nrpah // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:21

vatoddhutapatakagrah sa yayau nadayan disah // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:22

durad ayantam alokya rathastho rukminisakhah // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:23

tasthau harih paravrttya karnantakrstakarmukah //

ViP\_5,27.13\*52:24

divyastravarsinah sauricchittva sarvayudhany atha //

ViP\_5,27.13\*52:25

rukminam tivranaracair viviyadha hrdaye nimih // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:26

murcchite patite tasmin vidrute rajamandale // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:27

raraksa saurir dayaya rukminam rukminigira // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:28

yate dvaravatim krsne vinivrttesu vrsnisu //

ViP\_5,27.13\*52:29

kundinakhya puram rukmi pravivesa na lajjaya // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:30

pratijayaparityaktah purah samvidadhe puram // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:31

puram bhojakatam nama manabhangam vicintayan // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:32

jayasriyam ivadaya sriyam murtyantaragatam // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:33

kamas tu vasudevamso dagdhah prakchudramanyuna // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:34

dehopapattaye bhuyas tam eva pratyapadyata // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:35

sa eva xx vaidarbhyam krsnaviryasamudbhavah // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:36

pradyumna iti vikhyatah arvato navamah pituh // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:37

tam sambarah kalarupi hrtva tokam anirdisam // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:38

sa viditvatmanah satrum prasyodanvaty agad grham // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:39  
tam nirjagara balavan minah so 'py aparaih saha // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:40  
vrto jalena mahata grhito matsyajivibhih // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:41  
tam sambaraya kaivarta upajahur upayanam // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:42  
suda mahanasam nitva vidyan svadhitina drutam // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:43  
drstva tad udare balam mayavatyai nyavedayan // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:44  
narado 'kathayat sarvam tasyah sankitacetasa // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:45  
balasya tattvam utpattim matsyodaranivesanam // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:46  
sa ca kamasya vai patni ratir nama yasasvini // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:47  
patyur nirdagdhadehasya dehotpattim pratiksiti // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:48  
nirupita sambarena sa supaudanasadhane // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:49  
kamadevam sisum buddhva cakre sneham tadarbhake // ViP\_5,27.13\*52:50  
natidirghena kalena sa karsni rudhayauvanah //  
ViP\_5,27.13\*52:51  
janayam asa narinam viksantinam suvibhramam //  
ViP\_5,27.13\*52:52  
prasajjantim tu tam aha sa karsnih kamaleksanam  
matrbhavam apahaya kim evam vartase 'nyatha // ViP\_5,27.14  
sa casmai kathayam asa na putras tvam mameti vai  
tanayam tvam ayam visnor hrtavan kalasambarah // ViP\_5,27.15  
ksiptah samudre matsyasya samprapto jatharan maya  
sa tu roditi te mata kantadyapy ativatsala // ViP\_5,27.16  
ity uktah sambaram yuddhe pradyumnah sa samahvayat  
krodhakulikrtamana yuyudhe ca mahabalah // ViP\_5,27.17  
hatva sainyam asesam tu tasya daityasya madhavih  
saptamaya vyatikramya mayam samyuyuje 'stamim // ViP\_5,27.18  
taya jaghana tam daityam mayaya kalasambaram  
utpatya ca taya sardham ajagama pitur grham // ViP\_5,27.19  
antahpure nipatitam mayavatya samanvitam  
tam drstva krsnasamkalpa babhuvuh krsnayositah  
// ViP\_5,27.20  
rukmini cavadat premna sasradrstir anindita  
dhanyaya khalv ayam putro vartate navayauvane // ViP\_5,27.21  
asmin vayasi putro me pradyumno yadi jivati  
sabhagya janani vatsa tvaya kapi vibhusita // ViP\_5,27.22

athava yadrsah sneho mama yadrg vapus tava  
harer apatyam suvyaktam bhavan vatsa bhavisyati // ViP\_5,27.23

etasminn antare praptah saha krsnena naradah  
antahpuracaram devam rukminim praha harsayan // ViP\_5,27.24

esa te tanayah subhru hatva sambaram agatah  
hrto yenabhavad balo bhavatyah sutikagrhat // ViP\_5,27.25

iyam mayavati bharya tanayasyasya te sati  
sambarasya na bharyeyam sruyatam atra karanam // ViP\_5,27.26

manmathe tu gate nasam tadudbhavaparayana  
sambaram mohayam asa mayarupena rupini // ViP\_5,27.27

viharadyupabhogesu rupam mayamayam subham  
darsayam asa daityasya tasyeyam madireksana // ViP\_5,27.28

kamo 'vatirnah putras te tasyeyam dayita ratih  
visanka natra kartavya snuseyam tava sobhana // ViP\_5,27.29

tato harsasamavista rukmini kesavas tatha  
nagari ca samasta sa sadhu sadhv ity abhasata // ViP\_5,27.30

ciranastena putrena samgatam preksya rukminim  
avapa vismayam sarvo dvaravatyam janas tada // ViP\_5,27.31

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse saptavimso 'dhyayah ]]

carudesnam sudesnam ca carudeham ca viryavan  
susenam caruguptam ca bhadracarum tatha param // ViP\_5,28.1

caruvindam sucarum ca carum ca balinam varam  
rukminy ajanayat putran kanyam carumatim tatha // ViP\_5,28.2

anyas ca bharyah krsnasya babhuvuh sapta sobhanah  
kalindi mitravinda ca satya nagnajiti tatha // ViP\_5,28.3

devi jambavati capi rohini kamarupini  
madrarajasuta canya susila silamandana // ViP\_5,28.4

satrajiti satyabhama laksmna caruhasini  
sodasasan sahasrani strinam anyani cakrinah // ViP\_5,28.5

pradyumnah prathamas tesam sarvesam rukminisutah //  
ViP\_5,28.5\*53

pradyumno 'pi mahaviryo rukminas tanayam subham  
svayamvarastham jagraha sa ca tam tanayam hareh // ViP\_5,28.6

tasyam asyabhavat putro mahabalaparakramah  
aniruddho rane ruddho viryodadhir arimdamah // ViP\_5,28.7

tasyapi rukminah pautrim varayam asa kesavah  
dauhitraya dadau rukmi tam spardhann api saurina // ViP\_5,28.8

tasya vivahe ramadya yadava harina saha // ViP\_5,28.9ab

kalyanartham tatah sarve ye canye bhuhrtas tatha //  
ViP\_5,28.9ab\*54

rukmino nagaram jagmur namna bhojakatam dvija // ViP\_5,28.9cd

vivahe tatra nirvrte pradyumneh sumahatmanah  
kalingarajapramukha rukminam vakyam abruvan // ViP\_5,28.10

anaksajño hali dyute tathasya vyasanam mahat  
na jayamo balam kasmad dyute nainam mahadyute // ViP\_5,28.11

tatheti tan aha nrpan rukmi balasamanvitah  
sabhayam saha ramena cakre dyutam ca vai tada // ViP\_5,28.12

sahasram ekam niskanam rukmina vijito balah  
dvitiye 'pi pane canyat sahasram rukmina jitah // ViP\_5,28.13

tato dasahasrani niskanam panam adade  
balabhadro 'jayat tani rukmi dyutavidam varah // ViP\_5,28.14

tato jahasa svanavat kalingadhipatir dvija  
dantan vidarsayan mudho rukmi caha madoddhatah // ViP\_5,28.15

avidyo 'yam maya dyute baladevah parajitah  
mudhaivaksavalepandho yo 'vamene 'ksakovidan // ViP\_5,28.16

drstva kalingarajanam prakasadasanananam  
rukminam capi durvakyam kopam cakre halayudhah // ViP\_5,28.17

tatah koparitatma niskakotim halayudhah  
glaham jagraha rukmi ca tadarthe 'ksan apatayat // ViP\_5,28.18

ajayad baladevas tam prahocais tam jitam maya  
mayeti rukmi prahocair alikoktair alam bala // ViP\_5,28.19

tvayokto 'yam glahah satyam na mayaiso 'numoditah  
evam tvaya ced vijitam maya na vijitam katham // ViP\_5,28.20

athantarikse vag uccaih praha gambhiranadini  
baladevasya tam kopam vardhayanti mahatmanah // ViP\_5,28.21

jitam balena dharmena rukmina bhasitam mrsa  
anuktvapi vacah kimcit krtam bhavati karmana // ViP\_5,28.22

tato balah samutthaya kopasamraktalocanah  
jaghanastapadenaiva rukminam sa mahabalah // ViP\_5,28.23

kalingarajam cadaya visphurantam balad balah  
babhañja dantan kupito yaih prakasam jahasa sah // ViP\_5,28.24

akrsya ca mahastambham jatarupamayam balah  
jaghana ye 'nye tatpaksah bhuhrtah kupito balah // ViP\_5,28.25

tato hahakrtam sarvam palayanaparam dvija

tad rajamandalam sarvam babhuva kupite bale // ViP\_5,28.26

balena nihitam srutva rukminam madhusudanah  
novaca kimcin maitreya rukminibalayor bhayat // ViP\_5,28.27

tato 'niruddham adaya krtodvham dvijottama  
dvarakam ajagamatha yaducakram sa kesavah // ViP\_5,28.28

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse 'stavimso 'dhyayah ]]

dvaravatyam tatah saurim sakras tribhuvanesvarah  
ajagamatha maitreya mattairavataprsthagah // ViP\_5,29.1

pravisyā dvarakam so 'tha sametya harina tatah  
kathayam asa daityasya narakasya vicestitam // ViP\_5,29.2

tvaya nathena devanam manusyatve 'pi tisthata  
prasamam sarvaduhkhani nitani madhusudana // ViP\_5,29.3

tapasvijananasaya so 'risto dhenukas tatha  
pravrtto yas tatha kesi te sarve nihatas tvaya // ViP\_5,29.4

kamsah kuvalayapidah putana balaghatini  
nasam nitas tvaya sarve ye 'nye jagadupadravah // ViP\_5,29.5

yusmaddordandasadbuddhiparirate jagatraye  
yajvīyājñamsasamprāptya trptim yanti divaukasah // ViP\_5,29.6

so 'ham sampratam ayato yannimittam janardana  
tac chrutva tatpratikaraprayatnam kartum arhasi // ViP\_5,29.7

bhaumo 'yam narako nama pragjyotisapuresvarah  
karoti sarvabhutanam upaghatam arimdama // ViP\_5,29.8

devasiddhasuradinam nrpanam ca janardana  
hrtva hi so 'surah kanya rurodha nijamandire // ViP\_5,29.9

chatram yat salilasravi taj jahara pracetasah  
mandarasya tatha srngam hrtavan maniparvatam // ViP\_5,29.10

amrtasravini divye manmatuh krsna kundale  
jahara so 'suro 'ditya vañchaty airavatam gajam // ViP\_5,29.11

durnitam etad govinda maya tasya tavoditam  
yad atra pratikartavyam tat svayam parimrsyatam // ViP\_5,29.12

iti srutva smitam krtva bhagavan devakisutah  
grhitva vasavam haste samuttasthau varasanat // ViP\_5,29.13

cintayam asa ca vibhur manasa pannagasanam // ViP\_5,29.13\*55

samcintitam uparuhya garudam gaganecaram  
satyabhamam samaropya yayau pragjyotisam puram // ViP\_5,29.14

aruhyairavatam nagam sakro 'pi tridicalayam  
tato jagama maitreya pasyatam dvarakaukasam // ViP\_5,29.15

pragjyotisapurasyasit samantac chatayojanam  
acita mauravaih pasaih ksurantair bhur dvijottama // ViP\_5,29.16

tams ciccheda harih pasan ksiptva cakram sudarsanam  
tato muruh samuttasthau tam jaghana ca kesavah // ViP\_5,29.17

muros tu tanayan sapta sahasrams tams tato harih  
cakradharagninirdagdams cakara salabhan iva // ViP\_5,29.18

hatva murum hayagrivam tatha pañcajanam dvija  
pragjyotisapuram dhimams tvaravan samupadravat // ViP\_5,29.19

narakenasya tatrabhun mahasainyena samyugah  
krsnasya yatra govindo jaghne daityan sahasrasah // ViP\_5,29.20

sastrastravarsam muñcantam tam bhaumam narakam bali  
ksiptva cakram dvidha cakre cakri daiteyacakraha // ViP\_5,29.21

hate tu narake bhimir grhitvaditikundale  
upatathe jagannatham vakyam cedam athabavit // ViP\_5,29.22

yadaham uddhrta natha tvaya sukaramurtina  
tvatsparsasambhavah putras tadayam mayy ajayata // ViP\_5,29.23

so 'yam tvayaiva datto me tvayaiva vinipatitah  
grhana kundale ceme palayasya ca samtatim // ViP\_5,29.24

bharavataranarthaya mamaiva bhagavan imam  
amsena lokam ayatah prasadasumukhah prabho // ViP\_5,29.25

tvam karta ca vikarta ca samharta prabhavo 'pyayah  
jagatam tvam jagadrupah stuyate 'cyuta kim tava // ViP\_5,29.26

vyapi vyapyah kriya karta karyam ca bhagavan yada  
sarvabhutatmabhutasya stuyate tava kim tada // ViP\_5,29.27

paramatma tvam atma ca bhutatma cavyayo bhavan  
yada tada stutir nasti kimartha te pravartate // ViP\_5,29.28

prasida sarvabhutatman narakena krtam hi yat  
tat ksamyatam adosaya tvatsutah sa nipatitah // ViP\_5,29.29

tatheti coktva dharanim bhagavan bhutabhavanah  
ratnani narakavasaj jagraha munisattama // ViP\_5,29.30

kanyapure sa kanyanam sodasatulavikramah  
satadhikani dadrse sahasrani mahamune // ViP\_5,29.31

caturdamstran gajams cogran satsahasran sa drstavan  
kambojanam tathasvanam niyutany ekavimsatim // ViP\_5,29.32

kanyas tas ca tatha nagams tams casvan dvarakam purim  
presayam asa govindah sadyo narakakimkaraih // ViP\_5,29.33

dadrse varunam chatram tathaiva maniparvatam  
aropayam asa harir garude patagesvare // ViP\_5,29.34

aruhya ca svayam krsnah satyabhamasahayavan  
adityah kundale datum jagama tridivalayam // ViP\_5,29.35

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse ekonatrimso 'dhyayah ]]

garudo varunam chatram tathaiva maniparvatam  
sabharyam ca hrsikesam lilayaiva vahan yayau // ViP\_5,30.1

tatah sankham upadhmasit svargadvaragato harih  
upatasthus tato devah sarghyapatra janardanam // ViP\_5,30.2

sa devair arcitah krsno devamatur nivesanam  
sitabhrasikharakaram pravisyā dadrse 'ditim // ViP\_5,30.3

sa tam pranamya sakrena saha te kundalottame  
dadau narakanasam ca sasamsasyai janardanah // ViP\_5,30.4

tatah prita jaganmata dhataram jagatam harim  
tustavaditir avyagra krtva tatpravanam manah // ViP\_5,30.5

namas te pundarikaksa bhaktanam abhayamkara  
sanatanatman sarvatman bhutatman bhutabhavana // ViP\_5,30.6

praneta manaso buddher indriyanam gunatmaka  
trigunatita nirdvandva suddha sarvahrdisthita // ViP\_5,30.7

sitadirghadinihsesakalpanaparivarjita  
janmadibhir asamsprsta svapnadiparivarjita // ViP\_5,30.8

samdhya ratrir aho bhumir gaganam vayur ambu ca  
hutasano mano buddhir bhutadis tvam tathacyuta // ViP\_5,30.9

srstisthithivinasanam karta kartpratir bhavan  
brahmavisnusivakhyabhir atmamurtibhir isvara // ViP\_5,30.10

deva yaksas tatha daitya raksasah siddhapannagah  
kusmandas ca pisacas ca gandharva manujas tatha // ViP\_5,30.11

pasavo mrgah patamgas ca tathaiva ca sarisrpah // ViP\_5,30.12ab

pasava uraga mina mrgas ca vanajatayah // ViP\_5,30.12ab\*56:1

kitas caiva patangas ca tathaiva ca sarisrpah //  
ViP\_5,30.12ab\*56:2

vrksagulmalatavallisamastatrnajatayah // ViP\_5,30.12cd

sthula madhyas tatha suksmah suksmat suksmataras ca ye  
dehabheda bhavan sarve ye kecit pudgalasrayah // ViP\_5,30.13

maya taveyam ajñataparamarthatimohini  
anatmany atmavijñanam yaya mudho nirudhyate // ViP\_5,30.14

asve svam iti bhavo 'tra yat pumsam upajayate // ViP\_5,30.14\*57

aham mameti bhavo 'tra yat pumsam abhijayate  
samsaramatur mayayas tavaitan natha cestitam // ViP\_5,30.15

yaih svadharmaparair natha narair aradhito bhavan  
te taranty akhilaṃ etam mayam atmavimuktaye // ViP\_5,30.16

brahmadyah sakala deva manusyah pasavas tatha  
visnumayamahavartamohandhatamasa vrtah // ViP\_5,30.17

aradhya tvam abhīpsante kamaṃ atmabhavaksayam  
yad ete puruṣa mayā saiveyam bhagavams tava // ViP\_5,30.18

mayā tvam putrakamīnyā vairīpaksaksayā ca  
aradhito na moksaya mayavilasitam hi tat // ViP\_5,30.19

kaupīnacchadanaprayā vañcha kalpadrumad api  
jayate yad apuṇyanam so 'paradhah svadosajah // ViP\_5,30.20

tat prasīdakhilajaganmayamohakaravyaya  
ajñānam jñānasadbhavabhutam bhutesa nasaya // ViP\_5,30.21

namas te cakrahastaya sarṅgahastaya te namah  
gadahastaya te visno sankhahastaya te namah // ViP\_5,30.22

etat pasyami te rūpam sthulacihnopalaksitam  
na jānami param yat te prasīda paramesvara // ViP\_5,30.23

adityaivam stuto visnuh prahasyaha suraranim  
mata devī tvam asmakam prasīda varada bhava // ViP\_5,30.24

evam astu yatheccha te tvam asesaiḥ surasuraiḥ  
ajeyah puruṣavyaghra martyaloke bhavīsyasi // ViP\_5,30.25

tato 'nantaram evasya sakranisahitaditim  
satyabhama pranamyaha prasīdēti puṇah puṇah // ViP\_5,30.26

matprasadan na te subhru jara vairūpyam eva ca  
bhavīsyaty anavadyaṅgi sarvakalam bhavīsyasi // ViP\_5,30.27

aditya tu kṛtanujño devarajo janardanam  
yathavat puḷayam asa bahumanapurahsaram // ViP\_5,30.28

sacī ca satyabhamayai parījatasya puspakam // ViP\_5,30.28\*58:1

na dadau manusim matva svayam puspair alamkrta //  
ViP\_5,30.28\*58:2

tato dadarsa kṛsno 'pi satyabhamasahayavan  
devodyanani hr̥dyani nandanadini sattama // ViP\_5,30.29

dadarsa ca sugandhadhyam mañjarīpuspadharīnam  
sāityahladakaram tamrabalapallavasobhitam // ViP\_5,30.30

mathyamane 'mrte jātam jātarūpopamatvacam  
parījatam jagannathah kesavah kesisudanah // ViP\_5,30.31

tutosa paramapṛītyā tarurajam anuttamam // ViP\_5,30.31\*59

tam dr̥stva pṛaha govindam satyabhama dvijottama

kasman na dvarakam esa niyate krsna padapah // ViP\_5,30.32

yadi te tad vacah satyam satyatartham priyeti me  
madgehaniskutarthaya tad ayam niyatam taruh // ViP\_5,30.33

na me jambavati tadr̥g abhista na ca rukmini  
satye yatha tvam ity uktam tvaya krsnasakrt priyam // ViP\_5,30.34

satyam tad yadi govinda nopacarakrtam tava  
tad astu parijato 'yam mama gehavibhusanam // ViP\_5,30.35

bibhrati parijatasya kesapaksena mañjarim  
sapatninam aham madhye sobheyam iti kamaye // ViP\_5,30.36

tatha xxx ka bhutva ratim utpadayami te // ViP\_5,30.36\*60:1

rugminiprabhrtibhyas te devibhyas catisundari // ViP\_5,30.36\*60:2

etena parijatena bhavami tava karmana // ViP\_5,30.36\*60:3

yathaham madhava vibho tatha mam adhikam kuru // ViP\_5,30.36\*60:4

ity uktah sa prahasyainam parijatam garutmati  
aropayam asa haris tam ucur vanaraksinah // ViP\_5,30.37

bho saci devarajasya mahisi tatparigraham  
parijatam na govinda hartum arhasi padapam // ViP\_5,30.38

utpanno devarajaya dattah so 'pi dadau punah // ViP\_5,30.38\*61:1

mahisyai sumahabhaga devyai sacyai kutuhalat // ViP\_5,30.38\*61:2

sacivibhusanarthaya devair amrtamanthane  
utpadito 'yam na ksemi grhitvainam gamisyasi // ViP\_5,30.39

devarajo mukhaprekso yasyas tasyah parigraham  
maudhyat prarthayase ksemi grhitvainam hi ko vrajet // ViP\_5,30.40

avasyam asya devendro niskrtim krsna yasyati  
vajrodyatakaram sakram anuyasyanti camarah // ViP\_5,30.41

tad alam sakalair devair vigrahena tavacyuta  
vipakakatu yat karma tan na samsanti panditah // ViP\_5,30.42

ity ukte tair uvacaitan satyabhamatikopini  
ka saci parijatasya ko va sakrah suradhipah // ViP\_5,30.43

samanyah sarvalokanam yady eso 'mrtamanthane  
samutpannah surah kasmad eko grhnati vasavah // ViP\_5,30.44

yatha sudha yathavendur yatha srir vanaraksinah  
samanyah sarvalokasya parijatas tatha drumah // ViP\_5,30.45

bhartrbahumahagarvad runaddhy enam atho saci  
tat kathyatam alam ksantya satya harayati drumam // ViP\_5,30.46

kathyatam ca drutam gatva paulomya vacanam mama

satyabhama vadaty etad iti garvoddhataksaram // ViP\_5,30.47

yadi tvam dayita bhartur yadi vasyah patis tava  
madbhartur harato vrksam tat karaya nivaranam // ViP\_5,30.48

janami te patim sakram janami tridasesvaram  
parijatam tathapy enam manusi harayami te // ViP\_5,30.49

ity ukta raksino gatva sacya ucur yathoditam  
saci cotsahayam asa tridasadhipatim patim // ViP\_5,30.50

tatah samastadevanam sainyaih parivrtto harim  
prayayau parijatartham indro yodhayitum dvija // ViP\_5,30.51

tatah parighanistrimsagadasulavarayudhah  
babhuvus tridasah sajjah sakre vajrakare sthite // ViP\_5,30.52

tato niriksyā govindo nagarajopari sthitam  
sakram devaparivaram yuddhaya samupasthitam // ViP\_5,30.53

cakara sankhanirghosam disah sabdena purayan  
mumoca ca saravratam sahasrayutasammitam // ViP\_5,30.54

tato diso nabhas caiva drstva sarasatacitam  
mumucus tridasah sarve astrasastrany anekasah // ViP\_5,30.55

ekaikam sastram astram ca devair muktam sahasradha  
ciccheda lilayaiveso jagatam madhusudanah // ViP\_5,30.56

pasam salilarajasya samakrsyoraganah  
cakara khandasas cañcva balapannagadehavat // ViP\_5,30.57

yamena prahitam dandam gadaviksepakhanditam  
prthivyam patayam asa bhagavan devakisutah // ViP\_5,30.58

sibikam ca dhanesasya cakrena tilaso vibhuh  
cakara saurir arkam ca drstidrstam hataujasam // ViP\_5,30.59

nito 'gnih sataso banair dravita vasavo disah  
cakravacchinna sulagra rudra bhuvī nipatitah // ViP\_5,30.60

sadhya visve ca maruto gandharvas caiva sayakaih  
sarngena preritair asta vyomni salmalitulavat // ViP\_5,30.61

garutman api vaktrena paksabhyam nakharankuraih  
bhaksayams tadayan devan darayams ca cacara vai // ViP\_5,30.62

tatah sarasahasrena devendramadhusudanau  
parasparam vavarsate dharabhir iva toyadau // ViP\_5,30.63

airavatena garudo yuyudhe tatra samkule  
devaih samastair yuyudhe sakrena ca janardanah // ViP\_5,30.64

chinnesv asesabanesu sastresv astresu ca tvaran  
jagraha vasavo vajram krsnas cakram sudarsanam // ViP\_5,30.65

tato hahakrtam sarvam trailokyam dvijasattama  
vajracakradharau drstva devarajajanardanau // ViP\_5,30.66

ksiptam vajram athendrena jagraha bhagavan harih  
na mumoca tatha cakram sakram tistheti cabravat // ViP\_5,30.67

pranastavajram devendram garudaksatavahanam  
satyabhamabrauid viram palayanaparayanam // ViP\_5,30.68

trailokyesvara no yuktam sacibhartuh palayanam  
parijatasragabhoga tvam upasthasyate saci // ViP\_5,30.69

kidrsam devarajyam te parijatasragujjvalam  
apasyato yatha purvam pranayabhyagatam sacim // ViP\_5,30.70

alam sakra prayatena na vridam gantum arhasi  
niyatam parijato 'yam devah santu gatavyathah // ViP\_5,30.71

patigarvavalepena bahumanapurahsaram  
na dadarsa grhayatam upacarena mam saci // ViP\_5,30.72

stritvad agurucittaham svabhartrslaghanapara  
tatah krtavati sakra bhavata saha vighram // ViP\_5,30.73

tad alam parijatena parasvena hrtena nah  
rupena garvita sa tu bhartra stri ka na garvita // ViP\_5,30.74

ity ukto vai nivavrte devarajas taya dvija  
praha cainam alam candi sakhi khedativistaraih // ViP\_5,30.75

na capi sargasamharasthitikartakhilasya yah  
jitasya tena me vrida jayate visvarupina // ViP\_5,30.76

yasmiñ jagat sakalam etad anadimadhye yasmad yatas ca na bhavisyati  
sarvabhutat  
tenodbhavapralayapalanakaranena vrida katham bhavati devi  
nirakrtasya // ViP\_5,30.77

sakalabhuvanastir murtir asyanusuksma viditasakalavedyair jñayate  
yasya nanyaih  
tam ajam akrtam isam sasvatam svecchayainam  
jagadupakrtimartyam ko vijetum samarthah // ViP\_5,30.78

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse trimso 'dhyayah ]]

samstuto bhagavan ittham devarajena kesavah  
prahasya bhavagambhiram uvacendram dvijottama // ViP\_5,31.1

devarajo bhavan indro vayam martya jagatpate  
ksantavyam bhavataivaitad aparadhakrtam mama // ViP\_5,31.2

parijatatarus cayam niyatam ucitaspadam  
grhito 'yam maya sakra satyavacanakaranat // ViP\_5,31.3

vajram cedam grhana tvam yad grastam prahitam tvaya

tavaivaitat praharanam sakra vairividaranam // ViP\_5,31.4

vimohayasi mam isa martyo 'ham iti kim vadan  
janimas tvam bhagavato na tu suksmavido vayam // ViP\_5,31.5

yo 'si so 'si jagatranapravrttau natha samsthitah  
jagatah salyaniskarsam karosy asurasudana // ViP\_5,31.6

niyatam parijato 'yam krsna dvaravatim purim  
martyaloke tvaya mukte nayam samsthasyate bhuvu // ViP\_5,31.7

devadeva jagannatha krsna visno mahabhujā // ViP\_5,31.7\*62:1

sankhacakra gadapane sarngasidhara madhava // ViP\_5,31.7\*62:2

tathety uktva ca devendram ajagama bhuvam harih  
prasaktaih siddhagandharvaih stuyamanah surarsibhih // ViP\_5,31.8

agamisyati devesa svayam eva trivistapam // ViP\_5,31.8\*63

tatah sankham upadhmaya dvarakopari samsthitah  
harsam utpadayam asa dvarakavasinam dvija // ViP\_5,31.9

avatiryatha garudat satyabhamasahayavan  
niskute sthapayam asa parijatam mahatarum // ViP\_5,31.10

yam abhyetya janah sarvo jatim smarati paurvikim  
vasyate yasya puspothagandhenorvi triyojanam // ViP\_5,31.11

tatas te yadavah sarve dehabandhan amanusan  
dadrsuh padape tasmin kurvato mukhadarsanam // ViP\_5,31.12

kimkaraih samupanitam hastyasvadi tato dhanam  
striyas ca krsno jagraha narakasya parigrahan // ViP\_5,31.13

vibhajya pradadau krsno bandhavanam mahamatih // ViP\_5,31.13\*64

tatah kale subhe prapte upayeme janardanah  
tah kanya narakenasan sarvato yah samahrtah // ViP\_5,31.14

ekasminn eva govindah kale tasam mahamune  
jagraha vidhivat panin prthaggehesu dharmatah // ViP\_5,31.15

sodasastrisahasrani satam ekam tathadhikam  
tavanti cakre rupani bhagavan madhusudanah // ViP\_5,31.16

ekaikasyena tah kanya menire madhusudanah  
mamaiva panigrahanam bhagavan krtavan iti // ViP\_5,31.17

nisasu ca jagatsrasta tasam gehesu kesavah  
uvasa vipra sarvasam visvarupadharo harih // ViP\_5,31.18

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse ekatrimso 'dhyayah ]]

pradyumnadya hareh putra rukminyah kathitas tava  
bhanum bhaimarikam caiva satyabhama vyajayata // ViP\_5,32.1

diptimantah prayaksadya rohinyas tanaya hareh  
babhuvur jambavatyam ca sambadya bahusalinah // ViP\_5,32.2

tanaya bhadravindadya nagnajityam mahabalah  
samgramajitpradhanas tu saibyayas cabhavan sutah // ViP\_5,32.3

vrkadyas ca suta madryam gatravatpramukhan sutan  
avapa laksmana putrah kalindyas ca srutadayah // ViP\_5,32.4

anyasam caiva bharyanam samutpannani cakrinah  
astayutani putranam sahasranam satam tatha // ViP\_5,32.5

pradyumnah prathamas tesam sarvesam rukminisutah  
pradyumnad aniruddho 'bhud vajras tasmad ajayata // ViP\_5,32.6

aniruddho rane ruddho baleh pautrim mahabalah  
banasya tanayam usam upayeme dvijottama // ViP\_5,32.7

yatra yuddham abhud ghoram harisamkarayor mahat  
chinnam sahasram bahunam yatra banasya cakrina // ViP\_5,32.8

katham yuddham abhud brahmann usarthe harakrsnayoh  
katham ksayam ca banasya bahunam krtavan harih // ViP\_5,32.9

etat sarvam mahabhaga mamakhyatum tvam arhasi  
mahat kautuhalam jatam katham srotum imam hareh // ViP\_5,32.10

usa banasuta vipra parvatim saha sambhuna  
kridantim upalaksyoccaih sprham cakre tadasrayam // ViP\_5,32.11

tatah sakalacittajña gauri tam aha bhaminim  
alam atyarthatapena bhartra tvam api ramsyase // ViP\_5,32.12

ityukte sa tada cakre kadeti matim atmanah  
ko va bharta mamety enam punar apy aha parvati // ViP\_5,32.13

vaisakhasukladvadasyam svapne yo 'bhibhavam tava  
karisyati sa te bharta rajaputri bhavisyati // ViP\_5,32.14

tasyam tithau puman svapne yatha devya udiritam  
tathaivabhibhavam cakre ragam cakre ca tatra sa // ViP\_5,32.15

tatah prabuddha purusam apasyanti samutsuka  
kva gato 'siti nirlajja maitreyoktavati sakhim // ViP\_5,32.16

banasya mantri kumbhandah citralekha ca tatsuta  
tasyah sakhy abhavat sa ca praha ko 'yam tvayocyate // ViP\_5,32.17

yada lajjakula nasyai kathayam asa sa sakhi  
tada visvasam aniyā sarvam evabhyavadayat // ViP\_5,32.18

viditartham tu tam aha punar usa yathoditam  
devya tathaiva tatpraptao yo 'bhyupayah kurusva tam // ViP\_5,32.19

durvijñeyam idam vastu praptum capi na sakyate // ViP\_5,32.19\*65:1

tathapi kascit kartavyah upakarah priye tava // ViP\_5,32.19\*65:2

saptastadinaparyantam kalam tavat pratiksyatam //

ViP\_5,32.19\*65:3

ity uktvabhyantaragrham gatvopayam athakarot // ViP\_5,32.19\*65:4

tatah pate suran daityan gandharvams ca pradhanatah

manusyams cabhilihyasyai citralekha vyadarsayat // ViP\_5,32.20

apasya sa tu gandharvams tathoragasurasuran

manusyesa dadau drstim tesv apy andhakavrsnisu //

ViP\_5,32.21

krsnaramau vilokyasit subhrur lajjajadeva sa

pradyumnadarsane vridadrstim ninye 'nyato dvija // ViP\_5,32.22

drstamatre tatah kante pradyumnatanaye dvija

drstvatyarthavilasinya lajja kvapi nirakrta // ViP\_5,32.23

so 'yam so 'yam itity ukte taya sa yogagamini // ViP\_5,32.24ab

citrlekhabraavid enam usam banasutam tada // ViP\_5,32.24ab\*66:1

ayam krsnasya pautras te bharta devya prasaditah //

ViP\_5,32.24ab\*66:2

aniruddha iti khyatah prakhyatah priyadarsanah // ViP\_5,32.24ab\*66:3

prapnosi yadi bhartaram imam praptam tvayakhilam //

ViP\_5,32.24ab\*66:4

duspravesa puri purvam dvaraka haripalita // ViP\_5,32.24ab\*66:5

tathapi yatnad bhartaram anayisyami te sakhi // ViP\_5,32.24ab\*66:6

rahasyam etad vaktavyam na kasyacid api priye // ViP\_5,32.24ab\*66:7

acirad agamisyami sahasva viraham mama // ViP\_5,32.24ab\*66:8

yayau dvaravatim usam samasvasya tatah sakhim // ViP\_5,32.24cd

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse dvatrimso 'dhyayah ]]

bano 'pi pranipatyagre maitreyaha trilocanam

deva bahusahasrena nirvinno 'ham vinahavam // ViP\_5,33.1

kaccin mamaisam bahunam saphalyajanako ranah

bhavisyati vina yuddham bharaaya mama kim bhujaih // ViP\_5,33.2

mayuradhvajabhangas te yada bana bhavisyati

pistasijanandam prapsyase tvam tada ranam // ViP\_5,33.3

tatah pranamya muditah sambhum abhyagato grham

bhagnam ca dhvajam alokya hrsto harsantaram yayau // ViP\_5,33.4

etasminn eva kale tu yogavidyabalena tam

aniruddham athaninye citralekha varapsarah // ViP\_5,33.5

kanyantahpuramadhye tam ramamanam sahosaya  
vijñaya raksino gatva sasamsur daityabhupateh // ViP\_5,33.6

vyadistam kimkaranam tu sainyam tena mahatmana  
jaghana parigham loham adaya paraviraha // ViP\_5,33.7

hatesu tesu bano 'pi rathasthas tadvadhodyatah  
yudhyamano yathasakti yada viryena nirjitah // ViP\_5,33.8

mayaya yuyudhe tena sa tada mantricoditah  
tatas tam pannagastrena babandha yadunandanam // ViP\_5,33.9

dvaravatyam kva yato 'sav aniruddheti jalpatam  
yadunam acacakse tam baddham banena naradah // ViP\_5,33.10

tam sonitapure srutva nitam vidyavidagdhaya  
yosita pratyayam jagmur yadava namarair iti // ViP\_5,33.11

tato garudam aruhya smrtamatragatam harih  
balapradyumnasahito banasya prayayau puram // ViP\_5,33.12

puripravesse pramathair yuddham asin mahatmanah  
yayau banapurabhyasam nitva tan samksayam harih //  
ViP\_5,33.13

tatas tripadas trisira jvaro mahesvaro mahan  
banaraksartham atyartham yuyudhe sarngadhanvana // ViP\_5,33.14

tadbhasmasparsasambhutatapah krsnangasamgamat  
avapa baladevo 'pi sramam amiliteksanah // ViP\_5,33.15

tatah sa yuddhyamanas tu sahadevena sarngina  
vaisnavena jvarenasu krsnadehan nirakrtah // ViP\_5,33.16

narayanabhujaghataparipidanavihvalam  
tam viksyā ksamyatam asyety aha devah pitamahah // ViP\_5,33.17

tatas ca ksantam eveti proktva tam vaisnavam jvaram  
atmany eva layam ninye bhagavan madhusudanah // ViP\_5,33.18

evam ukto bhagavata pranipatya jvaro 'bravit // ViP\_5,33.18\*67:1

devadeva mahadeva pranatartiharacyuta // ViP\_5,33.18\*67:2

mama tvaya samam yuddham ye smarisyanti manavah  
vijvaras te bhavisyantity uktva cainam yayau jvarah // ViP\_5,33.19

tato 'gnin bhagavan pañca jitva nitva tatha ksayam  
danavanam balam visnus curnayam asa lilaya // ViP\_5,33.20

tatah samastasainyena daiteyanam baleh sutah  
yuyudhe samkaras caiva kartikeyas ca saurina // ViP\_5,33.21

harisamkarayor yuddham ativasit sudarunam  
cuksubhuh sakala lokah yatrastramsupratapitah // ViP\_5,33.22

pralayo 'yam asesasya jagato nunam agatah  
menire tridasa yatra vartamane mahahave // ViP\_5,33.23

devas ca bhayasamtrastah prarthayantas tato harim // ViP\_5,33.23\*68:1

prarthitah samkaras capi parajayam grhitavan // ViP\_5,33.23\*68:2

jrbmbhanastrena govindo jrmbhayam asa samkaram  
tatah pranetur daiteyah pramathas ca samantatah // ViP\_5,33.24

jrbmbhabhibhutas tu haro rathopastha upavisat  
na sasaka tada yoddhum krsnenaklistakarmana // ViP\_5,33.25

garudaksatavahas ca pradyumnastranipiditah  
krsnahumkaranirdhutasaktis capayayau guhah // ViP\_5,33.26

pramathanam tatah sainyam banavarsad aninasat // ViP\_5,33.26\*69

jrbmbhite samkare naste daityasainye guhe jite  
nite pramathasainye ca samksayam sarngadhanvana // ViP\_5,33.27

nandisasamgrhitasvam adhirudho maharatham  
banas tatravayau yoddhum krsnakarsnibalaih saha //  
ViP\_5,33.28

balabhadro mahaviryo banasainyam anekadha  
vivyadha banaih prabhryasya dharmatas capalayata // ViP\_5,33.29

akrsya langalagrena musalenavapothitam  
balam balena dadrse bano banais ca cakrina // ViP\_5,33.30

tatah krsnasya banena yuddham asit samantatah // ViP\_5,33.31

parasparam isun diptan kayatranavibhedakan  
krsnas ciccheda banais tan banena prahitan saran  
bibheda kesavam bano banam vivyadha cakrabhrat // ViP\_5,33.32

mumucate tathastrani banakrsnau jigisaya  
parasparam ksatiparau paramamarsinau dvija // ViP\_5,33.33

chidyamanesv asesesu saresv astre ca sidati  
pracuryena harir banam hantum cakre tato manah // ViP\_5,33.34

tato 'rkasatasamghatatejasah sadrsadyutih  
jagraha daityacakrarir haris cakram sudarsanam // ViP\_5,33.35

muñcato bananasaya tac cakram madhuvidvisah  
nagna daiteyavidyabhut kotavi purato hareh // ViP\_5,33.36

tam agrato harir drstva militaksah sudarsanam  
mumoca banam uddisya chettum bahuvanam ripoh // ViP\_5,33.37

kramena tat tu bahunam banasyacyutacoditam  
chedam cakre 'surapastasastraughaksapanadrtam // ViP\_5,33.38

chinne bahuvane tat tu karastham madhusudanah

mumuksur bananasaya vijñatas tripuradvisa // ViP\_5,33.39

sa upetyaha govindam samapurvam umapatih  
vilokya banam dordandacchedasrksravavarsinam // ViP\_5,33.40

krsna krsna jagannatha jane tvam purusottamam  
paresam paramatmanam anadinidhanam param // ViP\_5,33.41

devatiryanmanusyesu sariragrahanatmika  
lileyam sarvabhutasya tava cestopalaksana // ViP\_5,33.42

tat prasidabhayam dattam banasyasya maya prabho  
tat tvaya nanrtam karyam yan maya vyahrtam vacah //  
ViP\_5,33.43

asmatsamsrayavrddho 'yam naparadhyas tavavyaya  
maya dattavaro daityas tatas tvam ksamayamy aham // ViP\_5,33.44

ity uktah praha govindah sulapanim umapatim  
prasannavadano bhutva gatamarso 'suram prati // ViP\_5,33.45

yusmaddattavaro bano jivatam esa samkara  
tvadvakyagauravad etan maya cakram nivartitam // ViP\_5,33.46

tvaya yad abhayam dattam tad dattam akhila maya  
matto 'vibhinna atmanam drastum arhasi samkara // ViP\_5,33.47

yo 'ham sa tvam jagac cedam sadevasuramanusam // ViP\_5,33.48ab

matto nanyad asesam yat tat tvam jñatum iharhasi // ViP\_5,33.48ab\*70

avidyamohitatmanah purusa bhinnadarsinah // ViP\_5,33.48cd

vadanti bheda pasyanti cavayor antaram hara // ViP\_5,33.48\*71:1

prasanno 'ham gamisyami tvam gaccha vrsabhadhvaja //  
ViP\_5,33.48\*71:2

ity uktva prayayau krsnah pradyumnir yatra tisthati  
tadbandhaphanino nesur garudanilasositah // ViP\_5,33.49

tato 'niruddham aropya sapatnikam garutmati  
ajagmur dvarakam ramakarsnidamodarah purim // ViP\_5,33.50

putrapautraih parivrtas tatra reme janardanah // ViP\_5,33.50\*72:1

devibhih satatam vipra bhuhharataranecchaya // ViP\_5,33.50\*72:2

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse trayastrimso 'dhyayah ]]

cakre karma mahac chaurir bibhrano manusim tanum  
jigaya sakram sarvam ca sarvan devams ca lilaya // ViP\_5,34.1

yac canyad akarot karma divyacestavidhanakrt  
tat kathyatam mahabhaga param kautuhalam hi me // ViP\_5,34.2

gadato mama viparse srutatam idam adarat

naravatara krsnena dagdha varanasi yatha // ViP\_5,34.3

paundrako vasudevas tu vasudevo 'bhavad bhuvi  
avatirnas tvam ity ukto janair ajñanamohitaih // ViP\_5,34.4

sa mene vasudevo 'ham avatirno mahitale  
nastasmrtis tatah sarvam visnucihnam acikarat // ViP\_5,34.5

dutam ca presayam asa krsnaya sumahatmane  
tyaktva cakradikam cihnam madiyah nama catmanah // ViP\_5,34.6

vasudevatmakam mudha muktva garvam visesatah  
atmano jivitarthaya tato me pranatim vraja // ViP\_5,34.7

ity uktah samprahasyainam dutam praha janardanah  
nijacihnam aham cakram samutsraksye tvayiti vai // ViP\_5,34.8

vacyas ca paundrako gatva tvaya duta vaco mama  
jñatas tvadvakyasadbhavo yat karyam tad vidhiyatam // ViP\_5,34.9

grhitacihna evaham agamisyami te puram  
samutsraksyami te cakram nijacihnam asamsayam // ViP\_5,34.10

ajñāpurvam ca yad idam agaccheti tvayoditam  
sampadayisye svas tubhyam tad apy eso 'vilambitam // ViP\_5,34.11

saranam te samabhyetya kartasmi nrpate tatha  
yatha tvatto bhayam bhuyo na me kimcid bhavisyati // ViP\_5,34.12

ity ukte 'pagate dute samsmrtyabhyagatam harih  
garutmantam atharuhya tvaritam tatpuram yayau // ViP\_5,34.13

tasyapi kesavodyogam srutva kasipatis tada  
sarvasainyaparivarah parsnigraha upayayau // ViP\_5,34.14

tato balena mahata kasirajabalena ca  
paundrako vasudevo 'sau kesavabhimukham yayau // ViP\_5,34.15

tam dadarsa harir durad udarasyandane sthitam  
cakrahastam gadakhadgabahum panigatambujam // ViP\_5,34.16

sragdharam dhrtasarngam ca suparnaracitadhvajam  
vaksahsthale krtam casya srivatsam dadrse harih //  
ViP\_5,34.17

kiritakundaladharam pitavasahsamanvitam  
drstva tam bhavagambhiram jahasa garudadhvajah // ViP\_5,34.18

yuyudhe ca balenasya hastyasvabalina dvija  
nistrimsarstigadasulasaktikarmukasalina // ViP\_5,34.19

ksanena sarnganirmuktaih sarair arividanaih  
gadacakranipatais ca sudayam asa tadbalam // ViP\_5,34.20

kasirajabalam caiva ksayam nitva janardanah  
uvaca paundrakam mudham atmacihnopalaksanam // ViP\_5,34.21

paundrakoktam tvaya yat tu dutavaktrena mam prati  
samutsrjeti cihnani tat te sampadayamy aham // ViP\_5,34.22

cakram etat samutsrstam gadeyam te visarjita  
garutman esa nirdistah samarohatu te dhvajam // ViP\_5,34.23

ity uccarya vimuktena cakrenasau vidaritah  
pothito gadaya bhagno garutmams ca garutmata // ViP\_5,34.24

tato hahakrte loke kasinam adhipo bali  
yuyudhe vasudevena mitrasyapacitau sthitah // ViP\_5,34.25

tatah sarngadhanurmuktais chittva tasya saraih sirah  
kasipuryam sa ciksepa kurvaml lokasya vismayam // ViP\_5,34.26

hatva ca paundrakam saurih kasirajam ca sanugam  
punar dvaravatim prapto reme svargagato yatha // ViP\_5,34.27

tacchirah patitam drstva tatra kasipateh pure  
janah kim etad ity aha kenety atyantavismitah // ViP\_5,34.28

jñatva tam vasudevena hatam tasya sutas tatah  
purohitena sahitas tosayam asa samkaram // ViP\_5,34.29

avimukte mahaksetre tositas tena samkarah  
varam vrnisveti tada tam provaca nrpatmajam // ViP\_5,34.30

sa vavre bhagavan krtya pitrhantur vadhaya me  
samuttisthatu krsnasya tvatprasadan mahesvara // ViP\_5,34.31

evam bhavisyatity ukte daksinagner anantaram  
mahakrtya samuttasthau tasyaivagninivesanat // ViP\_5,34.32

tato jvalakaralasya jvalatkesakalapika  
krsna krsneti kupita krtya dvaravatim yayau // ViP\_5,34.33

tam aveksya janas trasavicalallocano mune  
yayau saranyam jagatam saranam madhusudanam // ViP\_5,34.34

kasirajasuteneyam aradhya vrsabhadhvajam  
utpada mahakrtyety avagamyatha cakrina // ViP\_5,34.35

jahi krtyam imam ugram vahnijvalajatakulam  
cakram utsrstam aksesu kridasaktena lilaya // ViP\_5,34.36

tadagnimalajatilajvalodgaratibhisanam  
krtyam anujagamasu visnucakram sudarsanam // ViP\_5,34.37

cakrapratapavidhvasta krtya mahesvari tada  
nanasa vegini vegat tad apy anujagama tam // ViP\_5,34.38

krtya varanasim eva pravivesa tvaranvita  
visnucakrapratihataprabhava munisattama // ViP\_5,34.39

tatah kasibalam bhuri pramathanam tatha balam  
samastasastrayutam cakrasyabhimukham yayau // ViP\_5,34.40

sastrastramoksacaturam dagdhva tad balam ojasā  
kṛtyagarbham asesam tam tada varanasim purim //  
ViP\_5,34.41

sabhubhrdbhrtyapauram tu sasvamatangamanavam  
asesakosakostham tam durniriksyam surair api // ViP\_5,34.42

jvalapariskrtasesagrhaprakaracatvaram  
dadaha tad dhāres cakram sakalam eva tam purim // ViP\_5,34.43

akṣinamarsam atyālpasādhyasādhanasapṛham  
tac cakram prasphuraddipti visnor abhyayayau karam // ViP\_5,34.44

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mṣe catustrimso 'dhyayah ]]

bhūya evaḥ icchāmi balabhadrasya dhimataḥ  
srotum parakramam brahman tan mamakhyatum arhasi // ViP\_5,35.1

yamunakarsanādini srutāni bhagavan mayā  
tat kathyatam mahabhaga yad anyat kṛtavan balah // ViP\_5,35.2

maitreya srūyatam karma yad rāmenabhavat kṛtam  
anantenaprāmeyena sesena dharanibhrta // ViP\_5,35.3

duryodhanasya tanayam svayamvarakṛtaksanam  
balad adattavan virah sambo jambavatisutah // ViP\_5,35.4

tataḥ kruddha mahaviryah karnaduryodhanadayah  
bhismadronadayas cainam babandhur yudhi nirjitam // ViP\_5,35.5

tac chrutva yadavah sarve krodham duryodhanadisu  
maitreya cakrus cakrus ca tan nihantum mahodyamam // ViP\_5,35.6

tan nivarya balah praha madalolakalaksaram  
mokṣyanti te madvacanad yasyamy eko hi kauravan // ViP\_5,35.7

baladevas tato gatva nagaram nagasahvayam  
bahyopavanamadhye 'bhun na vivesa ca tat puram // ViP\_5,35.8

balam agatam ajñāya bhūpa duryodhanadayah  
gam arghyam udakam caiva rāmāya pratyavedayan // ViP\_5,35.9

grhitva vidhivat sarvam tatas tan aha kauravan  
ajñāpayaty ugrasenaḥ sambam asu vimuñcata // ViP\_5,35.10

tatas te tadvacah srutva bhismadronadayo dvija  
karnaduryodhanadyas ca cukrudhur dvijasattama // ViP\_5,35.11

ucus ca kupitah sarve bahlikadyas ca kauravah  
arajjarham yador vamsam avekṣya musalayudham // ViP\_5,35.12

bho bhoh kim etad bhavata balabhadreritam vacah  
ajñam kurukulotthanam yadavah kah pradasyati // ViP\_5,35.13

ugraseno 'pi yady ajñam kauravanam pradasyati  
tad alam pandurais chatrair nrpayogyair vidambitaih //

ViP\_5,35.14

tad gaccha bala ma va tvam sambam anyayacetitam  
vimoksyamo na bhavato nograsenasya sasanat // ViP\_5,35.15

pranatir ya krtasmakam manyanam kukurandhakaih  
nanama sa krta keyam ajña svamini bhrtyatah // ViP\_5,35.16

garvam aropita yuyam samanasanabhojanaih  
ko doso bhavatam nitir yat pritya navalokita // ViP\_5,35.17

asmabhir argho bhavato yo 'yam bala niveditah  
premnaitan naitad asmakam kulad yusmatkulocitam // ViP\_5,35.18

ity uktva kuravah sarve na muñcamo hareh sutam  
krtaikaniscayas turnam vivisur gajasahvayam // ViP\_5,35.19

mattah kopena caghurnas tato 'dhiksepajanmana  
utthaya parsnya vasudham jaghana sa halayudhah // ViP\_5,35.20

tato vidarita prthvi parsnighatan mahatmanah  
asphotayam asa tada disah sabdena purayan // ViP\_5,35.21

uvaca catitamrakso bhrkutikutilananah // ViP\_5,35.22

aho madavalepo 'yam asaranam duratmanam  
kauravanam adhipatyam asmakam kila kalajam  
ugrasenasya yenajñam manyante 'dyapi langhanam // ViP\_5,35.23

ajñam praticched dharmena saha devaih sacipatih // ViP\_5,35.24ab

marutasya mate sthitva tuste rajñam sabham dadau //  
ViP\_5,35.24ab\*73

samadhyaste sudharmam tam ugrasenh sacipateh // ViP\_5,35.24cd

ugrasenh samadhyaste sudharmam na sacipatih // ViP\_5,35.24\*74

dhin manusyasatocchiste tustir esam nrpasane  
parijatataroh puspamañjarir vanitajanah  
bibharti yasya bhrtyanam so 'py esam na mahipatih // ViP\_5,35.25

samastabhubhrtam natha ugrasenh sa tisthatu  
adya niskauravam urvim krtva yasyami tatpurim // ViP\_5,35.26

karnam duryodhanam dronam adya bhismam sabahlikam  
duhsasanadin bhurim ca bhuriravasam eva ca // ViP\_5,35.27

somadattam salam bhimam arjunam sayudhisthiram  
yamajau kauravams canyan hatva sasvarathadvipan // ViP\_5,35.28

viram adaya tam sambam sapatnikam tatah purim  
dvarakam ugrasenadin gatva draksyami bandhavan // ViP\_5,35.29

athava kauravadhanim samastaih kurubhiih saha // ViP\_5,35.30ab

bharavatarane sikhram devarajena coditah // ViP\_5,35.30ab\*75

bhagirathyam kshipamy asu nagaram nagasahvayam // ViP\_5,35.30cd

ity uktva madaraktaksah karsanadhomukham halam  
prakaravapre vinyasya cakarsa musalayudhah // ViP\_5,35.31

aghurnitam tat sahasa tato vai hastinapuram  
drstva samksubdhahrdayas cukrusuh sarvakauravah //  
ViP\_5,35.32

rama rama mahabaho ksamyatam ksamyatam tvaya  
upasamhriyatam kopah prasida musalayudha // ViP\_5,35.33

esa sambah sapatnikas tava niryatito bala  
avijñataprabhavanam ksamyatam aparadhinam // ViP\_5,35.34

tato niryatayam asuh sambam patnya samanvitam  
niskramya svapurat turnam kaurava munipumgava // ViP\_5,35.35

bhismadronakrpadinam pranamya vadatam priyam  
ksantam eva mayety aha balo balavatam varah // ViP\_5,35.36

adyapy aghurnitakaram laksyate tat puram dvija  
esa prabhavo ramasya balasauryopalaksanah // ViP\_5,35.37

tatas tu kauravah sambam sampujya halina saha  
presayam asur udvahadhanabharyasamanvitam // ViP\_5,35.38

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse pañcatrimso 'dhyayah ]]

maitreya sruyatam tasya balasya balasalinah  
krtam yad anyat tenabhut tad api sruyatam tvaya // ViP\_5,36.1

narakasyasurendrasya devapaksavirodhinah  
sakhabhavan mahaviryo dvidido nama vanarah // ViP\_5,36.2

vairanubandham balavan sa cakara suran prati  
narakam hatavan krsno devarajena coditah // ViP\_5,36.3

karisye sarvadevanam tasmad esa pratikriyam  
yajñavidhvamsanam kurvan martyalokaksayam tatha // ViP\_5,36.4

tato vidhvamsayam asa yajñan ajñanamohitah  
bibheda sadhumaryadam ksayam cakre ca dehinam // ViP\_5,36.5

dadaha capalo desan puragramantarani ca  
kvacic ca parvataksepair gramadin samacurnayat // ViP\_5,36.6

sailan utpatya toyesu mumocambunidhau tatha  
punas carnavamadhyasthah ksobhayam asa sagaram // ViP\_5,36.7

tena viksobhitas cabdhir udvelo dvija jayate  
plavayams tirajan gramam puradin ativegavan // ViP\_5,36.8

kamarupi maharupam krtva sasyany asesatah  
luthan bhramanasammardaih samcurnayati vanarah // ViP\_5,36.9

tena vipakrtam sarvam jagad etad duratmana  
nihsvadhyayavasatkaram maitreyasit suduhkhitam // ViP\_5,36.10

ekada raivatodyane papau panam halayudhah  
revati ca mahabhaga tathaivanya varastriyah // ViP\_5,36.11

upagiyamano vilasallalanamaulimadhyagah  
reme yaduvaresresthah kubera iva mandare // ViP\_5,36.12

tatah sa vanaro 'bhyetya grhitva sirino halam  
musalam ca cakarasya sammukham savidambanam // ViP\_5,36.13

tathaiva yositam tasam jahasabhimukham kapih  
panapurnams ca karakañ ciksepahatya vai pada // ViP\_5,36.14

tatah kopaparitatma bhartsayam asa tam balah  
tathapi tam avajñaya cakre kilakiladhvanim // ViP\_5,36.15

tatah samutthaya balo jagrhe musalam rusa  
so 'pi sailasilam bhimam jagraha plavagottamah // ViP\_5,36.16

ciksepa ca sa tam ksiptam musalena sahasradha  
bibheda yadavasresthah sa papata mahitale // ViP\_5,36.17

apatan musalam casau samullanghya plavamgamah  
vegenagamyā rosenā talenorasy atadayat // ViP\_5,36.18

tato balena kopena mustina murdhni taditah  
papata rudhirodgari dviddah ksinajivitah // ViP\_5,36.19

patata taccharirena gireh srngam asiryata  
maitreya satadha vajrivajreneva hi taditam // ViP\_5,36.20

puspavrstim tato deva ramasyopari ciksih  
prasasamsus tathabhyetya sadhv etat te mahat krtam // ViP\_5,36.21

anena dustakapina daityapakso pakarina  
jagan nirakrtam vira distya sa ksayam agatah // ViP\_5,36.22

ity uktva divam ajagmur deva hrstah saguhyakah // ViP\_5,36.22\*76

evamvidhany anekani baladevasya dhimatah  
karmany aparimeyani sesasya dharanibhrtah // ViP\_5,36.23

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse sattrimso 'dhyayah ]]

evam daityavadham krsno baladevasahayavan  
cakre dustaksitanam tathaiva jagatah krite // ViP\_5,37.1

ksites ca bharam bhagavan phalgunena samam vibhuh  
avatarayam asa harih samastaksauhini vadhat // ViP\_5,37.2

krtva bhavaravatanam bhuvo hatvakhilan nrpan // ViP\_5,37.3ab

vyakto manusyakam bhavam devadevo janardanah // ViP\_5,37.3ab\*77:1

krtva canyani karyani devanam hitakamyaya // ViP\_5,37.3ab\*77:2

duryodhanasya viprase yudhisthirapurogamaih // ViP\_5,37.3ab\*77:3  
pandavair bhedam utpannam upekseta vibhus tada // ViP\_5,37.3ab\*77:4  
anyamodachatah [??] krsnas tato vairam akarayat // ViP\_5,37.3ab\*77:5  
tatra hatva kurun sarvan pandaveyaih parasparam // ViP\_5,37.3ab\*77:6  
jagama nirvrtim devo jagatam patir isvarah // ViP\_5,37.3ab\*77:7  
aksohinyo hatas tatra astadasa mahamune // ViP\_5,37.3ab\*77:8  
sapavyajena vipranam upasamhrtavan kulam // ViP\_5,37.3cd  
utsrjya dvarakam krsnas tyaktva manusyam atmabhuh  
samso visnumayam sthanam pravivesa punar nijam // ViP\_5,37.4  
sa viprasapavyajena samjahre svakulam katham  
katham ca manusam deham utsasarja janardanah // ViP\_5,37.5  
visvamisra tatha kanvo naradas ca mahamunih // ViP\_5,37.6ab  
durvasadyas ca rsayas tirtho pindarake mune // ViP\_5,37.6ab\*78  
pindarake mahatirtho drsta yadukumarakaih // ViP\_5,37.6cd  
tatas te yauvanonmatta bhavikaryapracoditah  
sambam jambavatiputram bhusayitva striyam yatha // ViP\_5,37.7  
prasrtas tan munin ucuhan praniapatapurahsaram  
iyam stri putrakamasya babhroh kim janayisyati // ViP\_5,37.8  
divyajñanopapannas te vipralabdah kumarakaih // ViP\_5,37.9ab  
munayah kupitah procur musalam janayisyati // ViP\_5,37.9cd  
sarvayadavasamharakaranam balavattaram // ViP\_5,37.9cd\*79  
yenakhilakulotsado yadavanam bhavisyati // ViP\_5,37.9ef  
krtrimas trinabhitalam bhivadyaivam bhavisyati // ViP\_5,37.9\*80  
ity uktas tair kumaras te acacaksur yathatatham  
ugrasenaya musalam jajñe sambasya codarat // ViP\_5,37.10  
tad ugraseno musalam ayascurnam akarayat  
jajñe sa cairakas curnah praksiptas tair mahodadhau // ViP\_5,37.11  
musalasyatha lohasya curnitasyandhakair dvija  
khandam curnayitum sekur naikam te tomarakrti // ViP\_5,37.12  
tad apy ambunidhau ksiptam matsyo jagraha jalibhih  
ghatitasyodarat tasya lubdho jagraha tam jarah // ViP\_5,37.13  
vijñataparamartho 'pi bhagavan madhusudanah  
naicchat tad anyathakartum vidhina yat samahitam // ViP\_5,37.14  
devais ca prahito dutah pranipatyaha kesavam  
rahasy evam aham dutah prahito bhagavan suraih // ViP\_5,37.15

vasvasvimarudadityarudrasadhyadibhih saha  
vijñapayati vah sakras tad idam sruyatam prabho // ViP\_5,37.16

bharavataranarthaya varsanam adhikam satam  
bhagavan avatirno 'tra tridasaih samprasaditah // ViP\_5,37.17

durvrtta nihata daitya bhuvo bharo 'vataritah  
tvaya sanathas tridasa bhavantu tridive sada // ViP\_5,37.18

tad atitam jagannatha varsanam adhikam satam  
idanim gamyatam svargo bhavata yadi rocate // ViP\_5,37.19

devair vijñapyate cedam athatraiva ratis tava  
tat sthiyatam yathakalam akhyeyam anujivibhih // ViP\_5,37.20

yat tvam atthakhilam duta vedmy etad aham apy uta  
prarabdha eva hi maya yadavanam api ksayah // ViP\_5,37.21

bhuvo nadyapi bharo 'yam yadavair anibarhitaih  
avatarya karomy etat saptaratrena satvarah // ViP\_5,37.22

yatha grhitam ambhodher dattvaham dvarakabhuvam  
yadavan upasamhrtya yasyami tridasalayam // ViP\_5,37.23

manusyadeham utsrjya samkarsanasahayavan  
prapta evasmi mantavyo devendrena tatha suraih // ViP\_5,37.24

jarasamdhadayo ye 'nye nihata bharahetavah  
ksites tebhayah kumaro 'pi yadunam napaciyate // ViP\_5,37.25

tad enam sumahabharam avatarya ksiter aham  
yasyamy amaralokasya palanaya bravihi tan // ViP\_5,37.26

ity ukto vasudevena devadutah pranamya tam  
maitreya divyaya gatyā devarajantikam yayau // ViP\_5,37.27

bhagavan apy athotpatan divyabhaumantariksagan  
dadarsa dvarakapuryam vinasaya divanisam // ViP\_5,37.28

tan drstva yadavan aha pasyadhvam atidarunan  
mahotpatañ chamayaisam prabhasam yama ma ciram // ViP\_5,37.29

ity uktavati govinde yatukame divam punah // ViP\_5,37.29\*81

evam ukte tu krsnena yadavapravaras tatah // ViP\_5,37.29\*82

mahabhagavatah praha pranipatyoddhavo harim  
bhagavan yan maya karyam tad ajñapaya sampratam  
manye kulam idam sarvam bhagavan samharisyati // ViP\_5,37.30

nasayasya nimittani kulasyacyuta laksaye // ViP\_5,37.31

gaccha tvam divyaya gatyā matprasadasamutthaya  
badarikasramam punyam gandhamadanaparvate  
naranarayanasthane tatpavitamahitale // ViP\_5,37.32

manmana matprasadena tatra siddhim avapsyasi  
aham svargam gamisyami upasamhrtya vai kulam // ViP\_5,37.33

dvarakam ca maya tyaktam samudrah plavayisyati // ViP\_5,37.34

madvesma caitam muktvaiva bhayan matto jalasayah // ViP\_5,37.34\*83:1

tatra samnihitas caham bhaktanam hitakamyaya // ViP\_5,37.34\*83:2

ity uktah pranipatyainam jagama sa tadoddhavah  
naranarayanasthanam kesavenanumoditah // ViP\_5,37.35

tatas te yadavah sarve rathan aruhya sighragan  
prabhasam prayayuh sardham krsnaramadibhir dvija // ViP\_5,37.36

prapya prabhasam prayatah snatas te kukurandhakah  
cakrus tatra muda panam vasudevanumoditah // ViP\_5,37.37

pibatam tatra vai tesam samgharsena parasparam  
ativadendhano jajñe kalahagnih ksayavahah // ViP\_5,37.38

svam svam tu bhujyatam tesam kalaho nirmittayah //  
ViP\_5,37.38\*84:1

samgharso va dvijasrestha tan mamakhyatum arhasi //  
ViP\_5,37.38\*84:2

mrstam madiyam annam te na mrstam iti bhasatam //  
ViP\_5,37.38\*84:3

mrstamrstakatha jajñe samgharsakalahau tada //  
ViP\_5,37.38\*84:4

tatas canyonyam abhyetya krodhasamraktalocanah // ViP\_5,37.38\*84:5

jaghnuh parasparam te tu sastrair daivabalatkrtah  
ksinasastras ca jagrhuh pratyasannam athairakam // ViP\_5,37.39

eraka tu grhita tair vajrabhuteva laksyate  
taya parasparam jaghnuh samprahare sudarune // ViP\_5,37.40

pradyumnasambapramukhah krtavarmatha satyakah  
aniruddhadayas canye prthur viprthur eva ca // ViP\_5,37.41

caruvarma carukas ca tathakruradayo dvija  
erakarupibhir vajrais te nijaghnuh parasparam // ViP\_5,37.42

nivarayam asa harir yadavams te ca kesavam  
sahayam menire praptam te nijaghnuh parasparam // ViP\_5,37.43

krsno 'pi kupitas tesam erakamustim adade  
vadhaya so 'pi musalam mustir loham abhut tada // ViP\_5,37.44

jaghana tena nihsesan yadavan atatayinah  
jaghnus ca sahasabhyetya tathanye vai parasparam // ViP\_5,37.45

tatas carnavamadhyena jaitro 'sau cakrino rathah

pasyato darukasyasu hrto 'svair dvijasattama // ViP\_5,37.46

cakram tatha gada sarngatuni sankho 'sir eva ca  
pradaksinam harim krtva jagmur adityavartmana // ViP\_5,37.47

ksanena nabhavat kascid yadavanam aghatitah  
rte krsnam mahabahum darukam ca mahamune // ViP\_5,37.48

cankramyamanau tau ramam vrksamule krtasanam  
dadsate mukhac casya niskramantam mahoragam // ViP\_5,37.49

niskramya sa mukhat tasya mahabhogo bhujamgamah  
prayayav arnavam siddhaih pujoyamanas tathoragaih // ViP\_5,37.50

tato 'rgham adaya tada jaladhih sammukham yayau  
pravivesa ca tattoyam pujitah pannagottamaih // ViP\_5,37.51

drstva balasya niryanam darukam praha kesavah  
idam sarvam tvam acaksva vasudevograsenayoh // ViP\_5,37.52

niryanam balabhadrasya yadavanam tatha ksayam  
yoge sthitvaham apy etat parityaksye kalevaram // ViP\_5,37.53

vacyas ca dvarakavasi janah sarvas tathahukah  
yathemam nagarim sarvam samudrah plavayisyati // ViP\_5,37.54

tasmad bhavadbhiih sajjais tu pratiksyo hy arjunagamah  
na stheyam dvarakamadhye niskrante tatra pandave // ViP\_5,37.55

tenaiva saha gantavyam yatra yati sa kauravah // ViP\_5,37.56

gatva ca bruhi kaunteyam arjunam vacanan mama  
palaniyas tvaya saktya jano 'yam matparigraha // ViP\_5,37.57

ity arjunena sahito dvaravatya bhavañ janam  
grhitva yatu vajras ca yadurajo bhavisyati // ViP\_5,37.58

ity ukto darukah krsnam pranipatya punah punah  
pradaksinam ca bahusah krtva prayad yathoditam // ViP\_5,37.59

sa gatva ca tatha cakre dvarakayam tatharjunam  
aninaya mahabuddhir vajram cakre tatha nrpam // ViP\_5,37.60

bhagavan api govindo vasudevatomakam param  
brahmatmani samaropya sarvabhutesv adharayat // ViP\_5,37.61

nisprapañce mahabhaga samyojyatmanam atmani // ViP\_5,37.61\*85:1

turyavasthasalilam ca sete sma purusottamah // ViP\_5,37.61\*85:2

sammanayan dvijavaco durvasa yad uvaca ha  
yogayukto 'bhavat padam krtva januni sattama // ViP\_5,37.62

ayayau ca jara nama sa tada tatra lubdhakah  
musalavasesalohaikasayakanyastatomarah // ViP\_5,37.63

sa tatpadam mrgakaram aveksyarad avasthitah

tale vivyadha tenaiva tomarena dvijottama // ViP\_5,37.64

gatas ca dadrse tatra caturbahudharam naram  
pranipatyaha caivainam prasideti punah punah // ViP\_5,37.65

ajanata krtam idam maya harinasankaya  
ksamyatam natmapapena dagdham mam dagdhum arhasi // ViP\_5,37.66

tatas tam bhagavan aha na te 'sti bhayam anv api  
gaccha tvam matprasadena lubdha svargam suraspadam // ViP\_5,37.67

vimanam agatam sadyas tadvakyasamanantaram  
aruhya prayayau svargam lubdhakas tatprasadatah // ViP\_5,37.68

gate tasmin sa bhagavan samyojyatmanam atmani  
brahmabhute 'vyaye 'cintye vasudevamaye 'male // ViP\_5,37.69

ajanmany ajare 'nasiny aprameye 'khilatmani  
tatyaja manusam deham atitya trividham gatim // ViP\_5,37.70

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse saptatrimso 'dhyayah ]]

arjuno 'pi tadanvisya krsnaramakalevare  
samskaram lambhayam asa tathanyesam anukramat // ViP\_5,38.1

astau mahisyah kathita rukminipramukhas tu yah  
upaguhya harer deham vivisus ta hutasanam // ViP\_5,38.2

revati caiva ramasya deham aslisya sattama  
vivesa jvalitam vahnim tatsangahladasitalam // ViP\_5,38.3

ugrasenas tu tac chrutva tathaivanakadundubhih  
devaki rohini caiva vivisur jatavedasam // ViP\_5,38.4

tato 'rjunah pretakaryam krtva tesam yathavidhi  
niscakrama janam sarvam grhitva vajram eva ca // ViP\_5,38.5

dvaravatya viniskrantah krsnapatnyah sahasrasah  
vajram janam ca kaunteyah palayañ chanakair yayau // ViP\_5,38.6

sabha sudharma krsnena martyaloke samujjhite  
svargam jagama maitreya parijatas ca padapah // ViP\_5,38.7

yasmin dine harir yato divam samtyajya medinim  
tasminn evavatirno 'yam kalakayo bali kalih // ViP\_5,38.8

plavayam asa tam sunyam dvarakam ca mahodadhih  
yadudevagrham tv ekam naplavayata sagarah // ViP\_5,38.9

natikrantum alam brahmams tad adyapi mahodadhih  
nityam samnihitas tatra bhagavan kesavo yatah // ViP\_5,38.10

tad ativa mahapunyam sarvapatakanasanam  
visnukridanvitam sthanam drstva papat pramucyate //  
ViP\_5,38.11

parthah pañcanade dese bahudhanyasamanvite  
cakara vasam sarvasya janasya munisattama // ViP\_5,38.12

tato lobhah samabhavat parthenaikena dhanvina  
drstva striyo niyamana dasyunam nihatesvarah // ViP\_5,38.13

tatas te papakarmano lobhopahatacetasah  
abhira mantrayam asuh sametyatyantadurmadah // ViP\_5,38.14

ayam eko 'rjuno dhanvi strijanam nihatesvaram  
nayaty asman atikramya dhig etad bhavatam balam // ViP\_5,38.15

hatva garvam samarudho bhismadronajayadrathan  
karnadims ca na janati balam gramanivasinam // ViP\_5,38.16

he he yastir mahayama grhñitayam sudurmatih  
sarvan evavajanati kim vo bahubhir unnataih // ViP\_5,38.17

tato yastipraharana dasyavo loptraharinah  
sahasraso 'bhyadhavanta tam janam nihatesvaram // ViP\_5,38.18

tato nivṛtya kaunteyah prahabhiran hasann iva  
nivartadhvam adharmajña yadi na stha mumursavah // ViP\_5,38.19

avajñaya vacas tasya jagrhus te tada dhanam  
strijanam caiva maitreya visvakṣenaparigraham // ViP\_5,38.20

tato 'rjuno dhanur divyam gandivam ajaram yudhi  
aropayitum arebhe na sasaka ca viryavan // ViP\_5,38.21

cakara sajjam kṛcchra ca tac cabhuc chithilam punah  
na sasmara tathastrani cintayann api pandavah // ViP\_5,38.22

saran mumoca caitesu partho vairisv amarsitah  
tvagbhedam te param cakrur asta gandivadhanvana // ViP\_5,38.23

vahnina ye 'ksaya dattah saras te 'pi ksayam yayuh  
yudhyatah saha gopalair arjunasya bhavaksaye // ViP\_5,38.24

acintayac ca kaunteyah kṛsnasyaiva hi tad balam  
yan maya sarasamghataih sakala bhubhrto jitah // ViP\_5,38.25

misatah panduputrasya tatas tah pramadottamah  
abhirair apakṛsyanta kamac canyah pravavrajuh // ViP\_5,38.26

tatah saresu ksinesu dhanuskotya dhanamjayah  
jaghana dasyums te casya praharañ jahasur mune // ViP\_5,38.27

preksatas caiva parthasya vrsnyandhakavarastriyah  
jagmur adaya te mleccah samasta munisattama // ViP\_5,38.28

tatah suduhkhito jisnuh kastam kastam iti bruvan  
aho bhagavata tena mukto 'smiti ruroda vai // ViP\_5,38.29

tad dhanus tani sastrani sa rathas te ca vajinah  
sarvam ekapade nastam danam asrotriye yatha // ViP\_5,38.30

aho 'tibalavad daivam vina tena mahatmana  
yad asamarthyayukte 'pi nicavarge jayapradam // ViP\_5,38.31

tau bahu sa ca me mustih sthanam tat so 'smi carjunah  
punyenaiva vina tena gatam sarvam asaratam // ViP\_5,38.32

mamarjunatvam bhimasya bhimatvam tat krtam dhruvam  
vina tena yad abhirair jito 'ham katham anyatha // ViP\_5,38.33

ittham vadan yayau jisnur mathurakhyam purottamam  
cakara tatra rajanam vajram yadavanandanam // ViP\_5,38.34

sa dadarsa tato vyasam phalgunah kananasrayam  
tam upetya mahabhagam vinayenabhyavadayat // ViP\_5,38.35

tam vandamanam caranav avalokya munis ciram  
uvaca partham vicchayah katham atyantam idrsah // ViP\_5,38.36

avirajo'nugamanam brahmahatyathava krta  
drdhasabhangadukhiva bhrastacchayo 'si sampratam //  
ViP\_5,38.37

urjje dattam naiva krsne ca pakse durvarnam va  
annagodhumamisram  
visnum natva sarvakamapradam bho tenedam te rupam idrg vibhati  
// ViP\_5,38.37\*86

santanikadayo va te yacamana nirakrtah  
agamyastriratir va tvam tenasi vigataprabhah // ViP\_5,38.38

bhunkte 'pradaya viprebhyo eko mistam atho bhavan  
kim va krpanavittani hrtani bhavatarjuna // ViP\_5,38.39

kaccit tvam surpavatasya gocaratvam gato 'rjuna  
dustacaksurhato vapi nihsrikah katham anyatha // ViP\_5,38.40

sprsto nakhambhasa vatha ghatavaryuksito 'pi va  
tenativasi vicchayo nyunair va yudhi nirjitah // ViP\_5,38.41

tatah partho vinisvasya sruyatam bhagavann iti  
prokto yathavad acaste vyasayatmaparabhavam // ViP\_5,38.42

yad balam yac ca nas tejo yad viryam yah parakramah  
ya sris chaya ca nah so 'sman parityajya harir gatah // ViP\_5,38.43

itareneva mahata smitapurvabhibhasina  
hina vayam mune tena jatas trnamaya iva // ViP\_5,38.44

astranam sayakanam ca gandivasya tatha mama  
sarata yabhavan murta sa gatah purusottamah // ViP\_5,38.45

yasyavalokanad asmañ srir jayah sampad unnatih  
na tatyaja sa govindas tyaktvasman bhagavan gatah // ViP\_5,38.46

bhismadronangarajadyas tatha duryodhanadayah

yatprabhavena nirdagdah sa krsnas tyaktavan bhuvam // ViP\_5,38.47

niryauvana hatasrika bhrastacchayeva me mahi  
vibhati tata naiko 'ham virahe tasya cakrinah // ViP\_5,38.48

yasyanubhavad bhismadyair mayy agnau salabhayitam  
vina tenadya krsnena gopalair asmi nirjitah // ViP\_5,38.49

gandivam trisu lokesu khyatim yadanubhavatah  
gatam tena vinabhirair lagudais tannirakrtam // ViP\_5,38.50

strisahasrany anekani mannathani mahamune  
yatato mama nitani dasyubhir lagudayudhaih // ViP\_5,38.51

aniyamanam abhiraih krsna krsnavarodhanam  
hrtam yastipraharanaih paribhuya balam mama // ViP\_5,38.52

nihrikata na me citram yaj jivami tad adbhutam  
nicavamanapankanki nirlajjo 'smi pitamaha // ViP\_5,38.53

krsnasabdasya bhajo vai traya eva mahamune // ViP\_5,38.53@1:1

aham ca tvam ca devas ca yatharham krtavan vibhuh //  
ViP\_5,38.53@1:2

krsne tasmin mahabahau mahatmani mahipatau // ViP\_5,38.53@1:3

mama cittam yathasaktam nanyo vedeha vedmy aham // ViP\_5,38.53@1:4

bhaktannapanakridabhir bhumau 'sau devakisutah // ViP\_5,38.53@1:5

krtavan yo mama pritim saevakarsati me manah // ViP\_5,38.53@1:6

kalevaram idam tyaksye pasye va visam ulbanam // ViP\_5,38.53@1:7

pate va parvatagrat tu jalam va pravise mune // ViP\_5,38.53@1:8

praveksyamy agnim ujvalya vatsye prayopavesanam // ViP\_5,38.53@1:9

tam vina devadevesam idam me pañcabhautikam // ViP\_5,38.53@1:10

sariram idam atyugram kathinam klistakalpanam // ViP\_5,38.53@1:11

amedhyamutrasampurnabhajanam paricapalam // ViP\_5,38.53@1:11\*1

atikastam kastataram jivitum notsahe ksanam //  
ViP\_5,38.53@1:12

sarvam sunyam idam visvam pratibhati mahamune // ViP\_5,38.53@1:13

sankhacakragadasarnanganandakayudhadharinam // ViP\_5,38.53@1:14

vina tam pundarikaksam devadevam khagadhvajam //  
ViP\_5,38.53@1:15

harivirañciharayor isam citradhvajam mune // ViP\_5,38.53@1:16

apasyamano jivami katham atra mahamune // ViP\_5,38.53@1:17

tvam evettham x maharser avayo pranasamsthitim // ViP\_5,38.53@1:17\*1

katham tena vina jisnum visnum atyadbhutam mune //  
ViP\_5,38.53@1:17\*2

yat sarvam tadiyam iti loke visrutam adbhutam // ViP\_5,38.53@1:18

madiyam eva janati satye naiva ca me sape // ViP\_5,38.53@1:19

vina tenaiva krsnena krsne jisno mahadbhutam //  
ViP\_5,38.53@1:19\*3

krure 'smiñ jagati krurah sodhum jivam mahamune //  
ViP\_5,38.53@1:20

na saknomi hareh padbhyam sape tasya mahatmanah // ViP\_5,38.53@1:21

alam te vridaya partha na tvam socitum arhasi  
avehi sarvabhutesu kalasya gatih idrsi // ViP\_5,38.54

kalo bhavaya bhutanam abhavaya ca pandava  
kalamulam idam jñatva bhava sthairyadhano 'rjuna // ViP\_5,38.55

nadyah samudra girayah sakala ca vasumdhara  
deva manusyah pasavas taravah sasarisrpah // ViP\_5,38.56

srstah kalena kalena punar yasyanti samksayam  
kalatmakam idam sarvam jñatva samam avapnuhi // ViP\_5,38.57

kalasvarupi bhagavan krsnah kamalalocanah // ViP\_5,38.57\*87

yac cattha krsnamahatmyam tat tathaiva dhanamjaya  
bharavatakarthyam avatirnah sa medinim // ViP\_5,38.58

bharakranta dhara yata devanam samitim pura  
tadartham avatirno 'sau kalarupi janardanah // ViP\_5,38.59

tac ca nispaditam karyam asesha bhubhrto hatah  
vrsnyandhakakulam sarvam tatha parthopasamhrtam // ViP\_5,38.60

na kimcid anyat kartavyam asya bhumitale prabhoh  
ato gatah sa bhagavan krtakrtyo yatheccchaya // ViP\_5,38.61

srstim sarge karoty esa devadevah sthitau sthitim  
ante 'ntaya samartho 'yam sampratam vai yatha krtam // ViP\_5,38.62

tasmad partha na samtapas tvaya karyah parabhavat  
bhavanti bhavakalesu purusanam parakramah // ViP\_5,38.63

tvayaikena hata bhismadronakarnadayo nrpah  
tesam arjuna kalotthah kim nyunabhibhavo na sah // ViP\_5,38.64

vaikunthad agato visnus tam eva gatavan prabhuh //  
ViP\_5,38.64\*88:1

tasmad partha na socas tvam asocyo bhagavan harih // ViP\_5,38.64\*88:2

visnos tasyanubhavana yatha tesam parabhavah  
tvattas tathaiva bhavato dasyubhyo 'nte tadudbhavah // ViP\_5,38.65

sa devo 'nyasarirani samavisya jagatsthitim  
karoti sarvabhutanam nasam cante jagatpatih // ViP\_5,38.66

tavodbhave sa kaunteya sahayo 'bhuj janardanah // ViP\_5,38.67ab

bhavabhava ca sa tada sahayogam janardanah // ViP\_5,38.67ab\*89

bhavante tvadvipaksas te kesavenavalokitah // ViP\_5,38.67cd

kah sraddadhyat sagangeyan hanyas tvam sarvakauravan  
abhirebhyas ca bhavatah kah sraddadhyat parabhavam // ViP\_5,38.68

parthaitat sarvabhutasya harer lilavicestitam  
tvaya yat kaurava dhvasta yad abhirair bhavañ jitah // ViP\_5,38.69

grhita dasyubhir yac ca bhavata socitah striyah  
tad apy aham yathavrttam kathayami tavarjuna // ViP\_5,38.70

astavakrah pura vipro jalavasaratō 'bhavat  
bahun varsaganan partha grnan brahma sanatanam // ViP\_5,38.71

jitesv asurasamghesu meruprsthe mahotsavah  
babhuva tatra gacchantyo dadrsus tam surastriyah // ViP\_5,38.72

rambhatilottamadyas ca sataso 'tha sahasrasah  
tustuvus tam mahatmanam prasasamsus ca pandava //  
ViP\_5,38.73

akanthamagnam salile jatabharadharam munim  
vinayavanatas cainam pranemuh stotratatparah // ViP\_5,38.74

yatha yatha prasanno 'sau tustuvus tam tatha tatha  
sarvas tah kauravasrestha varistham tam dvijanmanam //  
ViP\_5,38.75

prasanno 'ham mahabhaga bhavatinam yad isyate  
mattas tad vriyatam sarvam pradasyamy atidurlabham // ViP\_5,38.76

rambhatilottamadyas tam vaidikyo 'psaraso 'bruvan  
prasanne tvayy aparyaptam kim asmakam iti dvija // ViP\_5,38.77

itaras tv abruvan vipra prasanno bhagavan yadi  
tad icchamah patim praptum viprendra purusottamam // ViP\_5,38.78

evam bhavisyatity uktva uttatara jalan munih  
tam uttirnam ca dadrsur virupam vakram astadha // ViP\_5,38.79

tam drstva guhamananam yasam hasah sphuto 'bhavat  
tah sasapa munih kopam avapya kurunandana // ViP\_5,38.80

yasmad viruparupam mam matva hasavamanana  
bhavatibhik krta tasmad esam sapam dadami vah // ViP\_5,38.81

matprasadena bhartaram labdhva tu purusottamam  
macchapopahatah sarva dasyuhastam gamisyatha // ViP\_5,38.82

ity udiritam akarnya munis tabhiih prasaditah  
punah surendralokam vai praha bhuyo gamisyatha // ViP\_5,38.83

evam tasya muneh sapad astavakrasya kesavam  
bhartaram prapya ta yata dasyuhastam varanganah // ViP\_5,38.84

tat tvaya natra kartavyah soko 'lpo 'pi hi pandava  
tenaivakhilanathena sarvam tad upasamhrtam // ViP\_5,38.85

bhavatam copasamharam asannam tena kurvata  
balam tejas tatha viryam mahatmyam copasamhrtam // ViP\_5,38.86

jatasya niyato mrtyuh patanam ca tathonnateh  
viprayogavasanas ca samyogah samcayat ksayah // ViP\_5,38.87

vijñaya na budhah sokam na harsam upayanti ye  
tesam evetare cestam siksantah santi tadsah //  
ViP\_5,38.88

tasmat tvaya narasrestha jñatvaitad bhratrbhih saha  
parityajyakhilam tantram gantavyam tapase vanam // ViP\_5,38.89

tad gaccha dharmarajaya nivedyaitad vaco mama  
parasvo bhratrbhih sardham yatha yasi tatha kuru // ViP\_5,38.90

ity ukto 'bhyetya parthabhyam yamabhyam ca saharjunah  
drstam caivanubhutam ca kathitam tad visesatah //  
ViP\_5,38.91

vyasavakyam ca te sarve srutvarjunasamiritam  
rajye pariksitam krtva yayuh pandusuta vanam // ViP\_5,38.92

ity etat tava maitreya vistarena mayoditam  
jatasya yad yador vamse vasudevasya cestitam // ViP\_5,38.93

yas caitac caritam tasya krsnasya srnuyat sada //  
ViP\_5,38.93\*90:1

sarvapapavinirmukto visnulokam sa gacchati // ViP\_5,38.93\*90:2

[[iti srivisnupurane pañcame 'mse 'statrimso 'dhyayah ]]

vyakhyata bhavata sargavamsamanvantarasthitih  
vamsanucaritam caiva vistarena mahamune // ViP\_6,1.1

vyakhyato bhavata vamso yadavanam mahatmanam // ViP\_6,1.1@2:1

asti kimcin maya prarthyam adhyatmasravaneccchaya // ViP\_6,1.1@2:2

sarvasamsayabhettaras tvam rte 'nye na santi bhoh // ViP\_6,1.1@2:3

dvaitam eke prasamsanti advaitam apare janah // ViP\_6,1.1@2:4

dvayam te ke prasamsanti mahatmano mahamune // ViP\_6,1.1@2:5

adhyatmam akhilaṁ brahmaṁ vyakhyāmi bhavato mune // ViP\_6,1.1@2:6  
durbodhatvad ekamaṇaḥ srnuṣva gaḍato mama // ViP\_6,1.1@2:7  
śrutvavadharaya mune param tv aśmaṇa na vidyate // ViP\_6,1.1@2:8  
na bhutaṇi hr̥ṣikāṇi tathantahkaraṇāṇy api // ViP\_6,1.1@2:9  
praṇo va prakṛtir vapi param brahmeti śabdyate // ViP\_6,1.1@2:10  
na śatta lakṣaṇaṁ brahma yaśmat śadaśataḥ param // ViP\_6,1.1@2:11  
utpattes tv atmaṇaḥ śvaśya napy akāśaḥ param viduḥ //  
ViP\_6,1.1@2:12  
na jātirupalabdhes tu neti nety ucyate yataḥ // ViP\_6,1.1@2:13  
śvayam vedyam hi tad brahma kumārī śtrīśukhaṁ yatha // ViP\_6,1.1@2:14  
acchedyam tad abhedyam tu śatyam jñānaṁ anantaḥkaṁ // ViP\_6,1.1@2:15  
śuddhaṁ muktaṁ praśuddhaṁ yat śukhaduḥkhavivarjitaṁ // ViP\_6,1.1@2:16  
yat purnaṁ aśalaṁ nityaṁ tatha śadbhavaḥ varjitaṁ // ViP\_6,1.1@2:17  
atīndriyaṁ aśvaṇaṁ tu nityaṇandaṁ tatha mune // ViP\_6,1.1@2:18  
aśthulaṁ anu naḍirghaṁ aśraśvaṁ atamaś tatha // ViP\_6,1.1@2:19  
aśnehaṁ ca tathacchayaṁ raśvaṁ atarakakayaḥkaṁ // ViP\_6,1.1@2:20  
praśaśaṁ vaśśike yaśya tat param brahma maḥaśre // ViP\_6,1.1@2:21  
khaṁ iḥaikaśaśvaśptir api bhakta jaśamaśa // ViP\_6,1.1@2:22  
caśśuraḍyaśvaśdhana śa śvaśarīta śvaśhavaśyate // ViP\_6,1.1@2:23  
śaśvaśpare śaśrīre 'śmīṇaṁ nīrvaśyaśparaṁ akalmaśaṁ // ViP\_6,1.1@2:24  
cīntayaṇa śaśraśvaṁ atmaṇaṁ mukta eḥeti veśapaṇi // ViP\_6,1.1@2:25  
praśmaṇoḥtpaṇṇaya buḍḍhya yo vidyaṁ jñātuṁ icchati // ViP\_6,1.1@2:26  
dīpeśaśau ḍhruvaṁ paśyed guhaśkuśśigataṁ taśaḥ // ViP\_6,1.1@2:27  
yaśaś cītaṁ aśaśaśaktaṁ taśīyaṁ śaśraśvaśvaśśuśu // ViP\_6,1.1@2:28  
bhavaśīha taśa yośī maśītreya paraśmatmaśvaśī // ViP\_6,1.1@2:29  
śvaśreṇa śaśmḍhayaśed yośamaś aśvaśraṁ bhavaśyet paraṁ // ViP\_6,1.1@2:30  
aśvaśreṇa tu bhavaśeṇa tv abhavaś bhavaṁ aśīśet // ViP\_6,1.1@2:31  
taś eḥa nīśphaśalaṁ brahma nīrvaśkaśpaṁ nīrañjanaṁ // ViP\_6,1.1@2:32  
taś brahmaḥaṁ itī jñāḥva brahmaśbhavaś bhavaśed ḍhruvaṁ // ViP\_6,1.1@2:33  
atīśtheśa śaśdhaṇaṁ yaśtra yaśī taśtraīva baṇḍhaśyet // ViP\_6,1.1@2:34  
eḥaṁ śaśmbaśdhaśyed aśrthaṁ upayaśeṇa tu buḍḍhīmaṇa // ViP\_6,1.1@2:35  
yaśtra yaśtra bhavaśed veśaśaś taś taś aśtv itī cīntayaśet // ViP\_6,1.1@2:36

maitreya tena rupena so 'mrtatvaya kalpyate // ViP\_6,1.1@2:37  
praktijñeyasadrsi drsyarupam svam atmakam // ViP\_6,1.1@2:38  
yo veda paramam vedam mukta ity ucyate mune // ViP\_6,1.1@2:39  
vedadvarena yo vedam pasyaty atmanam atmani // ViP\_6,1.1@2:40  
tasmin vede kalabhavan nisphalam paripasyati // ViP\_6,1.1@2:41  
ravamatrakadehasya grahyatvad api rodhata // ViP\_6,1.1@2:42  
tatraiva sthapayec cittam drstvabhyasam adaivatam // ViP\_6,1.1@2:43  
ravamatrakadeho 'ham avidyadeham asritah // ViP\_6,1.1@2:44  
avidyabhiprapanno 'yam iti xx na muhyati // ViP\_6,1.1@2:45  
yac chrotavyam ca yad drsyam yac ca bhoktavyam ity uta // ViP\_6,1.1@2:46  
ghratavyam caiva sprstavyam buddhigrahyam tathaiva ca //  
ViP\_6,1.1@2:47  
sarvam tad brahmabuddhya tu kurvano na nibadhyate // ViP\_6,1.1@2:48  
ravamatrasariram tu brahma sarvatra drsyate // ViP\_6,1.1@2:49  
amedhyadibhir asamsprstam yatha nirmalatam gatam //  
ViP\_6,1.1@2:50  
aham tadaiva nanyo 'smi tasmad tadvac ca nirmalah // ViP\_6,1.1@2:51  
maitreya navasidanti paraparavido janah // ViP\_6,1.1@2:52  
adhas cordhvam ca tiryak ca nanyam pasyanti yoginah // ViP\_6,1.1@2:53  
anyarupe pranaste tu krtsne sthavarajangame // ViP\_6,1.1@2:54  
avyayam ca prapasyanti tad evanyan na kimcana // ViP\_6,1.1@2:55  
avidyarupe pranaste ca susuptipralaye 'pi ca // ViP\_6,1.1@2:56  
prabuddhas tu smarisyanti tad evanyan na maharse // ViP\_6,1.1@2:57  
sarvavastusu purnesu punas curnikrtesu ca // ViP\_6,1.1@2:58  
tadantam eva pasyanti tasya tattvam na drsyate // ViP\_6,1.1@2:59  
sarvesu vedatantresu sarvesu samayesu bhoh // ViP\_6,1.1@2:60  
idam eva prapasyanti tatas tattvavido janah // ViP\_6,1.1@2:61  
brahmarupam idam sarvam evam pasyet sada narah // ViP\_6,1.1@2:62  
hatvapi sa imaml lokan sarvasi sarvavikrayi // ViP\_6,1.1@2:63  
sarvan nisiddhan krtvapi karmabhir na sa badhyate // ViP\_6,1.1@2:64  
dharmadharmavimuktatma brahmabhuyaya kalpate // ViP\_6,1.1@2:65  
niratmakam idam proktam samkhyam sanakam ucyate // ViP\_6,1.1@2:66

recakam purakam krtva vayum arohayet tatah // ViP\_6,1.1@2:67  
brahmanadi smrta tatra kayamadhye vyavasthita // ViP\_6,1.1@2:68  
jyotiragra cakramula suksma cakrantaranuga // ViP\_6,1.1@2:69  
adrsyarupa sa sarvaih pasyanti paramarsayah // ViP\_6,1.1@2:70  
pradyumno bhagavañ jyotir bahirdhama vyavasthitah // ViP\_6,1.1@2:71  
mamsad adhah paundarikad dhrdayagranthir ucyate // ViP\_6,1.1@2:72  
tena samkramayed vayum puranakaranena tu // ViP\_6,1.1@2:73  
jyotisah prapanabhyasat sarvavayujayo bhavet // ViP\_6,1.1@2:74  
tatraikadesam akrsya kecin nyasyanti maulike // ViP\_6,1.1@2:75  
tena labdhopalabdhas tu gacchanti jyotisah padam // ViP\_6,1.1@2:76  
ye tu tattvam prapasyanti maulike sthapayanty uta // ViP\_6,1.1@2:77  
punar brahmani nishnatas te 'mrtatvaya kalpate // ViP\_6,1.1@2:78  
etat tu sanakam proktam samkhyam divyam anuttamam // ViP\_6,1.1@2:79  
sreyamsah purvam icchanti samnyasat sarvakarmanam //  
ViP\_6,1.1@2:80  
tyaktasarvakriyarambhah param samkhyam pracaksate //  
ViP\_6,1.1@2:81  
samkhyamargas tvayaivokto yogamargas tvyayocyatam // ViP\_6,1.1@2:82  
atha yogam pravaksyami guhyad guhyataram param // ViP\_6,1.1@2:83  
yaj jñatva munayah sarve padam gacchanty anamayam // ViP\_6,1.1@2:84  
samkhyat tattvat param yogam pravadanti manisinah //  
ViP\_6,1.1@2:85  
ye yogam anutisthanti samkhyam apy anutistate // ViP\_6,1.1@2:86  
tasmad yogam prasamsanti munayo munisattama // ViP\_6,1.1@2:87  
dehinas tv atmasamyogad yogam ahur manisinah // ViP\_6,1.1@2:88  
dehipapanibandhatvat purvam papaksayam caret // ViP\_6,1.1@2:89  
gunais tu bandhitatvac ca gunanam haranam tatah //  
ViP\_6,1.1@2:90  
dehi dehanibandhatvat tasyapi haranam caret // ViP\_6,1.1@2:91  
mukhyanam caiva sunyanam balavattvan niyamanam // ViP\_6,1.1@2:92  
evam krtva sma drsyantu samyojyatmanam atmani // ViP\_6,1.1@2:93  
dharmadharmavinirmukto mukta eva bhaved dhruvam // ViP\_6,1.1@2:94  
gunanam tejaso rupam deharupam ca dehinah // ViP\_6,1.1@2:95

alambya vinaset pascad yogasiddhim abhipsata // ViP\_6,1.1@2:96  
alambanan niralambam pasyanti paramarsayah // ViP\_6,1.1@2:97  
alambanam na cet purvam na ca bandhavimoksanam // ViP\_6,1.1@2:98  
recapurakakumbhais ca purvam papaksayam caret // ViP\_6,1.1@2:99  
purvaratralayaih santya dehino drsyatam nayet // ViP\_6,1.1@2:100  
vedasarat tu samyogam pravadanti manisinah // ViP\_6,1.1@2:101  
evam yogavidhih prokto yoge sarvam samapyate // ViP\_6,1.1@2:102  
evam samkhyam ca yogam ca pravadanti manisinah //  
ViP\_6,1.1@2:103  
anayos tv aprthagjñanan mukto bhavati nanyatha // ViP\_6,1.1@2:104  
samkhyayogav upayau dvav upeyas tv eka eva tu // ViP\_6,1.1@2:105  
devo narayanas tv ekah paramatmety udahrtah // ViP\_6,1.1@2:106  
ravamatrakadehas tu sarvavyapyajaramarah // ViP\_6,1.1@2:107  
tarangajangamasthas nu svamayatamasavrtah // ViP\_6,1.1@2:108  
bahvakara ivabhati mayaya purusottamah // ViP\_6,1.1@2:109  
evam yo veda yogindrah sa vai mukto bhaven narah // ViP\_6,1.1@2:110  
yat prstavan asi mune tad uktam paramarthatah // ViP\_6,1.1@2:111  
kim anyac chrotum iccha te hy asti maitreya prccha tat // ViP\_6,1.1@2:112  
[[iti srivisinupurane sasthe 'mse prathamo 'dhyayah]]  
jñanamrtam idam srutva nasti dhanyataro mama // ViP\_6,1.1@2:114  
manye 'ham bhagavan adya prasadam krtavan iti // ViP\_6,1.1@2:115  
adyaham vitasamdeho bhavam viprarsabha prabho // ViP\_6,1.1@2:116  
tathapi kimcit prcchami durbodhatvan mahamune // ViP\_6,1.1@2:117  
srotum icchamy aham tvatto yathavad upasamhrtim  
mahapralayasamjñam ca kalpante ca mahamune // ViP\_6,1.2  
maitreya sruyatam matto yathavad upasamhrtih  
kalpante prakrte caiva pralaye jayate yatha // ViP\_6,1.3  
ahoratra pitnam tu maso 'bdas tridivaukasam  
caturyugasahasre tu brahmano dve dvijottama // ViP\_6,1.4  
krtam treta dvaparam ca kalis caiva caturyugam  
divyair varsasahasrais tu tad dvadasabhir ucyate // ViP\_6,1.5  
caturyugany asesani sadrsani svarupatah  
adyam krtayugam muktva maitreyantya tatha kalim // ViP\_6,1.6

adye krtayuge sargo brahmana kriyate yatah  
kriyate copasamharas tathante ca kalau yuge // ViP\_6,1.7

kaleh svarupam bhagavan vistarad vaktum arhasi  
dharmas catuspad bhagavan yasmin viplavam rcchati // ViP\_6,1.8

kaleh svarupam maitreya yad bhavan prastum icchati  
tan nibodha samasena vartate yan mahamune // ViP\_6,1.9

varnasramacaravati pravrttir na kalau nram  
na sama-rgyajurvedavinispadanahaituki // ViP\_6,1.10

vivaha na kalau dharmya na sisya gurusa msthitih  
na dampatyakramo naiva vahnidevatmakah kramah // ViP\_6,1.11

yatra tatra kule jato bali sarvesvarah kalau  
sarvebhya eva varnebhyo yogyah kanyavarodhane // ViP\_6,1.12

yena tenaiva yogena dvijatir diksitah kalau  
yaiva saiva ca maitreya prayascittakriya kalau // ViP\_6,1.13

sarvam eva kalau sastram yasya yad vacanam dvija  
devatas ca kalau sarvah sarvah sarvasya casramah // ViP\_6,1.14

upavasas tathayaso vittotsargas tatha kalau  
dharmo yathabhirucitair anusthanair anusthitah // ViP\_6,1.15

vittena bhavita pumsam svalpenadhyamadah kalau  
strinam rupamadas caiva kesair eva bhavisyati // ViP\_6,1.16

suvarnamaniratnadau vastre copaksayam gate  
kalau striyo bhavisyanti tada kesair alamkrtah // ViP\_6,1.17

parityaksyanti bhartaram vittahinam tatha striyah  
bharta bhavisyati kalau vittavan eva yositam // ViP\_6,1.18

yo yo dadati bahulam sa sa svami tada nram  
svamitvahetuh sambandho bhavi nabhijanas tada // ViP\_6,1.19

grhanta dravyasamghata dravyanta ca tatha matih  
arthas catmopabhoganta bhavisyanti kalau yuge // ViP\_6,1.20

striyah kalau bhavisyanti svairinyo lalitasprhah  
anyayavaptavittesu purusas ca sprhalavah // ViP\_6,1.21

abhyarthito 'pi suhrda svarthahanim na manavah  
panardhardhardhamatre 'pi karisyati tada dvija // ViP\_6,1.22

samanapaurusam ceto bhavi vipresu vai kalau  
ksirapradanasambandhi bhavi gosu ca gauravam // ViP\_6,1.23

anavrstibhayaprayah prajah ksudbhayakatarah  
bhavisyanti tada sarva gaganasaktadrstayah // ViP\_6,1.24

kandaparnaphalaharas tapasa iva manavah  
atmanam ghatayisyanti tadavrstyadiduhkhithah // ViP\_6,1.25

durhiksam eva satatam tada klesam anisvarah  
prapsyanti vyahatasukhapramoda manavah kalau // ViP\_6,1.26

asnanabhojino nagnidevatatithipujanam  
karisyanti kalau prapte na ca pitryodakakriyam // ViP\_6,1.27

lolupa hrasvadehas ca bahvannadanatatparah  
bahuprajalpabhagyas ca bhavisyanti kalau striyah // ViP\_6,1.28

ubhabhyam atha panibhyam sirahkanduyanam striyah  
kurvanyo gurubhartrnam ajñam bhetsyanty anadrtah // ViP\_6,1.29

svaposanaparah ksudra dehasmskaravarjitah  
parusanrtabhasinyo bhavisyanti kalau striyah // ViP\_6,1.30

duhsila dustasilesu kurvanyah satatam sprham  
asadvrta bhavisyanti purusesu kulanganah // ViP\_6,1.31

vedadanam karisyanti batavas ca tathavratah  
grhasthas ca na hosyanti na dasyanty ucitany api // ViP\_6,1.32

vanavasino bhavisyanti gramyaharaparigraha  
bhiksavas capi mitradisnehasambandhayantranah // ViP\_6,1.33

araksitaro hartarah sulkavyajena parthivah  
harino janavittanam samprapte tu kalau yuge // ViP\_6,1.34

yo yo 'svathanagadhyah sa sa raja bhavisyati  
yas ca yas cabalah sarvah sa sa bhrtayah kalau yuge // ViP\_6,1.35

vaisyah krsivaniyyadi samtyajya nijakarma yat  
sudravrttya pravartsyanti karukarmopajivinah // ViP\_6,1.36

bhaiksyavratas tatha sudrah pravrajyalingino 'dhamah  
pasandasamsrayam vrttim asrayisyanty asamskrtah //  
ViP\_6,1.37

durhiksakarapidabhir ativopadruta janah  
godhumannayavannadhyan desan yasyanti duhkhithah // ViP\_6,1.38

vedamarge praline ca pasandadhye tato jane  
adharmavrddhya lokanam alpam ayur bhavisyati // ViP\_6,1.39

asastravihatam ghoram tapyamanesu vai tapah  
naresu nrpadosena balamrtyur bhavisyati // ViP\_6,1.40

bhavitri yositam sutih pañcasatsaptavarsiki  
navastadasavarsanam manusyanam tatha kalau // ViP\_6,1.41

palitodbhavas ca bhavita tada dvadasavarsikah  
natijivati vai kascit kalau varsani vimsatih // ViP\_6,1.42

alpaprajña vrthalinga dustantahkaranah kalau  
yatas tato vinanksyanti kalenalpena manavah // ViP\_6,1.43

yada yada hi maitreya hanir dharmasya laksyate // ViP\_6,1.43\*1:1

tada tada kaler vrddhir anumeya mahatmabhiih // ViP\_6,1.43\*1:2

yada yada hi pasandavrddhir maitreya laksyate  
tada tada kaler vrddhir anumeya vicaksanaih // ViP\_6,1.44

yada yada satam hanir vedamarganusarinam  
tada tada kaler vrddhir anumeya vicaksanaih // ViP\_6,1.45

prarambhas cavidanti yada dharmakrtam nram  
tadanumeyam pradhanyam kaler maitreya panditaih // ViP\_6,1.46

yada yada na yajñanam isvarah purusottamah  
ijyate purusair yajñais tada jñeyam kaler balam // ViP\_6,1.47

attasula janapada sivasulas catuspatha // ViP\_6,1.47\*2:1

kesasula striyah sarva bhavisyanti kalau yuge // ViP\_6,1.47\*2:2

na pritiir vedavadesu pasandesu yada ratih  
kaler vrddhis tada prajñair anumeya dvijottama // ViP\_6,1.48

kalau jagatpatim visnum sarvasrastaram isvaram  
narcayisyanti maitreya pasandopahata narah // ViP\_6,1.49

kim devaih kim dvijair vedaih kim saucenambujanmana  
ity evam vipra vaksyanti pasandopahata narah // ViP\_6,1.50

svalpambuvrstih parjanya sasyam svalpaphalam tatha  
phalam tathalpasaram ca vipra prapte kalau yuge // ViP\_6,1.51

saniprayani vastrani samipraya mahiruhah  
sudraprayas tatha varna bhavisyanti kalau yuge // ViP\_6,1.52

anuprayani dhanyani ajaprayam tatha payah  
bhavisyati kalau prapte usiram canulepanam // ViP\_6,1.53

svasrusvasurabhuyistha guravas ca nram kalau  
syaladya haribharyas ca suhrdo munisattama // ViP\_6,1.54

kasya mata pita kasya yada karmatmakah puman  
iti codaharisyanti svasuranugata narah // ViP\_6,1.55

vanmanahkayikair dosair abhibhutih punah punah  
narah papany anudinam karisyanty alpamedhasah // ViP\_6,1.56

nihsattvanam asaucanam nirhrikanam tatha nram  
yad yad duhkaya tat sarvam kalikale bhavisyati // ViP\_6,1.57

nihsvadhyayavasatkare svadhasvahavivarjite  
tada praviralo vipra kvacil loko bhavisyati // ViP\_6,1.58

tatralpenaiva yatnena punyaskandham anuttamam  
karoti yam krtayuge kriyate tapasa hi sah // ViP\_6,1.59

[[iti srivisnupurane sasthe 'mse prathamam 'dhyayah]]

vyasas ca mahabuddhir yad atraiva hi vastuni

tac chruyatam mahabhaga gadato mama tattvatah // ViP\_6,2.1

kasmin kale 'lpako dharmo dadati sumahat phalam  
muninam apy abhud vadah kais casau kriyate sukham // ViP\_6,2.2

samdehanirnayarthaya vedavyasam mahamunim  
yayus te samsayam prastum maitreya munipungavah // ViP\_6,2.3

dadsrus te munim tatra jahnavisalile dvija  
vedavyasam mahabhagam ardhasnatam sutam mama // ViP\_6,2.4

snanavasanam te tasya pratiksanto maharsayah  
tasthus tate mahanadyas tarusandam upasritah // ViP\_6,2.5

magno 'tha jahnavitoyad utthayaha suto mama  
vyasah sadhuh kalih sadhur ity evam srnvatam vacah  
tesam muninam bhuyas ca mamajja sa nadijale // ViP\_6,2.6

utthaya sadhu sadhv iti sudra dhanyo 'si cabravit // ViP\_6,2.7

nimagnas ca samutthaya punah praha mahamunih  
yositah sadhu dhanyas tas tabhyo dhanyataro 'sti kah // ViP\_6,2.8

tatah snatva yathanyayam acantam tam krtakriyam  
upatasthur mahabhaga munayas te sutam mama // ViP\_6,2.9

krtasamvandanams caha krtasanaparigrahan  
kimartham agata yuyam iti satyavatisutah // ViP\_6,2.10

tam ucuh samsayam prastum bhavantam vayam agatah  
alam tenastu tavan nah kathyatam aparam tvaya // ViP\_6,2.11

kalih sadhv iti yat proktam sudrah sadhv iti yositah  
yac caha bhagavan sadhu dhanyas ceti punah punah // ViP\_6,2.12

tat sarvam srotum icchamo na ced guhyam mahamune  
tat kathyatam tato hrtstham prechamas tvam prayojanam //  
ViP\_6,2.13

ity ukto munibhir vyasah prahasyedam athabravat  
sruyatam bho munisrestha yad uktam sadhu sadhv iti // ViP\_6,2.14

yat krte dasabhir varsais tretayam hayanena tat  
dvapare tac ca masena ahoratrena tat kalau // ViP\_6,2.15

tapaso brahmacaryasya japades ca phalam dvijah  
prapnoti purusas tena kalih sadhv iti bhasitam // ViP\_6,2.16

dhyayan krte yajan yajñais tretayam dvapare 'rcayan  
yad apnoti tad apnoti kalau samkirtya kesavam // ViP\_6,2.17

dharmotkarsam ativatra prapnoti purusah kalau  
svalpayasena dharmajñas tena tusto 'smy aham kaleh // ViP\_6,2.18

vratacaryopaharais ca grahyo vedo dvijatibhih  
tatah svadharmasampraptair yastavyam vidhivad dhanaih //

ViP\_6,2.19

vrtha katha vrtha bhojyam vrthejya ca dvijanmanam  
patanaya tatha bhavyam tais tu samyamibhih sada // ViP\_6,2.20

asamyakkarane dosas tesam sarvesu vastusu  
bhojyapeyadikam caisam necchapraktikaram dvijah // ViP\_6,2.21

paratantryam samastesu tesam karyesu vai tatah  
jayanti te nijaml lokan klesena mahata dvijah // ViP\_6,2.22

dvijasusrusayaivaisha pakayajñadhikaravan  
nijañ jayati vai lokañ sudro dhanyataras tatah // ViP\_6,2.23

bhaksyabhaksyesu nasyasti peyapeyesu vai yatah  
niyamo munisardulas tenasau sadhv itiritam // ViP\_6,2.24

svadharmasyavirodhena narair labdham dhanam sada  
pratipadyam ca patresu yastavyam ca yathavidhi // ViP\_6,2.25

tasyarjane mahan klesah palane ca dvijottamah  
tathasadviniryogaya vijñeyam gahanam nram // ViP\_6,2.26

ebhir anyais tatha klesaih puruso dvijasattamah  
nijañ jayati vai lokan prajapatyadikam kramat // ViP\_6,2.27

yosic chusrusanam bhartuh karmana manasa gira  
kurvati samavapnoti tatsalokyam yato dvijah // ViP\_6,2.28

natiklesena mahata tan eva puruso yatha  
triyam vyahrtam tena maya sadhv iti yositam // ViP\_6,2.29

etat vah kathitam vipra yannimittam ihagatah  
tat prchata yathakamam aham vaksyami vah sphutam // ViP\_6,2.30

tatas te munayah procur yat prastavyam mahamune  
anyasminn eva tat prasne yathavat kathitam tvaya // ViP\_6,2.31

tatah prahasya tan praha krsnadvaipayano munih  
vismayotphullanayanams tapasams tan upagatan // ViP\_6,2.32

mayaisa bhavatam prasno jñato divyena caksusa  
tato hi vah prasangena sadhu sadhv iti bhasitam // ViP\_6,2.33

svalpena hi prayatnena dharmah sidhyati vai kalau  
narair atmagunambhobhih ksilitakhilakibisaih // ViP\_6,2.34

sudrais ca dvijasusrusatatparair munisattamah  
tatha sribhir anayasat patisusrusayaiva hi // ViP\_6,2.35

tatas tritayam apy etan mama dhanyatamam matam  
dharmasamsadhane kleso dvijatnam krtadisu // ViP\_6,2.36

bhavadbhir yad abhipretam tad etat kathitam maya  
aprstenapi dharmajñah kim anyat kriyatam dvijah // ViP\_6,2.37

tatah sampujya te vyasam prasasamsuh punah punah  
yathagatam dvija jagmur vyasoktiksatasamsayah // ViP\_6,2.38

bhavato 'pi mahabhaga rahasyam kathitam maya  
atyantadustasya kaler ayam eko mahan gunah // ViP\_6,2.39

kirtanad eva krsnasya muktabandho param vrajet // ViP\_6,1.39\*3

yac caham bhavata prsto jagatam upasamhrtim  
prakrtam antaram ca tam apy esa vadami te // ViP\_6,2.40

[[iti srivisnupurane sasthe 'mse dvitio 'dhyayah]]

sarvesam eva bhutanam trividhah pratisamcarah  
naimittikah prakrtikas tathaivatyantiko matah // ViP\_6,3.1

brahmo naimittikas tesam kalpante pratisamcarah  
atyantikah ca moksakhyah prakrto dviparardhikah // ViP\_6,3.2

parardhasamkhyam bhagavan mamacaksva yaya tu sah  
dviguniktaya jñeyah prakrtah pratisamcarah // ViP\_6,3.3

sthanat sthanam dasagunam ekasmad ganyate dvija  
tato 'stadasame bhage parardham abhidhiyate // ViP\_6,3.4

parardhadvigunam yat tu prakrtah sa layo dvija  
tadavyakte 'khilam vyaktam svahetau layam eti vai // ViP\_6,3.5

nimeso manuso yo 'yam matramatrapramanatah  
taih pañcadasabhih katha trimsat ksthas tatha kala //  
ViP\_6,3.6

nadika tu pramanena kala dasa ca pañca ca // ViP\_6,3.7

unmanenambhasah sa tu palany ardhatrasyodasa  
hemamasaih krtacchidram caturbhis caturangulaih  
magadhena pramanena jalaprasthas tu sa smrtah // ViP\_6,3.8

nadikabhyam atha dvabhyam muhurto dvijasattama  
ahoratra muhurtas tu trimsan maso dinais tatha // ViP\_6,3.9

masair dvadasabhir varsam ahoratra tu tad divi  
tribhir varsasatair varsam sastya caivasuradvisam //  
ViP\_6,3.10

tais tu dvadasasahasrais caturyugam udahrtam  
caturyugasahasram tu kathyate brahmano dinam // ViP\_6,3.11

sa kalpas tatra manavas caturdasa mahamune  
tadante caiva maitreya brahmo naimittiko layah // ViP\_6,3.12

tasya svarupam atyugram maitreya gadato mama  
srnusva prakrtam bhuyas tava vaksyamy aham layam //  
ViP\_6,3.13

caturyugasahasrante ksinapraye mahitale

anavrstir ativogra jayate satavarsiki // ViP\_6,3.14

tato hany alpasarani tani sattvany asesatah  
ksayam yanti munisrestha parthivany anupidanat // ViP\_6,3.15

tatah sa bhagavan krsno rudrarupadharo 'vyayah  
ksayaya yatate kartum atmasthah sakalah prajah // ViP\_6,3.16

tatah sa bhagavan visnur bhanoh saptasu rasmisu // ViP\_6,3.17ab

susupto harati klesas ca x visva tathaiva ca // ViP\_6,3.17ab\*4:1

visvadyaxs tathatharva vasuh samyad vasus tatha // ViP\_6,3.17ab\*4:2

sthithah pibatya asesani jalani munisattama // ViP\_6,3.17cd

pitvambhamsi samastani pranibhumigatani vai  
sosam nayati maitreya samastam prthivitalam // ViP\_6,3.18

samudran saritah sailan sailaprasravanani ca  
patalesu ca yat toyam tat sarvam nayati ksayam // ViP\_6,3.19

tatas tasyanubhavana toyaharopabrmhitah  
ta eva rasmayah sapta jayante sapta bhaskarah // ViP\_6,3.20

adhas cordhvam ca te diptas tatah sapta divakarah  
dahanty asesam trailokyam sapatalatalam dvija // ViP\_6,3.21

dahyamanam tu tair diptais trailokyam dvija bhaskaraih  
sadrinadyarnavabhogam nihsneham abhijayate // ViP\_6,3.22

tato nirdagdhavrksambu trailokyam akhilam dvija  
bhavaty esa ca vasudha kurmaprsthopamakrtih // ViP\_6,3.23

tatah kalagnirudro 'sau bhutva sarvaharo harih  
sesahisvasasambhuthah patalani dahaty adhah // ViP\_6,3.24

patalani samastani sa dagdhva jvalano mahan  
bhumim abhyetya sakalam babhasti vasudhatalam // ViP\_6,3.25

bhuvanlokam tatah sarvam svarlokam ca sudarunah  
jvalamalamahavartas tatraiva parivartate // ViP\_6,3.26

ambarisam ivabhati trailokyam akhilam tada  
jvalavartaparivaram upaksinacaracaram // ViP\_6,3.27

tatas tapaparitas tu lokadvayanivasinah  
krtadhikara gacchanti maharlokam mahamune // ViP\_6,3.28

tasmad api mahatapatapta lokas tatah param  
gacchanti janalokam te dasavrttya paraisinah // ViP\_6,3.29

tato dagdhva jagat sarvam rudrarupi janardanah  
mukhanisvasajan meghan karoti munisattama // ViP\_6,3.30

tato gajakulaprakhyas tadidvanto ninadinah  
uttisthanti tada vyomni ghorah samvartaka ghanah // ViP\_6,3.31

kecin nilotpalasyamah kecit kumudasamnibhah  
dhumravarna ghanah kecit kecit pitah payodharah // ViP\_6,3.32

kecid rasabhavarnabha laksarasanibhas tatha  
kecid vaiduryasamkasa indranilanibhah kvacit // ViP\_6,3.33

sankhakundanibhas canye jatyañjananibhas tatha  
indragopanibhah kecin manahsilanibhas tatha // ViP\_6,3.34

indragopanibhah kecit tatah sikhinibhas tatha // ViP\_6,3.34\*5:1  
manahsilabhah kecid vai haritalanibhah pare // ViP\_6,3.34\*5:2

casapatranibhah kecid uttisthanti ghana ghanah  
kecit puravarakarah kecit parvatasamnibhah // ViP\_6,3.35

kutagaranibhas canye kecit sthalanibha ghanah  
maharava mahakayah purayanti nabhastalam // ViP\_6,3.36

varsantas te mahasaras tam agnim atibhairavam // ViP\_6,3.37ab

samayanti jagat sarvam varsanti munisattama // ViP\_6,3.37ab\*6:1

hastihastanibhabhis te dharabhir anisam tada // ViP\_6,3.37ab\*6:2

samayanty akhilam vipra trailokyantaravistrtam // ViP\_6,3.37cd

naste cagnau satam te 'pi varsanam adhikam ghanah  
plavayanto jagat sarvam varsanti munisattama // ViP\_6,3.38

dharabhir aksamatrabhih plavayitvakhilam bhuvam  
bhavarlokam tathavordhvam plavayanti divam dvija // ViP\_6,3.39

andhakarirte loke naste sthavarajangame  
varsanti te mahamegha varsanam adhikam satam // ViP\_6,3.40

evam bhavati kalpante samastam munisattama // ViP\_6,3.40\*7:1

vasudevasya mahatmyan nityasya paramatmanah // ViP\_6,3.40\*7:2

[[iti srivisnupurane sasthe 'mse trtiyo 'dhyayah ]]

saptarsisthanam akramya sthite 'mbhasi mahamune  
ekarnavam bhavaty etat trailokyam akhilam tatah // ViP\_6,4.1

mukhanisvasajo visnor vayus tañ jaladams tatah  
nasayan vati maitreya varsanam aparam satam // ViP\_6,4.2

sarvabhutamayo 'cintyo bhagavan bhutabhavanah  
anadir adir visvasya pitva vayum asesatah // ViP\_6,4.3

ekarnave tatas tasmiñ sesasayyasthitah prabhuh  
brahmarupadharah sete bhagavan adikrd dharah // ViP\_6,4.4

janalokagataih siddhah sanakadyair abhistutah  
brahmalokagatais caiva cintyamano mumuksubhih // ViP\_6,4.5

atmamayamayim divyam yoganidram samasthitah

atmanam vasudevakhyam cintayan paramesvarah // ViP\_6,4.6

esa naimittiko nama maitreya pratisamcarah  
nimittam tatra yac chete brahmarupadharo harih // ViP\_6,4.7

yada jagarti sarvatma sa tada cestate jagat  
nimilaty etad akhilam mayasayyasaye 'cyute // ViP\_6,4.8

padmayoner dinam yat tu caturyugasahasravat  
ekarnave krte loke tavati ratrir isyate // ViP\_6,4.9

tatah prabuddho ratryante punah srstim karoty ajah  
brahmasvarupadhrig visnur yatha te kathitam pura // ViP\_6,4.10

ity esa kalpasamharad antarapralayo dvija  
naimittikas te kathitah prakrtam srnvatah param // ViP\_6,4.11

anavrstyagnisamparkat krte samksalane mune  
samastesv eva lokesu patalesv akhilesu ca // ViP\_6,4.12

mahadader vikarasya visesantasya samksaye  
krsnecchakarite tasmin pravrtte pratisamcare // ViP\_6,4.13

apo grasanti vai purvam bhumer gandhatmakam gunam  
attagandha tato bhumi pralayatvaya kalpate // ViP\_6,4.14

pranaste gandhatanmatre bhavaty urvi jalatmika  
apas tada pravrdhdhas tu vegavatyo mahasvanah // ViP\_6,4.15

sarvam apurayantidam tisthanti vicaranti ca  
salilenaivormimata lokams tams tan samantatah // ViP\_6,4.16

vyaptam evabhavat sarvam jagad etad dvijottama // ViP\_6,4.16\*8

apam api guno yas tu jyotisa piyate tu sah  
nasyanty apas tatas tas ca rasatanmatrasamksayat // ViP\_6,4.17

tatas capo hrtarasa jyotisam prapnuvanti vai  
agnyavasthe tu salile tejasa sarvato vrte // ViP\_6,4.18

sa cagnih sarvato vyapya adatte taj jalam tatha  
sarvam apuryate 'rcibhis tada jagad idam sanaih // ViP\_6,4.19

arcirbhih samvrte tasmims tiryag urdhvam adhas tatha  
jyotiso 'pi param rupam vayur atti prabhakaram // ViP\_6,4.20

praline ca tatas tasmin vayubhute 'khilatmani  
pranaste rupatanmatre hrtarupo vibhavasuh // ViP\_6,4.21

prasamyati tada jyotir vayur dodhuyate mahan  
niraloke tada loke vayvavasthe ca tejasi // ViP\_6,4.22

tatas tu mulam asadya vayuh sambhavam atmanah  
urdhvam cadhas ca tiryak ca dodhaviti diso dasa // ViP\_6,4.23

vayor api gunam sparsam akasam grasate tatah

prasamyati tato vayuh kham tu tisthaty anavrtam // ViP\_6,4.24

arupam arasasparsam agandham na ca murtimat  
sarvam apurayac caiva sumahat tat prakasate // ViP\_6,4.25

parimandalam tat susiram akasam sabdalaksanam  
sabdamatram tadakasam sarvam avrtya tisthati // ViP\_6,4.26

tatah sabdagunam tasya bhutadir grasate punah  
bhutendriyesu yugapad bhutadau samsthitesu vai  
abhimanatmako hy esa bhutadis tamasah smrtah // ViP\_6,4.27

bhutadim grasate capi mahan vai buddhilaksanah // ViP\_6,4.28

urvi mahams ca jagatah prante 'ntar bahyatas tatha // ViP\_6,4.29

evam sapta mahabuddheh kramat praktayas tu vai  
pratyahare tu tah sarvah pravisanti parasparam // ViP\_6,4.30

yenedam avrtam sarvam andam apsu praliyate  
saptadvipasamudrantam saptalokam saparvatam // ViP\_6,4.31

udakavaranam yat tu jyotisa piyate tu tat  
jyotir vayau layam yati yaty akase samiranah // ViP\_6,4.32

akasam caiva bhutadir grasate tam tatha mahan  
mahantam ebhiih sahitam praktir grasate dvija // ViP\_6,4.33

gunasamyam anudriktam anyunam ca mahamune  
procyate praktir hetuh pradhanam karanam param // ViP\_6,4.34

ity esa praktih sarva vyaktavyaktasvarupini  
vyaktasvarupam avyakte tasmin maitreya liyate // ViP\_6,4.35

ekah suddho 'ksaro nityah sarvavyapi tatha puman  
so 'py amsah sarvabhutasya maitreya paramatmanah // ViP\_6,4.36

na santi yatra sarvese namajatyadikalpanah  
sattamatratmake jñeye jñanatmany atmanah pare // ViP\_6,4.37

tad brahma tat param dhama paramatma sa cesvarah  
sa visnuh sarvam evedam yato navartate yatih // ViP\_6,4.38

praktir ya maya khyata vyaktavyaktasvarupini  
purusas capy ubhav etau liyete paramatmani // ViP\_6,4.39

paramatma ca sarvesam adharah paramesvarah  
visnur namna sa vedesu vedantesu ca giyate // ViP\_6,4.40

pravrttam ca nivrttam ca dvividham karma vaidikam  
tabhyam ubhabhyam purusaih sarvamurtih sa ijjate // ViP\_6,4.41

rgyajuh samabhir margaih pravrttair ijjate hy asau  
yajñesvaro yajñapuman purusaih purusottamah // ViP\_6,4.42

jñanatma jñanayogena jñanamurtih sa cejjate

nivrtte yogibhir marge visnur muktiphalapradah // ViP\_6,4.43

hrasvadirghaplutair yat tu kimcid vastv abhidhiyate  
yac ca vacam avisaye tat sarvam visnur avyayah // ViP\_6,4.44

vyaktam sa eva cavyaktam sa eva puruso 'vyayah  
paramatma ca visvatma visvarupadharo harih // ViP\_6,4.45

vyaktavyaktatmika tasmin prakrtih sampraliyate  
purusas capi maitreya vyapiny avyahatatmani // ViP\_6,4.46

dviparardhatmakah kalah kathito yo maya tava  
tad ahas tasya maitreya visnor isasya kathyate // ViP\_6,4.47

vyakte ca prakrtau line prakrtyam puruse tatha  
tatra sthite nisa canya tatpramana mahamune // ViP\_6,4.48

naivahas tasya na nisa nityasya paramatmanah  
upacaras tathapy esa tasyesasya dvijocyate // ViP\_6,4.49

ity esa tava maitreya kathitah prakrto layah  
atyantikam atho brahman nibodha pratisamcaram // ViP\_6,4.50

[[iti srivisnupurane sasthe 'mse caturtho 'dhyayah ]]

adhyatmikadi maitreya jñatva tapatrayam budhah  
utpannajñanavairagyah prapnoty atyantikam layam // ViP\_6,5.1

adhyatmiko vai dvividhah sariro manasas tatha  
sariro bahubhir bhedair bhidyate sruyatam ca sah // ViP\_6,5.2

sirorogapratisyayajvarasulabhagamdaraih  
gulmarsahsvasavayathucchardiyadibhir anekadha // ViP\_6,5.3

tathaksirogatisarakusthangamayasamjñakaih  
bhidyate dehajas tapo manasam srotum arhasi // ViP\_6,5.4

kamakrodhabhayadvesalobhamohavisadajah  
sokasuyavamanersyamatsaryadibhavas tatha // ViP\_6,5.5

manaso 'pi dvijasrestha tapo bhavati naikadha  
ity evamadibhir bhedais tapo hy adhyatmikah smrtah // ViP\_6,5.6

mrgapaksimanusyadyaih pisacoragaraksasaih  
sarispadyais ca nram janyante cadhibhautikah // ViP\_6,5.7

sitosnavatavarsambuvaidyutadisamudbhavah  
tapo dvijavarasrestha kathyate cadhidaivikah // ViP\_6,5.8

garbhajanmajarajñanamrtyunarakajam tatha  
duhkham sahasraso bhedair bhidyate munisattama // ViP\_6,5.9

sukumaratanur garbhe jantur bahumalavrte  
ulbasamvestito bhugnaprsthagrivasthisamhatih // ViP\_6,5.10

atyamlakatutiksnosnalavanair matrbohjanaih

atitapibhir atyartham vardhamanativedanah // ViP\_6,5.11

prasaranakuñcanadau nanganam prabhur atmanah  
sakrnmutamahapankasayi sarvatrapiditah // ViP\_6,5.12

nirucchvasah sacaitanyah smarañ janmasatany atha  
aste garbhe 'tiduhkhena nijakarmanibandhanah // ViP\_6,5.13

jayamanah purisasrnmutrasukravilananah  
prajapatyena vatena pidyamanasthibandhanah // ViP\_6,5.14

adhomukho vai kriyate prabalaih sutimarutaih  
klesair niskrantim apnoti jatharan matur aturah // ViP\_6,5.15

murccham avapy mahatim samsprsto bahyavayuna  
vijñanabhramsam apnoti jatas ca munisattama // ViP\_6,5.16

kantakair iva tunnangah krakacair iva daritah  
putivranan nipatito dharanyam krmiko yatha // ViP\_6,5.17

kanduyane 'pi casaktah parivarte 'py anisvarah  
snanapanadikaharam avapnoti parecchaya // ViP\_6,5.18

asuciprastare suptah kitadamsadibhis tatha  
bhaksyamano 'pi naivaisam samartha vinivarane // ViP\_6,5.19

janmaduhkhany anekani janmano 'nantarani ca  
balabhava yadapnoti adhibhautadikani ca // ViP\_6,5.20

ajñanatamasacchanno mudhantahkarano narah  
na janati kutah ko 'ham kvaham ganta kimatmakah // ViP\_6,5.21

kena bandhena baddho 'ham karanam kim akaranam  
kim karyam kim akaryam va kim vacyam kim ca nocyate //  
ViP\_6,5.22

ko 'dharmah kas ca vai dharmah kasmin varte 'thava katham  
kim kartavyam akartavyam kim va kim gunadosavat // ViP\_6,5.23

evam pasusamair mudhair ajñanaprabhavam mahat  
avapyate narair duhkham sisnodaraparayanaih // ViP\_6,5.24

ajñanam tamaso bhavah karyarambhapravrttayah  
ajñaninam pravartante karmalopas tato dvija // ViP\_6,5.25

narakam karmanam lopat phalam ahur maharsayah  
tasmad ajñaninam duhkham iha camutra cottamam // ViP\_6,5.26

jarajarjaradehas ca sithilavayavah puman  
vicalacchirnadasano valisnayusiravrtah // ViP\_6,5.27

durapranastanayano vyomantargatatarakah  
nasavivaraniryatalomapuñjas caladvapuh // ViP\_6,5.28

prakatibhutasarvasthir nataprsthasthisamhatih  
utsannajatharagnitvad alpaharo 'lpacestitah // ViP\_6,5.29

krcchrac cankramanotthanasayanasanacestitah  
mandibhavacchrotranetraha sravallalavilananah // ViP\_6,5.30

anayattaih samastais ca karanair maranonmukhah  
tatksane 'py anubhutanam asmartakhilavastunam // ViP\_6,5.31

sakrd uccarite vakye samudbhutamahasramah  
svasakasamahayasasamudbhutaprajagarah // ViP\_6,5.32

anyenotthapyate 'nyena tatha samvesyate jari  
bhrtiyatmaputradaranam avamanaspadikrtah // ViP\_6,5.33

praksinakhilasauca ca viharaharasasprhah  
hasyah parijanasyapi nirvinnasesabandhavah // ViP\_6,5.34

anubhutam ivanyasmiñ janmany atmavicestitam  
samsmaran yauvane dirgham nihsvasity atitapitah // ViP\_6,5.35

evamadini duhkhanī jarayam anubhuya vai  
marane yañi duhkhanī prapnoti srnu tany api // ViP\_6,5.36

slathadgrivanghrihasto 'tha vyapto vepathuna narah  
muhur glanih paravaso muhur jñanalavanvitah // ViP\_6,5.37

hiranyadhanyatanayabharyabhrtiyagrhadisu  
ete katham bhavisyantity ativamamatakulah // ViP\_6,5.38

marmabhidbhir maharogaih krakacair iva darunaih  
sarair ivantakasyograis chidyamanasthibandhanah // ViP\_6,5.39

vivartamanataraksir hastapadam muhuh ksipan  
samsusyamanatalvosthaputo ghuraghurayate // ViP\_6,5.40

niruddhakantho dosaughair udanasvasapiditah  
tapena mahata vyaptas trsa cartas tatha ksudha // ViP\_6,5.41

klesad utkrantim apnoti yamyakimkarapiditah  
tatas ca yatanadeham klesena pratipadyate // ViP\_6,5.42

etany anyani cograni duhkhanī marane nrnam  
srnusva narake yañi prapyante purusair mrtaih // ViP\_6,5.43

yamyakimkarapasadigrahanam dandatadanam  
yamasya darsanam cogram ugramargavilokanam // ViP\_6,5.44

karambhalukavahniantrasastradibhisane  
pratyekam narake yas ca yatana dvija duhsahah // ViP\_6,5.45

krakacaih patyamananam musayam capi dhamyatam  
kutharaih krtyamananam bhumaui capi nikhanyatam // ViP\_6,5.46

sulesv aropyamananam vyaghravaktre pravesyatam  
grdhraih sambhaksyamananam dvipibhis copabhujyatam //  
ViP\_6,5.47

kvathyatam tailamadhye ca klidyatam ksarakardame

uccan nipatyamananam ksipyatam ksepayantrakaih // ViP\_6,5.48

narake yani duhkhani papahetudbhavani vai  
prapyante narakair vipra tesam samkhya na vidyate // ViP\_6,5.49

na kevalam dvijasrestha narake duhkhapaddhatih  
svarge 'pi patabhitasya ksayisnor nasti nirvrtih // ViP\_6,5.50

punas ca garbhe bhavati jayate ca punar narah  
garbhe viliyate bhuyo jayamano 'stam eti ca // ViP\_6,5.51

jatamatras ca mriyate balabhava 'tha yauvane  
madhyamam va vayah prapyta varddhake va dhruva mrtih // ViP\_6,5.52

yavaj jivati tava ca dukhair nanavidhah plutah  
tantukaranapaksumaughair aste karpasabijavat // ViP\_6,5.53

dravyanase tathopatta palane ca tatha nram  
bhavanty anekaduhkhani tathaivestavipattisu // ViP\_6,5.54

yad yat pritikaram pumsam vastu maitreya jayate  
tad eva dukhavrksasya bijatvam upagacchati // ViP\_6,5.55

kalatraputramitrarthagraksetradhanadikaih  
kriyate na tatha bhuri sukham pumsam yathasukham // ViP\_6,5.56

iti samsaraduhkharkatapatapitacetam  
vimuktipadapachayam rte kutra sukham nram // ViP\_6,5.57

tad asya trividhasyapi dukhajatasya panditaih  
garbhajanmajaradyesu sthanesu prabhavisyatah // ViP\_6,5.58

nirastatisayahladasukhabhavaikalaksana  
bhesajam bhagavatpraptir ekantatyantiki mata // ViP\_6,5.59

tasmad tatpraptaye yatnah kartavyah panditair naraih  
tatpraptihetur jñanam ca karma cuktam mahamune // ViP\_6,5.60

agamottham vivekac ca dvidha jñanam tathocyate  
sabdabrahmagamamayam param brahma vivekajam // ViP\_6,5.61

andham tama ivajñanam dipavac cendriyodbhavam  
yatha suryas tatha jñanam yad viparse vivekajam // ViP\_6,5.62

manur apy aha vedartham smrtva yan munisattama  
tad etac chryatam atra sambandhe gadato mama // ViP\_6,5.63

dve brahmani veditavye sabdabrahma param ca yat  
sabdabrahmani nisnatah param brahmadhigacchati // ViP\_6,5.64

dve vidye veditavye vai iti catharvani srutih  
paraya tv aksarapratir rgvedadimayapara // ViP\_6,5.65

yad tad avyaktam ajaram acintyam ajam avyayam  
anirdesyam arupam ca panipadadyasamyutam // ViP\_6,5.66

vibhum sarvagatam nityam bhutayonim akaranam  
vyapy avyaptam yatah sarvam tam vai pasyanti surayah //  
ViP\_6,5.67

tad brahma tat param dhama tad dhyeyam moksakanks.inam  
srutivakyoditam suksmam tad visnoh paramam padam // ViP\_6,5.68

tad eva bhagavadvacyam svarupam paramatmanah  
vacako bhagavacchabdas tasyadyasyaksayatmanah // ViP\_6,5.69

evam nigaditarthasya sa tattvam tasya tattvatah  
jñayate yena taj jñanam param anyat trayimayam // ViP\_6,5.70

asabdagocarasyapi tasya vai brahmano dvija  
pujayam bhagavacchabdah kriyate hy aupacarikah // ViP\_6,5.71

suddhe mahavibhutyakhye pare brahmani vartate  
maitreya bhagavacchabdah sarvakaranakarane // ViP\_6,5.72

sambharteti tatha bharta bhakaro 'rthadvayanvitah  
neta gamayita srasta gakararthas tatha mune // ViP\_6,5.73

aisvaryasya samagrasya viryasya yasasah sriyah  
jñanavairagyayos caiva sannam bhaga itirana // ViP\_6,5.74

vasanti tatra bhutani bhutatmany akhilatmani  
sa ca bhutesv asesesu vakararthas tato 'vyayah // ViP\_6,5.75

evam esa mahasabdo bhagavan iti sattama  
paramabrahmabhutasya vasudevasya nanyagah // ViP\_6,5.76

tatra pujoyapadarthoktiparibhasasamanvitah  
sabdo 'yam nopacarena anyatra hy upacaratah // ViP\_6,5.77

utpattim pralayam caiva bhutanam agatim gatim  
vetti vidyam avidyam ca sa vacyo bhagavan iti // ViP\_6,5.78

jñanasaktibalaisvaryaviryatejamsy asesatah  
bhagavacchabdavacyani vina heyair gunadibhah // ViP\_6,5.79

sarvani tatra bhutani vasanti paramatmani  
bhutesu ca sa sarvatma vasudevas tatah smrtah // ViP\_6,5.80

khandikyajanakayaha prstah kesidhvajah pura  
namavyakhyam anantasya vasudevasya tattvatah // ViP\_6,5.81

bhutesu vasate so 'ntar vasanty atra ca tani yat  
dhata vidhata jagatam vasudevas tatah prabhuh // ViP\_6,5.82

bhutesu yo 'ntar vasati sma nityam sarvani bhutani ca yatra santi  
dhata vidhata paramesvaras ca sa vasudevo na yatah paro 'nyah //  
ViP\_6,5.82\*9

sa sarvabhutaprakrtim vikaram gunadidosams ca mune vyatitah  
atitasarvavarano 'khilatma tenastrtam yad bhuvanantarale //

ViP\_6,5.83

samastakalyanagunatmakō hi svasaktilēsavrtabhūtasargah  
icchagrhitabhīmatorudehah samsadhītasajagaddhīto 'sau //  
ViP\_6,5.84

tejobalaisvāryamahāvabodha svavīryasaktyadīgunāikarasīh  
parah paranam sakala na yatra klesadayah santi paravarese //  
ViP\_6,5.85

sa isvaro vyastisamastīrupo 'vyaktasvarupah prakatasvarupah  
sarvesvarah sarvadrk sarvavetta samastasaktih paramesvarakhyah //  
ViP\_6,5.86

samjñāyate yena tad astadosam suddham param nirmalam ekarupam  
samdrsyate vapy avagamyate va taj jñanam ajñanam ato 'nyad uktam //  
ViP\_6,5.87

vyartham janmasatam tasya srutva vaktraparanmukhah //  
ViP\_6,5.87\*10:1

asvamedhasamam jñeyam kuruksetrasatadhikam // ViP\_6,5.87\*10:2

nisphalam jivitam tasya asya jñanaparanmukhah // ViP\_6,5.87\*10:3

[[iti srivīsnupurane sasthe 'mse pañcamo 'dhyayah ]]

svadhyayasamyamabhyam sa drsyate purusottamah  
tatpraptikaranam brahma tad etad iti pathyate // ViP\_6,6.1

svadhyayad yogam asita yogat svadhyayam acaret  
svadhyayayogasampattya paramatma prakasate // ViP\_6,6.2

tadīksanaya svadhyayas caksur yogas tathāparam  
na mamsacaksusa drastum brahmabhūtah sa sakyate // ViP\_6,6.3

bhagavams tam aham yogam jñātum icchami tam vada  
jñāte yatrakhiladharam pasyeyam paramesvaram // ViP\_6,6.4

yatha kesidhvajah praha khandikyaya mahatmane  
janakaya pura yogam tathāham kathayami te // ViP\_6,6.5

khandikyah ko 'bhavad brahman ko va kesidhvajo 'bhavat  
katham tayos ca samvado yogasambandhavan abhūt // ViP\_6,6.6

dharmadhvajo vai janakas tasya putro 'mitadhvajah  
krtadhvajas ca namnasit sadadhyatmaratir nrpah // ViP\_6,6.7

krtadhvajasya putro 'bhūt khyatah kesidhvajo dvija  
putro 'mitadhvajasyapi khandikyajanako 'bhavat // ViP\_6,6.8

karmamarge 'ti khandikyah prthivyam abhavat krti  
kesidhvajo 'py ativasid atmavidyavisaradah // ViP\_6,6.9

tav ubhav api caivastam vijigisu parasparam  
kesidhvajena khandikyah svarajyad avaropitah // ViP\_6,6.10

purodhasa mantribhis ca samaveto 'lpasadhanah  
rajyan nirakrtah so 'tha durgaranyacaro 'bhavat // ViP\_6,6.11

iyaja so 'pi subahun yajñañ \jñanavyapasrayah  
brahmavidyam adhisthaya tartum mrtyum avidyaya // ViP\_6,6.12

ekada vartamanasya yage yogavidam vara  
dharmadhenum jaghanograh sardulo vijane vane // ViP\_6,6.13

tato raja hatam jñatva dhenum vyaghrena rtvijah  
prayascittam sa papraccha kim atreti vidhiyate // ViP\_6,6.14

te cocur na vayam vidmah kaseruh prcchyatam iti  
kaserur api tenoktas tatheti praha bhargavam // ViP\_6,6.15

sunakam prccha rajendra naham vedmi sa vetsyati  
sa gatva tam aprcchac ca so 'py aha sru yan mune // ViP\_6,6.16

na kaserur na caivaham na canyah sampratam bhuvi  
vetty eka eva tvacchatruh khandikyo yo jitas tvaya // ViP\_6,6.17

sa caha tam prayamy esa prastum atmaripum mune  
prapta eva maya yajño yadi mam sa hanisyati // ViP\_6,6.18

prayascittam sa cet prsto vadisyati ripur mama  
tatas cavikalo yago munisrestha bhavisyati // ViP\_6,6.19

ity uktva ratham aruhya krsnajinadharo nrpah  
vanam jagama yatraste khandikyah sa mahamatih // ViP\_6,6.20

tam ayantam samalokya khandikyo ripum atmanah  
provaca krodhatamraksah samaropitakarmukah // ViP\_6,6.21

krsnajinam tvam kavacam abadhyasman nihamsyasi  
krsnajinadhare vetsi na mayi praharisyati // ViP\_6,6.22

mrganam vada prsthesu mudha krsnajinam na kim  
yesam maya tvaya cograh prahitah sitasayakah // ViP\_6,6.23

sa tvam aham hanisyami na me jivan vimoksyase  
atatay asi durbuddhe mama rajyaharo ripuh // ViP\_6,6.24

khandikya samsayam prastum bhavantam aham agatah  
na tvam hantum vicaryaitat kopam banam vimuñca va // ViP\_6,6.25

tatah sa mantribhah sardham ekante sapurohitaih  
mantrayam asa khandikyah sarvair eva mahamatih // ViP\_6,6.26

tam ucur mantrino vadhyo ripur esa vasam gatah  
hate tu prthivi sarva tava vasya bhavisyati // ViP\_6,6.27

khandikyas caha tan sarvan evam etan na samsayah  
hate tu prthivi sarva mama vasya bhavisyati // ViP\_6,6.28

paralokajayas tasya prthivi sakala mama  
na hanmi cel lokajayo mama tv asya vasumdhara // ViP\_6,6.29

naham manye lokajayad adhika syad vasumdhara // ViP\_6,6.29\*11

paralokajayo 'nantah svalpakalo mahijayah  
tasmad enam na hanisye yat prechati vadami tat // ViP\_6,6.30

tatas tam abhyupetyaha khandikyajanako ripum  
prastavyam yat tvaya sarvam tat prechasva vadamy aham // ViP\_6,6.31

tatah sarvam yathavrttam dharmadhenuvadham dvija  
kathayitva sa papraccha prayascittam hi tadgatam // ViP\_6,6.32

sa cacasta yathanyayam dvija kesidhvajaya tat  
prayascittam asesena yad vai tatra vidhiyate // ViP\_6,6.33

viditarthah sa tenaiva anujñato mahatmana  
yagabhumim upagamy cakre sarvah kriyah kramat // ViP\_6,6.34

kramena vidhivad yagam nitva so 'vabhrthaplutah  
krtakrtyas tato bhutva cintayam asa parthivah // ViP\_6,6.35

pujita rtvijah sarve sadasya manita maya  
tathaivarthijano 'py arthair yojito 'bhimatair maya // ViP\_6,6.36

yatharham atra lokasya maya sarvam vicestitam  
anispannakriyam cetasa tathapi mama kim yatha // ViP\_6,6.37

ittham samcintayann eva sasmara sa mahipatih  
khandikyaya na datteti maya vai gurudaksina // ViP\_6,6.38

sa jagama tato bhuyo ratham aruhya parthivah  
maitreya durgagahanam khandikyo yatra samsthitah // ViP\_6,6.39

khandikyo 'pi punar drstva tam ayantam dhrtayudhah  
tasthau hantum krtamatis tam aha sa punar nrpah // ViP\_6,6.40

bho naham te 'pakaraya praptah khandikya ma krudhah  
guror niskrayadanaya mam avehi tvam agatam // ViP\_6,6.41

nispadito maya yagah samyak tvadupadesatah  
so 'ham te datum icchami vrnusva gurudaksinam // ViP\_6,6.42

bhuyah sa mantribhiih sardham mantrayam asa parthivah  
guruniskrtikamo 'tra kim ayam prarthyatam iti // ViP\_6,6.43

tam ucur mantrino rajyam asesam prarthyatam ayam  
krtibhiih prarthyate rajyam anayasitasainikaih // ViP\_6,6.44

prahasya tan aha nrpah sa khandikyo mahamatih  
svalpakalam mahirajyam madrsaih prarthyate katham // ViP\_6,6.45

evam etad bhavanto 'tra arthasadhanamantrinah  
paramarthah katham ko 'tra yuyam natra vicaksanah // ViP\_6,6.46

ity uktva samupetyainam sa tu kesidhvajam nrpam  
uvaca kim avasyam tvam dadasi gurudaksinam // ViP\_6,6.47

badham ity eva tenoktah khandikyas tam athabavit  
bhavan adhyatmavijñanaparamarthavicaksanah // ViP\_6,6.48

yadi ced diyate mahyam bhavata guruniskrayah  
tat klesaprasamayalam yat karma tad udiraya // ViP\_6,6.49

[[iti srivisnupurane saste 'mse sastho 'dhyayah ]]

na prarthatam tvaya kasma mama rajyam akantakam  
rajyalabhad vina nanyat ksatriyanam atipriyam // ViP\_6,7.1

kesidhvaja nibodha tvam maya na prarthatam yatah  
rajyam etad asesam te yatra grdhnanty apanditah // ViP\_6,7.2

ksatriyanam ayam dharmo yat prajaparipalanam  
vadhas ca dharmayuddhena svarajyaparipanthinam // ViP\_6,7.3

yat prajapalanam yac ca svarajyapratipaksanam // ViP\_6,7.3\*12

yatrasaktasya me doso naivasty apahrte tvaya  
bandhayaiva bhavaty esa avidyapy akramojjhita // ViP\_6,7.4

janmopabhogalipsartham iyam rajyasprha mama  
anyesam dosaja naiva dharmam evanurudhyate // ViP\_6,7.5

na yacña ksatrabandhunam dharmayaitat satam matam // ViP\_6,7.6ab

janmopabhogaksayadam yogad anyan na vidyate // ViP\_6,7.6ab\*13:1

brahmavihi mahabhaga yogam yogaviduttama // ViP\_6,7.6ab\*13:2

vijñatayogasastrarthah tvam asyan nimisamtatau // ViP\_6,7.6ab\*13:3

ato na yacitam rajyam avidyantargatam tava // ViP\_6,7.6cd

rajye grdhnanty avidvamso mamatvahrtacetasah  
ahamnamahapanamadamma na madrsah // ViP\_6,7.7

tatah prahrstah sadhv iti praha kesidhvajo nrpah  
khandikyajanakam pritya sruyatam vacanam mama // ViP\_6,7.8

aham avidyaya mrtum tartukamah karomi vai  
rajyam yagams ca vividhan bhogaih punyaksayam tatha //  
ViP\_6,7.9

tad idam te mano distya vivekaisvaryatam gatam  
sruyatam capy avidyayah svarupam kulanandana // ViP\_6,7.10

anatmany atmabuddhir ya asve svam iti ya matih  
avidyatarusambhutibijam etad dvidha sthitam // ViP\_6,7.11

pañcabhutatmake dehe dehi mohatamovrtah  
aham etad itity uccaih kurute kumatir matim // ViP\_6,7.12

akasavayvagnijalaprthivibhyah prthak sthite  
atmany atmamayam bhavam kah karoti kalevare // ViP\_6,7.13

kalevaropabhogyam hi grhaksetradikam ca kah  
adehe hy atmani prajño mamedam iti manyate // ViP\_6,7.14

ittham ca putrapautresu taddehotpaditesu kah  
karoti panditah svamyam anatmani kalevare // ViP\_6,7.15

sarvam dehopabhogaya kurute karma manavah  
dehas canyo yada pumsas tada bandhaya tatparam // ViP\_6,7.16

yadi namasya kayasya yad antas tad bahir bhavet // ViP\_6,7.16\*14:1

dandam adaya loko 'yam sunah kakams ca varayet //  
ViP\_6,7.16\*14:2

mrmnyam hi yatha geham lipyate vai mrdambhasa  
parthivo 'yam tatha deho mrdambholepanasthitih // ViP\_6,7.17

pañcabhutatmakair bhogaih pañcabhutatmakam vapuh  
apyayate yadi tatah pumso garvo 'tra kim krtah // ViP\_6,7.18

anekajanmasahasrim samsarapadavim vrajan  
mohasramam prayato 'sau vasanarenugunthitah // ViP\_6,7.19

praksalyate yada so 'sya renur jñanosnavarina  
tada samsarapanthasya yati mohasramah samam // ViP\_6,7.20

mohasrame samam yate svasthantahkaranah puman  
ananyatisayabadham param nirvanam rcchati // ViP\_6,7.21

nirvanamaya evayam atma jñanamayo 'malah  
dukhajñanamala dharmah prakrtes te tu natmanah // ViP\_6,7.22

jalasya nagnisamsargah sthalisangat tathapi hi  
sabdodrekadikam dharmams tat karoti yatha mune // ViP\_6,7.23

tathatma prakrteh sangad ahammanadidusitah  
bhajate prakrtan dharman anyas tebhyo hi so 'vyayah // ViP\_6,7.24

tad etat kathitam bijam avidyaya maya tava  
klesanam ca ksayakaram yogad anyan na vidyate // ViP\_6,7.25

tam bravihi mahabhaga yogam yogaviduttama  
vijñatayogasastrarthas tvam asyam nimisamtatau // ViP\_6,7.26

yogasvarupam khandikya sruyatam gadato mama  
yatra sthito na cyavate prapya brahmalayam munih // ViP\_6,7.27

mana eva manusyanam karanam bandhamoksayoh  
bandhasya visayasangi mukter nirvisayam tatha // ViP\_6,7.28

visayebhyah samahrtya vijñanatma mano munih  
cintayen muktaye tena brahmabhutam paresvaram // ViP\_6,7.29

atmabhavam nayaty enam tad brahmadhyayinam mune  
vikaryam atmanah saktya loham akarsako yatha // ViP\_6,7.30

atmaprayatnasapeksa visista ya manogatih  
tasya brahmani samyogo yoga ity abhidhiyate // ViP\_6,7.31

evam atyantavaisistyayuktadharmopalaksanah  
yasya yogah sa vai yogi mumuksur abhidhiyate // ViP\_6,7.32

eko vai bandhamoksasya na dvitiyo 'sti kascana // ViP\_6,7.32\*15:1

purve samudre yah pantha na sa gacchati pascimam // ViP\_6,7.32\*15:2

sangasya karmana buddhah purvotpattau na sambhavet // ViP\_6,7.32\*15:3

evam dharmo 'bhyupayena nanyadharmesu karanam // ViP\_6,7.32\*15:4

yogayuk prathamam yogi yuñjamano 'bhidhiyate  
vinispannasamadhis tu parabrahmopalabdhirman // ViP\_6,7.33

yady antarayadosena dusyate casya manasam  
janmantarair abhyasato muktih purvasya jayate // ViP\_6,7.34

vinispannasamadhis tu muktim tatraiva janmani  
prapnoti yogi yogagnidagdhakarmacayo 'cirat // ViP\_6,7.35

brahmacaryam ahimsam ca satyasteyaparigrahan  
seveta yogi niskamo yogyatam svamano nayan // ViP\_6,7.36

svadhyayasauca samtosatapamsi niyatatmavan  
kurvita brahmani tatha parasmin pravanam manah // ViP\_6,7.37

ete yamah saniyamah pañca pañca prakirtitah  
visistaphaladah kamyā niskamanam vimuktidah // ViP\_6,7.38

ekam bhadrasanadinam samasthaya gunair yutah  
yamakhyair niyamakhyais ca yuñjita niyato yatih // ViP\_6,7.39

pranakyam anilam vasyam abhyasat kurute tu yat  
pranayamah sa vijñeyah sabijo 'bija eva ca // ViP\_6,7.40

parasprenabhibhavam pranapanau yadanilau  
kurutah sa dvidhanena trtiyah samyamat tayoh // ViP\_6,7.41

tasya calambanavatah sthularupam dvijottama  
alambanam anantasya yogino 'bhyasatah smrtam // ViP\_6,7.42

sabdadisv anuraktani nigrhyaksani yogavit  
kuryac cittanukarini pratyaharaparayanah // ViP\_6,7.43

vasyata parama tena jayate 'ticalatmanam  
indriyanam avasyais tair na yogi yogasadhakah // ViP\_6,7.44

pranayamena pavanaih pratyaharena cendriyaih  
vasikrtais tatah kuryat sthitam cetah subhasraye // ViP\_6,7.45

kathyatam me mahabhaga cetaso yah subhasrayah  
yadadharam asesam tad dhanti dosasamudbhavam // ViP\_6,7.46

asrayas cetaso brahma dvidha tac ca svarupatah

bhupa murtam amurtam ca param caparam eva ca // ViP\_6,7.47

trividha bhavana bhupa visvam etan nibodhatam  
brahmakhya karmasamjña ca tatha caivobhayatmika // ViP\_6,7.48

karmabhavatmika hy eka brahmabhavatmikapara  
ubhayatmika tathaivanya trividha bhavabhavana // ViP\_6,7.49

sanandanadayo brahmabhavabhavanaya yutah  
karmabhavanaya canye devadyah sthavaras carah // ViP\_6,7.50

hiranyagarbhadisu ca brahmakarmatmika dvidha  
adhikarabodhayuktesu vidyate bhavabhavana // ViP\_6,7.51

aksinesu samastesu visesajñanakarmasu  
visvam etat param canyad bhedabhinnadsam nrpa // ViP\_6,7.52

pratyastamitabhedam yat sattamatram agocaram  
vacasam atmasamvedyam taj jñanam brahmasamjñitam // ViP\_6,7.53

tac ca visnoh param rupam arupasyajam aksaram  
visvasvarupavairupyalaksanam paramatmanah // ViP\_6,7.54

na tad yogayuja sakyam nrpa cintayitum yatah  
tatah sthulam hare rupam cintayed visvagocaram // ViP\_6,7.55

hiranyagarbho bhagavan vasavo 'tha prajapatih  
maruto vasavo rudra bhaskaras taraka grahah // ViP\_6,7.56

gandharvayaksadaityadyah sakala devayonayah  
manusyah pasavah sailah samudrah sarito drumah // ViP\_6,7.57

bhupa bhutany asesani bhutanam ye ca hetavah  
pradhanadivisesantam cetanacetanatmakam // ViP\_6,7.58

ekapadam dvipadam ca bahupadam apadakam  
murtam etad dhare rupam bhavanatritayatmakam // ViP\_6,7.59

etat sarvam idam visvam jagad etac caracaram  
parabrahmasvarupasya visnoh saktisamanvitam // ViP\_6,7.60

tattvac ca saktiviksepah tadajñasamjñita vibhoh //  
ViP\_6,7.60\*16

visnusaktih para prokta ksetrajñakhya tathapara  
avidya karmasamjñanya trtiya saktir isyate // ViP\_6,7.61

yaya ksetrajñasaktih sa vestita nrpa sarvaga  
samsaratapan akhilan avapnoty atisamtatan // ViP\_6,7.62

taya tirohitatvac ca saktih ksetrajñasamjñita  
sarvabhutesu bhupala taratamyena laksyate // ViP\_6,7.63

apranavatsu svalpalpa sthavaresu tato 'dhika  
sarisrpesu tebhyo 'nyapy atisaktya patattrisu // ViP\_6,7.64

patattributiono mrgas tebhyas tacchaktya pasavo 'dhikah  
pasubhyo manujas capi saktya pumsah prabhavitah // ViP\_6,7.65

tebhyo 'pi nagagandharvayaksadya devata nrpa // ViP\_6,7.66

sakrah samastadevebhyas tatas capi prajapatih  
hiranyagarbho 'pi tatah pumsah saktyupalaksitah // ViP\_6,7.67

etany asesarupani tasya rupani parthiva  
yatas tacchaktiyogena yuktani nabhasa yatha // ViP\_6,7.68

dvityam visnusamjñasya yogidhyeyam mahamate  
amurtam brahmano rupam yat sad ity ucyate budhah // ViP\_6,7.69

samastah saktayas caita nrpa yatra pratisthitah  
tad visvaruparupam vai rupam anyad dharer mahat // ViP\_6,7.70

samastasaktirupani tat karoti janesvara  
devatiryanmanusyadicestavanti svalilaya // ViP\_6,7.71

jagatam upakaraya na sa karmanimittaja  
cesta tasyaprameyasya vyapiny avyahatatmika // ViP\_6,7.72

tad rupam visvarupasya tasya yogayuja nrpa  
cintyam atmavisuddhyartham sarvakilbisanasanam // ViP\_6,7.73

yathagnir uddhatasikhah kaksam dahati sanilah  
tatha cittasthito visnur yoginam sarvakilbisam // ViP\_6,7.74

tasmat samastasaktinam adhare tatra cetasa  
kurvita samsthitim sa tu vijñeya suddhadharana // ViP\_6,7.75

subhasrayah sa cittasya sarvagasya tathatmanah  
tribhavabhavanatito muktaye yoginam nrpa // ViP\_6,7.76

anye tu purusavyaghra cetaso ye vyapasrayah  
asuddhas te samastas tu devadyah karmayonayah // ViP\_6,7.77

murtam bhagavato rupam sarvapasrayanihsprham  
esa vai dharana prokta yac cittam tatra dharyate // ViP\_6,7.78

tac ca murtam hare rupam yadrk cintyam naradhipa  
tac chryutam anadhare dharana nopapadyate // ViP\_6,7.79

prasannacaruvadanam padmapattropameksanam  
sukapolam suvistirnalalataphalakojjvalam // ViP\_6,7.80

samakarnantavinyastacarukarnavibhusanam  
kambudivam suvistirasrivatsankitavaksasam // ViP\_6,7.81

valitribhangina magnanabhina codarena vai  
pralambastabhujam visnum athavapi caturbhujam // ViP\_6,7.82

samasthitorujangham ca susthitanghrikarambujam  
cintayed brahmabhutam tam pitanirmalavasasam // ViP\_6,7.83

kiritacarukeyurakatakadivibhusitam // ViP\_6,7.84  
sarngasankhagadakhadgacakraksavalayanvitam // ViP\_6,7.85ab  
varadabhayahastam ca mudrikahastabhusitam // ViP\_6,7.85ab\*17  
cintayet tanmayo yogi samadhayatmamanasam // ViP\_6,7.85cd  
tavad yavad drdhibhuta tatraiva nrpa dharana  
vrajatas tisthato 'nyad va svecchaya karma kurvatah  
napayati yada cittat siddham manyeta tam tada // ViP\_6,7.86  
tatah sankhagadacakrasarngadirahitam budhah  
cintayed bhagavadrupam prasantam saksasutrakam // ViP\_6,7.87  
sa yada dharana tadvad avasthanavati tatah  
kiritakeyuramukhair bhusanai rahitam smaret // ViP\_6,7.88  
tad ekavayavam devam cetasa hi punar budhah  
kuryat tato 'vayavini pranidhanaparo bhavet // ViP\_6,7.89  
tadrupapratyaya caika samtatis canyanihsprha  
taddhyanam prathamair angaih sadbhir nispadyate nrpa //  
ViP\_6,7.90  
tasyaiva kalpanahinam svarupagrahanam hi yat  
manasa dhyananispadyam samadhih so 'bhidhiyate // ViP\_6,7.91  
vijñanam prapakam prapye pare brahmani parthiva  
prapaniyas tathaitatma praksinasesabhavanah // ViP\_6,7.92  
ksetrajñah karani jñanam karanam tena tasya tat  
nispadya muktikaryam vai krtakrtyam nivartate // ViP\_6,7.93  
tadbhavabhavam apannas tato 'sau paramatmana  
bhavaty abhedi bhedas ca tasyajñanakrto bhavet // ViP\_6,7.94  
vibhedajanake 'jñane nasam atyantikam gate  
atmano brahmano bhedam asantam kah karisyati // ViP\_6,7.95  
ity uktas te maya yogah khandikya pariprcchatah  
samkseparvistarabhyam tu kim anyat kriyatam tava // ViP\_6,7.96  
kathite yogasadbhave sarvam eva krtam mama  
tavopadesenaseso nastas cittamalo yatah // ViP\_6,7.97  
mameti yan maya cuktam asad etan na canyatha  
narendra gaditum sakyam api vijñeyavedibhih // ViP\_6,7.98  
aham mamety avidyeyam vyavaharas tathanaya  
paramarthas tv asamlapyo gocare vacasam na sah // ViP\_6,7.99  
tad gaccha sreyase sarvam mamaitad bhavata krtam  
yad vimuktiprado yogah proktah kesidhvajavyayah // ViP\_6,7.100  
yatharham pujaya tena khandikyena sa pujitah

ajagama puram brahmams tatah kesidhvajo nrpah // ViP\_6,7.101

khandikyo 'pi sutam krtva rajanam yogasiddhaye  
vanam jagama govinde vinivesitamanasah // ViP\_6,7.102

tatraikantaratir bhutva yamadigunasodhitah  
visnvakhye nirmale brahmany avapa nrpatir layam // ViP\_6,7.103

kesidhvajo 'pi muktyartham svakarmaksapanonmukhah  
bubhuje visayan karma cakre canabhisamdhitam // ViP\_6,7.104

akalyanopabhogais ca ksinapapo 'malas tatah  
avapa siddhim atyantatapaksayaphalam dvija // ViP\_6,7.105

[[iti srivisnupurane sasthe 'mse saptamo 'dhyayah ]]

ity esa kathitah samyak trtiyah pratisamcarah  
atyantiko vimuktir ya layo brahmani sasvate // ViP\_6,8.1

sargas ca pratisargas ca vamso manvantarani ca  
vamsanucaritam caiva bhavato gaditam maya // ViP\_6,8.2

puranam vaisnavam tv etat sarvakilbisanasanam  
visistam sarvasastrebhyah purusarthopapadakam // ViP\_6,8.3

tubhyam yathavan maitreya proktam susrusave 'vyayam  
yad anyad api vaktavyam tat prchadya vadami te // ViP\_6,8.4

bhagavan kathitam sarvam yat prsto 'si maya mune  
srutam caitan maya bhaktya nanyat prastavyam asti me // ViP\_6,8.5

vicchinnah sarvasamdeha vaimalyam manasah krtam  
tvatprasadan maya jñata utpattisthitisamyamah // ViP\_6,8.6

jñatas caturvidho rasih saktis ca trividha guro  
vijñata capi kartsnyena trividha bhavabhavana // ViP\_6,8.7

tvatprasadan maya jñatam jñeyair anyair alam dvija  
yathaitad akhilam visnor jagan na vyatiricyate // ViP\_6,8.8

krtartha 'smy apasamdehas tvatprasadan mahamune  
varnadharmadayo dharma vidita yad asesatah // ViP\_6,8.9

pravrttam ca nivrttam ca jñatam karma mayakhilam  
prasida viprapravara nanyat prastavyam asti me // ViP\_6,8.10

yad asya kathanayasair yojito 'si maya guro  
tat ksamyatam viseso 'sti na satam putrasisyayoh // ViP\_6,8.11

etat te yan mayakhyatam puranam vedasammitam  
srute 'smin sarvadosotthah paparasih pranasyati // ViP\_6,8.12

sargas ca pratisargas ca vamso manvantarani ca  
vamsanucaritam krtanam mayatra tava kirtitam // ViP\_6,8.13

atra devas tatha daitya gandharvoragaraksasah

yaksa vidyadharah siddhah kathyante 'psarasas tatha // ViP\_6,8.14

munayo bhavitatmanah kathyante tapasanvitah  
caturvarnyam tatha pumsam visistacarita narah // ViP\_6,8.15

punyah pradesa medinyah punya nadyo 'tha sagarah  
parvatas ca mahapunyas caritani ca dhimatam // ViP\_6,8.16

varnadharmadayo dharma vedasakhas ca krtsnasah  
yesam samsravanat sadyah sarvapapaih pramucyate // ViP\_6,8.17

utpattisthitinasanam hetur yo jagato 'vyayah  
sa sarvabhutah sarvatma kathyate bhagavan harih // ViP\_6,8.18

avasenapi yan namni kirtite sarvapatakaih // ViP\_6,8.19ab

tasmad vyasah aham srutva bhavatam papanasanam // ViP\_6,8.19ab\*18

puman vimucyate sadyah simhatrastair mrgair iva // ViP\_6,8.19cd

mayaitat kathitam sarvam sahasraih saptasamkhyaya // ViP\_6,8.19\*19

yan namakirtanam bhaktya vilayanam anuttamam  
maitreyasesapapanam dhatunam iva pavakah // ViP\_6,8.20

kalikalmasam atyugram narakartipradam nram // ViP\_6,8.21ab

tannasanam param bhaktya hariswaranam eva hi // ViP\_6,8.21ab\*20:1

tat kimcin na sthitam vipra marganiyam yad anyatah //  
ViP\_6,8.21ab\*20:2

prayati vilayam sadyah sakrd yatra ca samsmrte // ViP\_6,8.21cd

hiranyagarbhadevdrarudradityasvivayubhih  
pavakair vasubhih sadhyair visvedevadibhih suraih // ViP\_6,8.22

yaksarakSORagaih siddhair daityagandharvadanavaih  
apsarobhis tatha taranaksatraih sakalair grahaih // ViP\_6,8.23

saptasibhis tatha dhisnyair dhisnyadhipatibhis tatha  
brahmanadyair manusyais ca tathaiva pasubhir mrgaih // ViP\_6,8.24

sarisrpair vihamgais ca palasadyair mahiruhaih  
vanadrisagarasaritpatalaih sadharadibhih // ViP\_6,8.25

sabdadibhis ca sahitam brahmandam akhilam dvija  
meror ivanur yasyaitad yanmayam ca dvijottama // ViP\_6,8.26

sa sarvah sarvavit sarvasvarupo rupavarjitah  
bhagavan kirtito visnur atra papapranasanah // ViP\_6,8.27

tan mangalyam svastyayanam tat pavitram anuttamam // ViP\_6,8.27\*21

yad asvamedhavabhrthe snatah prapnoti vai phalam  
sakalam tad avapnoti srutvaitan munisattama // ViP\_6,8.28

prayage puskare caiva kuruksetre tatharbude

krtopavasah prapnoti tad asya sravanan narah // ViP\_6,8.29

yad agnihotre suhute varsenapnoti vai phalam  
mahapunyamayam vipra tad asya sravanat sakrt // ViP\_6,8.30

yaj jyesthasukladvadasyam snatva vai yamunajale  
mathurayam harim drstva prapnoti paramam gatim // ViP\_6,8.31

tad apnoti phalam samyak samadhanena kirtanat // ViP\_6,8.32ab

tad asya sravaxxm adarena sukirtivan // ViP\_6,8.32ab\*22

puranasyasya viprarse kesavarpitamanasah // ViP\_6,8.32cd

yamunasalile snatah puruso munisattama  
jyesthamule 'male pakse dvadasyam upavasakrt // ViP\_6,8.33

samabhyarcyacyutam samyan mathurayam samahitah  
asvamedhasya yajñasya prapnoty avikalam phalam // ViP\_6,8.34

alokyarddhim athanyesam unnitanam svavamsajaih  
etat kilocur anyesam pitarah sapitamahah // ViP\_6,8.35

kaccid asmatkule jatah kalindisalilaplutah  
arcayisyati govindam mathurayam upositah // ViP\_6,8.36

jyesthamule site pakse yenaivam vayam apy uta  
param rddhim avapsyamas taritah svakulodbhavaih // ViP\_6,8.37

jyesthamule site pakse samabhyarcya janardanam  
dhyananam kulajah pindan yamunayam pradasyati // ViP\_6,8.38

tasmin kale samabhyarcya tatra krsnam samahitah  
dattva pindam pitrbhyas ca yamunasalilaplutah // ViP\_6,8.39

yad apnoti narah punyam tarayan svapitamahan  
srutvadyayam tad apnoti puranasyasya bhaktiman // ViP\_6,8.40

etat samsarabhirunam paritrnam anuttamam  
duhsvapnanasanam nrnam sarvadustanibarhanam // ViP\_6,8.41

mangalam mangalanam ca putrasampatpradayakam // ViP\_6,8.41\*23

idam arsam pura praha rbhave kamalodbhavah  
rbhuh priyavratayaha sa ca bhaguraye 'bravit // ViP\_6,8.42

bhagurih stambhamitraya dadhicaya sa cuktavan  
sarasvataya tenoktam bhrguh sarasvatad api // ViP\_6,8.43

bhrguna purukutsaya narmadayai sa cuktavan  
narmada dhrtarastraya nagayapuranaya ca // ViP\_6,8.44

tabhyam ca nagarajaya proktam vasukaye dvija  
vasukih praha vatsaya vatsas casvataraya vai // ViP\_6,8.45

kambalaya ca tenoktam elapatraya tena vai // ViP\_6,8.46

patalam samanupraptas tato vedasira munih  
praptavan etad akhilam sa vai pramataye dadau // ViP\_6,8.47

dattam pramatina caiva jatukarnaya dhimate  
jatukarnena caivoktam anyesam punyasalinam // ViP\_6,8.48

pulastyavaradanena mamapy etat smrtim gatam  
mayapi tubhyam maitreya yathavat kathitam tv idam // ViP\_6,8.49

tvam apy etac chinikaya kaler ante vadisyasi // ViP\_6,8.50

ity etat paramam guhyam kalikalmasanasanam  
yah srnoti narah papaih sa sarvair dvija mucyate // ViP\_6,8.51

pitryaksamanusyebhyah samastamarasamstutih  
krta tena bhaved etad yah srnoti dine dine // ViP\_6,8.52

srutvaitat sakalam vipra puranam vaisnavam mahat //  
ViP\_6,8.52\*24:1

vacakam pujayet tatra vyasakalpam dvijottama // ViP\_6,8.52\*24:2

dadyac ca kañcanam gavas cabhramantam svasaktitah //  
ViP\_6,8.52\*24:3

vacake pujitam vipra pujitas tena kesavah // ViP\_6,8.52\*24:4

kapiladanajanitam punyam atyantadurlabham  
srutva tv asya dasadhyayan avapnoti na samsayah // ViP\_6,8.53

yas tvaitat sakalam srnoti purusah krtva manasy acyutam  
sarvam sarvamayam samastajagatam adharam atmasrayam  
jñanam jñeyam anantam adirahitam sarvamaranam hitam sa  
prapnoti na samsayo 'sty avikalam yad vajimedhe phalam // ViP\_6,8.54

yatradau bhagavams caracaragurur madhye tathante ca sa brahmajñanamayo  
'cyuto 'khilajaganmadhyantasargaprabhuh  
tac chrnvan purusah pavitraparamam bhaktya pathan dharayan  
prapnoty asti na tat samastabhuvaneshv ekantasiddhir harih // ViP\_6,8.55

yasmin nyastamatir na yati narakam svargo 'pi yac cintane vighno yatra  
nivesitatmamanaso brahmo 'pi loko 'lpakah  
muktim cetasi yah sthito 'maladhiyam pumsam dadaty avyayah kim  
citram yad agham prayati vilayam tatracyute kirtite // ViP\_6,8.56

yajñair yajñavido yajanti satatam yajñesvaram karmino yam yam  
brahmamayam parapararam dhyayanti ca jñaninah  
yam samprapya na jayate na mriyate no vardhate hiyate naivasan na ca  
sad bhavaty ati tatah kim va hareh sruyatam // ViP\_6,8.57

kavyam yah pitrupadhrig vidhihutam havyam ca bhunkte vibhur  
devatve bhagavan anadinidhanah svahasvadasamjñitah  
yasmin brahmani sarvasaktinilaye manani no maninam nisthayai  
prabhavanti hanti kalusam srotram sa yato harih // ViP\_6,8.58

nanto 'sti yasya na ca yasya samudbhavo 'sti vrddhir na yasya  
parinamavivarjitasya  
napaksayam ca samupaity avikalpavastu yas tam nato 'smi purusottamam  
isam idyam // ViP\_6,8.59

tasyaiva yo 'nugunabhug bahudhaika eva suddho 'py asuddha iva  
murtivibhagabhedaih  
jñānavitah sakalatattvavibhulikarta tasmai nato 'smi purusaya  
sadavyayaya // ViP\_6,8.60

jñānapravrttiniyamaikyamayaya pumso bhogapradanapatave  
trigunatmakaya  
avyakrtaya bhavabhavanakaranaya vande svarupabhavanaya sadajaraya  
// ViP\_6,8.61

om namo bhagavate vasudevaya || ViP\_6,8.61\*25:1

jitam te pundarikaksa namas te visvabhavana  
namas te 'stu hrsikesa mahapurusa purvaja // ViP\_6,8.61\*25:2

vyomanilagnijalabhuracanamayaya sabdadibhogyavisayopanayaksamaya  
pumsah samastakaranair upakarakaya vyaktaya suksmavimalaya sada  
nato 'smi // ViP\_6,8.62

iti vividham ajasya yasya rupam prakrtiparatmamayam sanatanasya  
pradisatu bhagavan asesapumsam harir apajanmajaradikam sa siddhim  
// ViP\_6,8.63

[[iti srivisnupurane sasthe 'mse 'stamo 'dhyayah ]]

— Visnupurana (Academic edition — see source file header)